[1967-8]

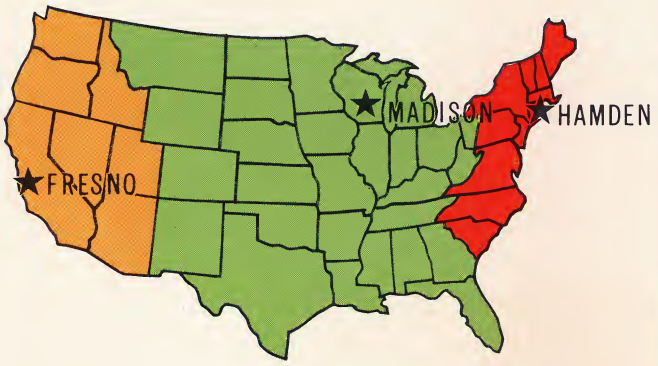
1967
1968

AUDIOVISUAL · EDUCATIONAL and LIBRARY SUPPLIES

Demco

Helpful suggestions on ordering

FOR PROMPT SERVICE
Send Your Order to the Demco Office Nearest You!



The shading in the accompanying map indicates which Demco office serves your area.

Box 1488
Madison, Wis. 53701
Phone: Area Code 608
244-5651

Box 4231
Hamden, Conn. 06514
Phone: Area Code 203
248-2143

Box 1586
Fresno, Calif. 93716
Phone: Area Code 209
268-8666

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Demco service means that personal attention is given each order so that the merchandise can be shipped within 24 to 48 hours of receipt of order. Exceptions are special printed forms or special production items. All orders are automatically treated as RUSH to avoid delay.

SHIPPING CHARGES PREPAID

Demco pays the carrying charges to any post office, express or railroad station in the continental United States (except Alaska) — and at no extra cost to you. We reserve the right to decide the method of shipping—however your requests will be followed. If the railroad in your city provides store-door delivery service, freight shipments will be delivered to your building. If delivery is requested inside a building, an extra charge will be added to the invoice.

If a shipment would ordinarily be sent by freight, and you request a faster delivery service, the difference between the freight charges and the more expensive delivery charges will be added to the invoice. Where you request Special Delivery, Air Parcel Post or Air Express, the cost will be added to your invoice.

All shipments outside the boundaries of the United States are prepaid only to the port of export.

NOTE: Because Demco Charging Machines (Pages 2, 3) and Regiscope Photo-Charging Machines (Page 5) are available on lease-to-purchase, or rental bases, prices on these items are quoted F.O.B. Shipping Point.

HOW TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

Accounts are gladly opened for libraries, schools, colleges and public institutions. Business houses and individuals are asked to furnish satisfactory references when a charge account is to be opened. Invoices are mailed when orders are completed. If you prefer, you may pay in advance. However, please pay by check or money order.

ORDERS LESS THAN $10.00

We appreciate any order, large or small. But as orders amounting to less than $10.00 do not justify the expense of formal book entries and can only be profitably handled as a cash transaction, we ask that orders of less than $10.00 be accompanied by check or money order. Please DO NOT send stamps or cash.

BE SURE TO SPECIFY

Specify the quantity of each item, the catalog number, size, color or weight when necessary, name of article. Here's an example:

Quantity	Cat. No.	Size - Color Weight	Article
5,000	32-238	½ Cut	Golden Guides
5,000	38-244	Blue Medium Weight	Book Cards

Use enclosed Demco order blanks. Additional order blanks will be sent any time you request them. If ordering special printed matter, **please enclose copy.**

Throughout catalog the height or binding margin of cards and binders is given first, width second.

RETURNED ARTICLES

If shipment is damaged in transit, it should be opened in presence of transportation agent; get signed memorandum to that effect from transportation agent. This is necessary to collect damage claims.

If mistake has been made in order, notify us at once and wait for our instructions before returning merchandise. If this procedure is not followed, the returned package will be refused at Madison, Hamden, or Fresno.

By writing and waiting for shipping instructions, you will be sure to receive credit for returned goods.

If you order merchandise that is not what you want, or if anything proves unsatisfactory, we will make any reasonable exchange or settlement if notified at once.

SALES TAX

State sales and use taxes will be added to invoices as required by each state; except where an exemption certificate or registration number is furnished us with the order.

All prices in this catalog are subject to change without notice.

Copyright 1967 Demco — Madison, Wisconsin

Litho in U.S.A.

Revolutionary new product that beautifies and protects books, drawings, maps, photos . . . .

Crystal clear self-adhesive film. Strong—yet flexible, it becomes a permanent part of the actual bookcover, map, drawing, photograph—or whatever it's applied to. Easily washable, guards frequently-handled materials against smears, soiling, moisture, fingermarks.

Easy-to-use. No gluing or taping. Applies cleanly—a pair of scissors is all you need. Comes ready to use. Has delayed-action adhesive to permit corrections in application. Bond becomes permanent in six to twenty-four hours.

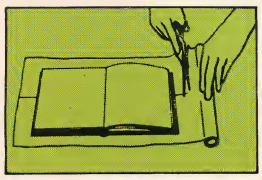
Can be applied directly to bookcover or bookjacket to prevent fraying and discoloration.

Book-Lon may also be used to repair and reinforce books. Simply apply a strip to inside lining.

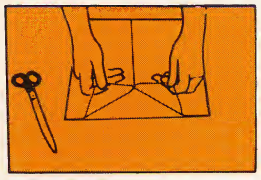
AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING SIZES

	200″ LONG		400″ LONG	
Width	Cat. Number	Price	Cat. Number	Price
7¾″	22-800	$2.15	22-801	$4.10
8½″	22-804	2.35	22-805	4.50
9¼″	22-808	2.70	22-809	4.90
10″	22-812	2.80	22-813	5.30
11¾″	22-816	3.20	22-817	6.10
12½″	22-820	3.50	22-821	6.50
15¾″	22-824	4.30	22-825	8.20
23½″	22-828	6.40	22-829	12.20

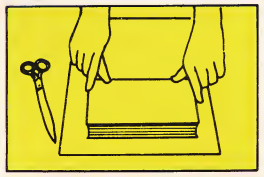
EASY TO APPLY



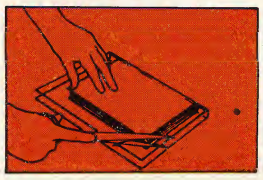
1 Lay opened book on BOOK-LON and cut to size, leaving approx. ½″ all around.



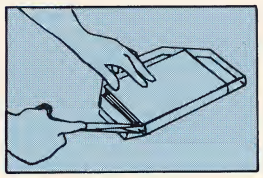
2 Remove orange protective covering by peeling away from split. Put BOOK-LON on flat surface, adhesive side facing up.



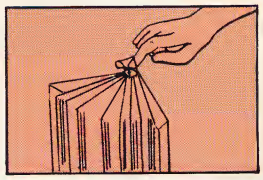
3 Lay closed book on BOOK-LON. First cover one side (press into hinge on hard cover books), then smooth over spine, second hinge and second side.



4 Cut away corners of the over-lapping BOOK-LON as shown, allowing for thickness of cover.



5 Slit BOOK-LON near spine. Now fold overlapping material neatly inwards.



6 Tuck leftover pieces at both ends into spine, or cut them off.

We Pay Transportation Charges

New!

	Page
Art Cabinets	18
Audiovisual Supplies	77, 99, 113
Book-Lon	inside back cover
Date Card Holders	3
Steel Lecterns	18
Folding Tote Box	68
E.S.E.A. Products	25
"Golden" Display Racks	12-13
Hook n' Loop® Displays	80-82
Mylar® Sheet Protectors	63
Photo ID Cards	4
Regiscope Photo Charging Machine	5
Self-Inking Dater	3
Sliding Fine Computer	43

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO SCHOOLS AND LIBRARIES

MADISON, WISCONSIN 53701 • HAMDEN, CONNECTICUT 06514 • FRESNO, CALIFORNIA 93716 •

Demco

for real satisfaction use *DEMCO*

FIVE TYPES OF "CRYSTALJAC" BOOK JACKET COVERS

2-SHELF BOOK TRUCKS
- Handy Van
- Little Work Horse
- Lok-Mobile

ELECTRIC ERASER

NEW "FASTAPE" FOR REBACKING BOOKS
- 12 Brilliant Colors

PROFILE PLASTIC DISPLAY LETTERS

PRINCETON FILES

— FOLD HERE —

PLACE STAMP HERE

— FOLD HERE —

Demco

BOX 4231,
HAMDEN, CONN. 06514

Demco Guarantees Your Satisfaction

You purchase with confidence when you order your library supplies from Demco. If you are not completely satisfied, you may return the merchandise for full credit.

TO EXPEDITE DELIVERY USE THIS FORM

Save time and labor use *DEMCO*

ELECTRIC CHARGING MACHINE

ROYAL-GARD MAGAZINE BINDERS
- Rigid Vinyl
- Flexible Vinyl

NORBOND PLASTIC ADHESIVE

AUDIO VISUAL SUPPLIES

PLASTIC BOOK SUPPORTS

"SPACE-SAVER" GOLDEN GUIDES

REGISCOPE Photographic Charging

ORDER FORM

Demco

BOX 1488, MADISON, WIS. BOX 4231, HAMDEN, CONN. BOX 1586, FRESNO, CALIF.

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO THE NEAREST DEMCO OFFICE

SHIP TO _____ DATE _____

NUMBER & STREET _____

POST OFFICE _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MARK FOR ATTENTION OF: _____

— If "Bill To" is different than "Ship To," Fill in Below —

BILL TO _____

NUMBER & STREET _____

POST OFFICE _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Please enclose remittance with orders amounting to less than $10.00.

- ☐ Exempt from sales tax. Exemption number.....
- ☐ Voucher attached
- ☐ Remittance enclosed Amount $.....
- Bill in Duplicate ☐
- By check ☐ Money order ☐
- Triplicate ☐
- ☐ Send supply of order forms

Quantity	Catalog Number	Size-Color Weight	Article	Unit Price	Total Price

ORDERED BY (signature) _____ TITLE _____

TERMS:
NET
30 DAYS

ALL ORDERS WILL BE INVOICED AT PRICES PREVAILING AT TIME OF SHIPMENT WHETHER HIGHER OR LOWER THAN CATALOG PRICES

thank you!

ORDER FORM

Demco

BOX 1488, MADISON, WIS. BOX 4231, HAMDEN, CONN. BOX 1586, FRESNO, CALIF.

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO THE NEAREST DEMCO OFFICE

SHIP TO _____ DATE _____

NUMBER & STREET _____

POST OFFICE _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MARK FOR ATTENTION OF: _____

— If "Bill To" is different than "Ship To," Fill in Below —

BILL TO _____

NUMBER & STREET _____

POST OFFICE _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Please enclose remittance with orders amounting to less than $10.00.

- ☐ Exempt from sales tax. Exemption number.....
- ☐ Voucher attached
- Bill in Duplicate ☐
- Triplicate ☐
- ☐ Remittance enclosed Amount $.....
- By check ☐ Money order ☐
- ☐ Send supply of order forms

Quantity	Catalog Number	Size-Color Weight	Article	Unit Price	Total Price

ORDERED BY (signature) _____ TITLE _____

TERMS:
NET
30 DAYS

ALL ORDERS WILL BE INVOICED AT PRICES PREVAILING AT TIME OF SHIPMENT WHETHER HIGHER OR LOWER THAN CATALOG PRICES

thank you!

NOW FOLD—SEAL—AND MAIL.

for real satisfaction use *DEMCO*

FIVE TYPES OF "CRYSTALJAC" BOOK JACKET COVERS

2-SHELF BOOK TRUCKS
- Handy Van
- Little Work Horse
- Lok-Mobile

ELECTRIC ERASER

NEW "FASTAPE" FOR REBACKING BOOKS
- 12 Brilliant Colors

PROFILE PLASTIC DISPLAY LETTERS

PRINCETON FILES

— FOLD HERE —

PLACE STAMP HERE

— FOLD HERE —

Demco

BOX 4231,
HAMDEN, CONN. 06514

Demco Guarantees Your Satisfaction

You purchase with confidence when you order your library supplies from Demco. If you are not completely satisfied, you may return the merchandise for full credit.

TO EXPEDITE DELIVERY USE THIS FORM

Save time and labor use *DEMCO*

ELECTRIC CHARGING MACHINE

ROYAL-GARD MAGAZINE BINDERS
- Rigid Vinyl
- Flexible Vinyl

NORBOND PLASTIC ADHESIVE

AUDIO VISUAL SUPPLIES

PLASTIC BOOK SUPPORTS

"SPACE-SAVER" GOLDEN GUIDES

REGISCOPE Photographic Charging

for real satisfaction use *DEMCO*

FIVE TYPES OF "CRYSTALJAC" BOOK JACKET COVERS

2-SHELF BOOK TRUCKS
- Handy Van
- Little Work Horse
- Lok-Mobile

ELECTRIC ERASER

NEW "FASTAPE" FOR REBACKING BOOKS
- 12 Brilliant Colors

PROFILE PLASTIC DISPLAY LETTERS

PRINCETON FILES

— FOLD HERE —

PLACE STAMP HERE

— FOLD HERE —

Demco

BOX 4231,
HAMDEN, CONN. 06514

Demco Guarantees Your Satisfaction

You purchase with confidence when you order your library supplies from Demco. If you are not completely satisfied, you may return the merchandise for full credit.

TO EXPEDITE DELIVERY USE THIS FORM

Save time and labor use *DEMCO*

ELECTRIC CHARGING MACHINE

ROYAL-GARD MAGAZINE BINDERS
- Rigid Vinyl
- Flexible Vinyl

NORBOND PLASTIC ADHESIVE

AUDIO VISUAL SUPPLIES

PLASTIC BOOK SUPPORTS

"SPACE-SAVER" GOLDEN GUIDES

REGISCOPE
Photographic Charging

ORDER FORM

Demco

BOX 1488, MADISON, WIS. BOX 4231, HAMDEN, CONN. BOX 1586, FRESNO, CALIF.

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO THE NEAREST DEMCO OFFICE

SHIP TO _____ DATE _____

NUMBER & STREET _____

POST OFFICE _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MARK FOR ATTENTION OF: _____

— If "Bill To" is different than "Ship To," Fill in Below —

BILL TO _____

NUMBER & STREET _____

POST OFFICE _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Please enclose remittance with orders amounting to less than $10.00.

- ☐ Exempt from sales tax. Exemption number.....
- ☐ Voucher attached
- ☐ Bill in Duplicate ☐ Triplicate ☐
- ☐ Remittance enclosed Amount $.....
- By check ☐ Money order ☐
- ☐ Send supply of order forms

Quantity	Catalog Number	Size-Color Weight	Article	Unit Price	Total Price

ORDERED BY (signature) _____ TITLE _____

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

ALL ORDERS WILL BE INVOICED AT PRICES PREVAILING AT TIME OF SHIPMENT WHETHER HIGHER OR LOWER THAN CATALOG PRICES

thank you!

NOW FOLD—SEAL—AND MAIL.

ORDER FORM

Demco

BOX 1488, MADISON, WIS. BOX 4231, HAMDEN, CONN. BOX 1586, FRESNO, CALIF.

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO THE NEAREST DEMCO OFFICE

SHIP TO _____ DATE _____

NUMBER & STREET _____

POST OFFICE _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MARK FOR ATTENTION OF: _____

— If "Bill To" is different than "Ship To," Fill in Below —

BILL TO _____

NUMBER & STREET _____

POST OFFICE _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Please enclose remittance with orders amounting to less than $10.00.

☐ Exempt from sales tax. Exemption number.....

☐ Voucher attached ☐ Remittance enclosed Amount $.....

Bill in Duplicate ☐ By check ☐ Money order ☐

Triplicate ☐ ☐ Send supply of order forms

Quantity	Catalog Number	Size-Color Weight	Article	Unit Price	Total Price

ORDERED BY (signature) _____ TITLE _____

TERMS:
NET
30 DAYS

ALL ORDERS WILL BE INVOICED AT PRICES PREVAILING AT TIME OF SHIPMENT WHETHER HIGHER OR LOWER THAN CATALOG PRICES

thank you!

NOW FOLD—SEAL—AND MAIL.

for real satisfaction use DEMCO

FIVE TYPES OF "CRYSTALJAC" BOOK JACKET COVERS

2-SHELF BOOK TRUCKS
- Handy Van
- Little Work Horse
- Lok-Mobile

ELECTRIC ERASER

NEW "FASTAPE" FOR REBACKING BOOKS
- 12 Brilliant Colors

PROFILE PLASTIC DISPLAY LETTERS

PRINCETON FILES

— FOLD HERE —

PLACE STAMP HERE

— FOLD HERE —

Demco

BOX 4231,
HAMDEN, CONN. 06514

Demco Guarantees Your Satisfaction

You purchase with confidence when you order your library supplies from Demco. If you are not completely satisfied, you may return the merchandise for full credit.

TO EXPEDITE DELIVERY USE THIS FORM

Save time and labor use DEMCO

ELECTRIC CHARGING MACHINE

ROYAL-GARD MAGAZINE BINDERS
- Rigid Vinyl
- Flexible Vinyl

NORBOND PLASTIC ADHESIVE

AUDIO VISUAL SUPPLIES

PLASTIC BOOK SUPPORTS

"SPACE-SAVER" GOLDEN GUIDES

REGISCOPE Photographic Charging

Only DEMCO gives you 3 types of *Adjustable* Book Jacket Covers made of Mylar*

1. Paperfold Crystaljac
One piece adjustable cover made of 1½ mil Mylar. Exclusive "perforated" paper backing for fast fitting.

2. Durafold Crystaljac
One piece space-saving adjustable cover without paper backing. Made of 1½ mil Mylar.

3. Unifold "Crystaljac"
Economy one piece adjustable cover without paper backing. Made of 1 mil Mylar.

*Reg'd. Trade Mark E. I. Du Pont de Nemours

— FOLD HERE —

PLACE STAMP HERE

— FOLD HERE —

Demco

BOX 4231,
HAMDEN, CONN. 06514

Demco Guarantees Your Satisfaction

You purchase with confidence when you order your library supplies from Demco. If you are not completely satisfied, you may return the merchandise for full credit.

TO EXPEDITE DELIVERY USE THIS FORM

Only DEMCO gives you 2 types of *Adjustable* Book Jacket Covers

made of a new tough plastic film that

SAVES YOU MONEY

1. Champion Crystaljac
One piece adjustable cover. Exclusive "perforated" paper backing for fast fitting.

2. Guardian "Crystaljac"
One piece adjustable cover without paper backing.

ALL 5 CRYSTALJACS HAVE DEMCO'S EXCLUSIVE ANCHORING TAPE

ORDER FORM

Demco

BOX 1488, MADISON, WIS. BOX 4231, HAMDEN, CONN. BOX 1586, FRESNO, CALIF.

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO THE NEAREST DEMCO OFFICE

SHIP TO _____ DATE _____

NUMBER & STREET _____

POST OFFICE _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MARK FOR ATTENTION OF: _____

— If "Bill To" is different than "Ship To," Fill in Below —

BILL TO _____

NUMBER & STREET _____

POST OFFICE _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Please enclose remittance with orders amounting to less than $10.00.

☐ Exempt from sales tax. Exemption number.....

☐ Voucher attached ☐ Remittance enclosed Amount $.....

Bill in Duplicate ☐ By check ☐ Money order ☐

Triplicate ☐ ☐ Send supply of order forms

ADJUSTABLE "CRYSTALJAC" BOOK JACKET COVERS

SIZE	CHAMPION—new tough plastic film with paper backing			GUARDIAN—new tough plastic film without paper backing			PAPERFOLD—made of 1½ mil MYLAR* with paper backing			DURAFOLD—made of 1½ mil MYLAR* without paper backing			UNIFOLD—made of 1 mil MYLAR* without paper backing		
	QUANTITY			QUANTITY			QUANTITY			QUANTITY			QUANTITY		
	Stand. Lengths	Longs	Extra Longs	Stand. Lengths	Longs	Extra Longs	Stand. Lengths	Longs	Extra Longs	Stand. Lengths	Longs	Extra Longs	Stand. Lengths	Longs	Extra Longs
8" high															
9" high															
10" high															
12" high															
14" high		Not Available			Not Available			Not Available			Not Available			Not Available	
16" high		Not Available			Not Available			Not Available			Not Available			Not Available	

☐ Send "Trial Ass't" of 100 CHAMPIONS (8", 9⅜", 10" sizes)

☐ Send "Trial Ass't" of 100 GUARDIANS (8", 9", 10" sizes)

☐ Send "Trial Ass't" of 100 PAPERFOLDS (8", 9⅜", 10" sizes)

☐ Send "Trial Ass't" of 100 DURAFOLDS (8", 9", 10" sizes)

☐ Send "Trial Ass't" of 100 UNIFOLDS (8", 9", 10" sizes)

USE ORDER FORM BELOW FOR OTHER DEMCO SUPPLIES

QUANTITY	CAT. NO.	ITEM	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
	67-3870	ATTACHING TAPE		
	62-0800	8 OZ. NORBOND		
		CALL NO. LABELS		
		DAY LABELS		
		PRINTED LABELS		

ORDERED BY (signature) _____ TITLE _____

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

ALL ORDERS WILL BE INVOICED AT PRICES PREVAILING AT TIME OF SHIPMENT WHETHER HIGHER OR LOWER THAN CATALOG PRICES

thank you!

*Reg'd. Trade Mark E. I. Du Pont de Nemours

Only DEMCO gives you 3 types of *Adjustable* Book Jacket Covers made of Mylar*

1. Paperfold Crystaljac
One piece adjustable cover made of 1½ mil Mylar. Exclusive "perforated" paper backing for fast fitting.

2. Durafold Crystaljac
One piece space-saving adjustable cover without paper backing. Made of 1½ mil Mylar.

3. Unifold "Crystaljac"
Economy one piece adjustable cover without paper backing. Made of 1 mil Mylar.

*Reg'd. Trade Mark E. I. Du Pont de Nemours

— FOLD HERE —

PLACE STAMP HERE

— FOLD HERE —

Demco

BOX 4231,
HAMDEN, CONN. 06514

Demco Guarantees Your Satisfaction

You purchase with confidence when you order your library supplies from Demco. If you are not completely satisfied, you may return the merchandise for full credit.

TO EXPEDITE DELIVERY USE THIS FORM

Only DEMCO gives you 2 types of *Adjustable* Book Jacket Covers

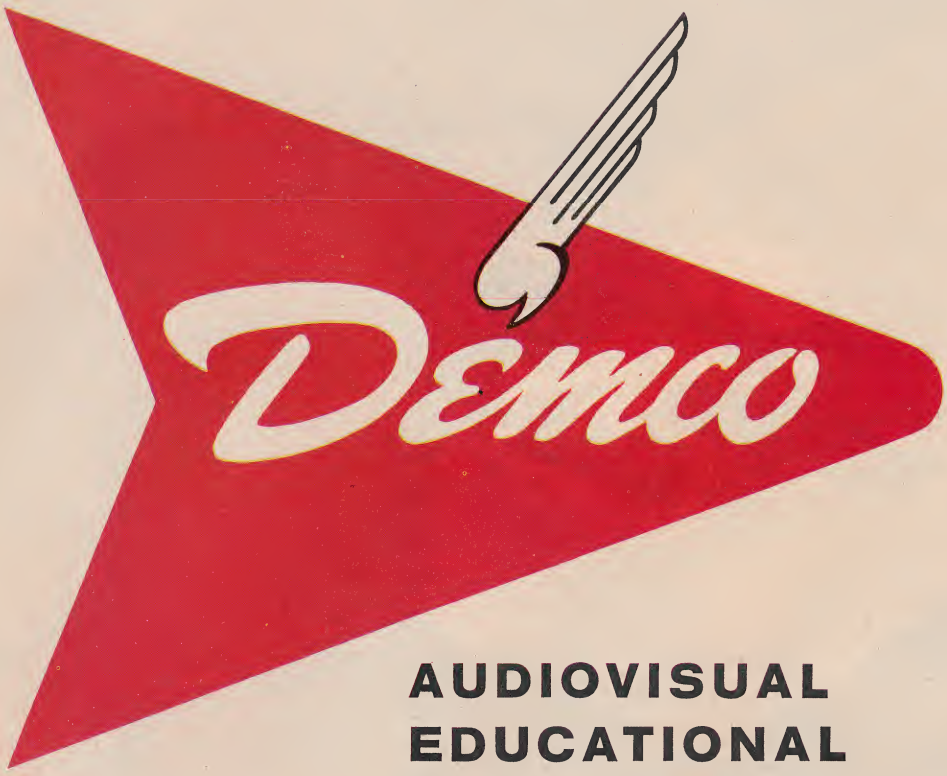
made of a new tough plastic film that

SAVES YOU MONEY

1. Champion Crystaljac
One piece adjustable cover. Exclusive "perforated" paper backing for fast fitting.

2. Guardian "Crystaljac"
One piece adjustable cover without paper backing.

ALL 5 CRYSTALJACS HAVE DEMCO'S EXCLUSIVE ANCHORING TAPE



AUDIOVISUAL EDUCATIONAL AND LIBRARY SUPPLIES

BUY THE DEMCO *Guaranteed* WAY!

The Demco policy has always been to produce quality products at the lowest possible price .... and to guarantee you complete satisfaction with everything you buy. If, in normal use, you are not completely satisfied with a Demco product, you may return it for replacement or full refund.

You buy with complete confidence — when you buy from Demco.

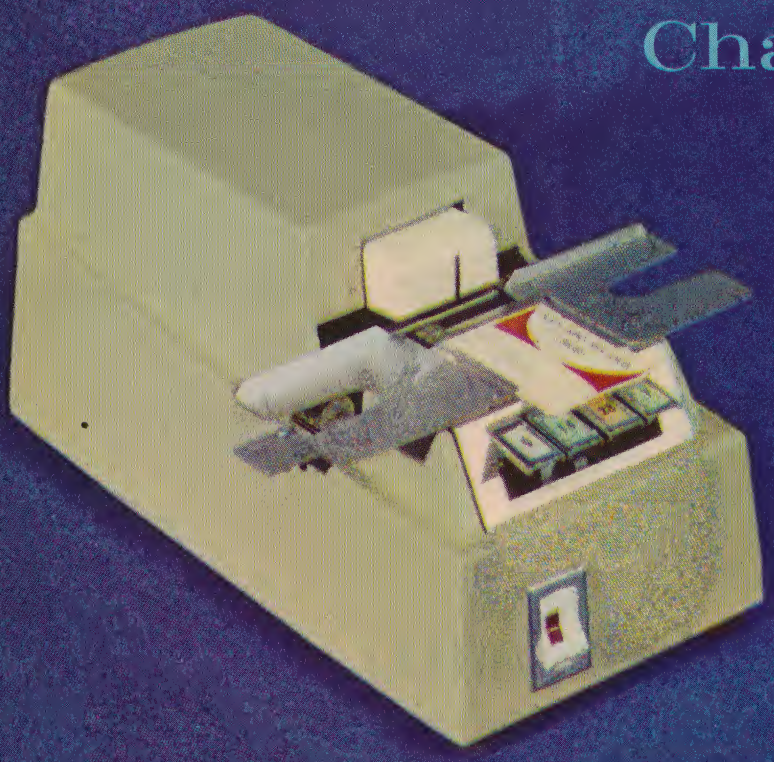
DEMCO

Box 1488
MADISON, WIS. 53701

Box 1586
FRESNO, CALIF. 93716

Box 4231
HAMDEN, CONN. 06514

Demco Electric Charging Machine



Versatile, Automatic, Modern, Compact, Efficient

The quiet, smoothly operating Demco Charging Machine delivers a clear, visible impression—assures you worry-free charging. Its attractive, modern design adds a streamlined note to any charging desk.

No dials or knobs to turn.
Just press the proper due date button.

Benefits both the library staff and the borrowing patron. Charges are made accurately and efficiently—at a speed that improves library service to the borrower. And it's so easy to operate an inexperienced assistant can handle routine charging without any problem.

Installation is simple. All you need is an outlet. You don't have to cut into or alter your charging desk.

Demco Charging Machine is available in 4-button model designed for A.C. current.

No large investment is needed to start your library on a Demco Charging System. Charging Machines are available on a rental basis—or they may be purchased, if you prefer. Write for prices.

1 CHARGING MACHINE

No cutting or adapting the charging desk to the machine. Just set the machine on the desk, plug it in and it's ready to use.

Charging Machine Dimensions—Length: 15⅛" Width: 6" Height to card bed: 5" Overall Height: 7"

2 Borrower's Plastic IDENTIFICATION CARD

Different colored cards available for instant visual recognition of special cardholders. Write for complete price list.

3 BOOK CARD

For best results, specifically designed Demco Charging System Book Cards should be used. After converting to Demco Charging System, simply order new Demco Charging System Book Cards for new books and to replace filled up book cards. Cards are ruled with space for 2, 3 or 4 line imprint.

Colors shown match products, as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

P CONTINUED

PAGE NO.

Pamphlet Binders....94-96
Pamphlet Boxes....97, 98
Pamphlet Cases....97, 98
Pamphlet Display Case....97
Pamphlet Files....97, 98
Pamphlet Storage Boxes....98
Panel, Visible Card Carrier....51
PANELS, Display....69, 73, 78-81
" Mitten Display....73
" Pegboard....78, 79
Panel Hinges, Display....82
Panel Pegs, Pegboard....79
PAPER, Construction....90
" Mounting....90
" Onion Skin....120
" Transfer (for Stylus)....66
" Waxed....122
Paper Clips....59
Paper Cutters....64
Paper Hinge Tape....117
Paper Labels, Gummed....11, 87
Paper Labels, Pressure Sensitive....11, 66
Paper Pads....62
Paper Tape, "Rapidex"....5
Paper Tape, Transparent Gummed....120
Paperback Covers, Transparent....89
"Paperfold" Crystaljac Book Jacket Covers....8
Paramount Book Pocket....46
Paramount Catalog Cards....21, 23, 24
Paramount Library Pencils....61
Parcel Post Labels....59
Paste, Bond-Well....10
Paste, Norbond....114
Paste, Runny....117

WE PAY SHIPPING CHARGES!

Paste Brushes....117
Paste Cloths....115
Pasteboard Easel....90
Pegs for Pegboard Panels....79
Pegboard Accessories....78, 79, 83
Pegboard Accessory Kits....79
Pegboard Display Panels....78, 79
Pegboard Expandable Book Caddy. 83
Pegboard Fixtures....78, 79, 83
Pegboard Junior....79
Pegboard Leg Bases....78
Pegboard Mitten Tracks....72
Pegboard Shelves....79
Pen, Drawing, for "Tan-Tone" Labels....93
Pen, Marking....67, 104
Pen Cleaner, Rapidograph....67
Pen Points....67
Pen Sets....58
Pencil, Electric (Stylus)....66
Pencils....61, 104
Pencils, Chain Replacement....58
Pencil Date Holders....60
Pencil Daters....25, 60
Pencil Holder, Chain....58
Penholders....67
Perforated Adhesive Cloth....123
Perforated Catalog Cards....23, 24
"Perm-Index" Cards....22
Periodical Checking Cards....53-55
Periodical Checking Record Outfits, Visible....53, 54
Periodical Covers, Transparent....89

PAGE NO.

Periodical Labels, Engraved Plastic....91
Perm-Index Cards....22
Permit, School Library....48
Petty Cash Record....35
Phono-Record Cabinets....106-109
Phono-Record Guides....101
Phono-Record Holders....99, 100
Phono-Record Labels....100, 101
Phono-Record Tray....101
Photo-Charging....5
Photo-I.D. Cards....4
Photoduplication Order Form....37
Picture Covers, Transparent....88
Pin-Back Letters, Plastic....75
Plastic Adhesive, Bond-Well....10
Plastic Adhesive, Norbond....114
Plastic Arrows....74
Plastic Book Covering ....See inside back cover
Plastic Book Supports....71
Plastic Catalog Guides....30
Plastic Folder....122
Plastic I.D. Cards....4
Plastic Labels, Engraved....91, 92
Plastic Letters....74, 75, 82
Plastic Magazine Covers....84-89
Plastic Mending Tape, Demco-Seal....120
Plastic Mending Tape (Scotch)....116
Plastic Picture Covers....88
Plastic Record Holders....99, 100
Plastic Reinforcing Tapes....89, 117
Plastic Spray, Demcote....116
Pluperfect Catalog Cards....21, 23, 24
Pockets, Book....45, 46
Pockets, Expanding File....57
Pocket and Date Slip....46
Pocket Strip....46
Points, Drill....95, 115
"Porta-Panel" Display Hinges....82
Post Card, Overdue....49
Post Card, Reserve....87
Post Card, Second Notice....49
Postals....49, 87
Poster, "How To Locate a Book"....50
Poster, "How To Use the Card Catalog"....50
Posters, Small Display....90
Poster Holders....83, 90
Practice Cards....22
Preservative Cloth for Films and Records....102
Press, Book....115
Pressboard Metal Tab Guides....56
Pressboard Record Holders....100
"Presstape" Film Splicing Tape....102
Pressure Sensitive Call Number Labels....11, 25, 66
Pressure Sensitive File Folder Labels....56
Pressure Sensitive Paper Labels....11, 25, 66
Pressure Sensitive Record Labels..101
Princeton Files....98
Printed Pressure Sensitive Labels for Book Jackets....11
Printed Pressure Sensitive Labels, "Temporary"....11

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Projection Screen Accessories....105
Projection Screens....105
"Profile" Arrows....74
"Profile" Display Sets....74
"Profile" Letter Cabinet....74

PAGE NO.

"Profile" Plastic Letters....74, 75, 82
"Profile" Replacement Adhesive....75
Projector Desks, Overhead....104
Protectors, Catalog Card....25, 26
Protector, Color Banded Catalog Card....26
Protectors, Sheet....63
Publication, Library....47

Q

Quik-Mender School Kit....121

R

Rack, Magazine....19
Rack, Newspaper....17
Racks, Display....12, 13
Racks, Film Separator....109-111
Radiant White Ink....67
"Rapidex" Paper Tape....5
"Rapidex" Charging Machine....5
Rapidograph Marking Pen....67
Rapidograph Pen Cleaner....67
Razor Blade Attachment for Tape Dispensers....116
Reader Interest Shelf Labels, "Tan-Tone"....93
Rebacking Tape, (Fastape)....118, 119
RECORD, Condensed Accession....33
" Financial....35
" Loose Leaf Accession....33
" Petty Cash....35
" Simplified Accession....33
" Visible Listing....52
" Visible Periodical....53, 54
Records, Circulation Statistics....35, 47
Record Browser Bin....101
Record Cabinets....106-109
Record Cards, Document....55
Record Cards, Magazine....53-55
Record Cards, Newspaper....53, 55
Record Cards, Periodical....53-55
"Record Care" Label....100
Record Carrying Bag....100
Record Displayers....12, 13
Record Guides....101
Record Holders....99, 100
Record Labels....101
Record Preservative....102
Record Slip Case Cover....99, 100
Record Slip, Daily....36
Record Tray....101
Red Binder Stock....63
Red Book Repair Tape....115
"Reelmobile"....111
Reels, Film....103
"Regiscope" Charging Machine....5
"Regiscope" Film....5
"Regiscope" Paper Tape....5
Register, Borrowers'....34
Registration, Visible....51
Registration Cards....38, 51
Reinforced Book Pocket....46
Reinforced Book Pocket, Lo-Lo....46
Reinforced Hi-Lo Date Pocket....45
Reinforcing Filament Tape....117
Reinforcing Tape, Transparent....89, 117
Reinforcing Tapes....89, 117
Reference Label....11
Refills for Chain Ball Point Pens....58

PAGE NO.

Refill Units, Gummed Letters....76
Removable Blade Steel Eraser....62
Rental Labels....11
Repair Cord....120
Replacement Adhesive, "Profile" Plastic Letters....75
Replacement Date Slips....46
Replacement Straps, Shipping Box..50
Report Sheet, Annual....32
Report Sheet, Monthly....32
Request Form, Interlibrary Loan....37
Request Form, Photoduplication....37
Reserve Book Cards....36
Reserve Book Card Guides....36
Reserve Cards....36
Reserve Post Card....87
Reusable Shipping Boxes....50, 103
Rigid Vinyl Magazine Binders....84, 86, 87
Ring Binders (Accession and Borrowers)....33, 34
Rings, Newspaper Stick....17
Rod Style Magazine Binders....84-87
"Rotex" Label Maker....6
"Rotex" Label Tape....69
Royal Gard Magazine Binders....84-87
Rubber Bands....6
Rubber Base Stamp Pad....6
Rubber Cream Glue, Dem-Latex....65, 79
Rubber Rings, Newspaper Stick....17
Rubber Stamp, E.S.E.A....25
Rubber Stamps....25, 61
Rubber Type Date Sets....60
Rubber Type Slug, E.S.E.A....25
Runny Paste....117

WE PAY SHIPPING CHARGES!

S

Safety Paper Cutters....6
Saw, Book Binding....1
School Circulation Statistics Record....4
School Daily Record Slip....4
School Library Borrowers' Cards....4
School Library Notice, Multiple Copy....48
School Library Notice Slip....48
School Library Permit Slip....48
"School Library Routines Visualized", Davis....47
School Order Card....32
Scissors....117
Scotch Cellophane Tape....63
Scotch Magic Mending Tape....116
Scotch Tape Dispensers....63, 116
Screens, Projection....105
Screen, Carrying Case....105
Sealing Iron, Electric....66
Second Notice Post Card....49
Section Label Holders....91
Section Labels, Engraved Plastic....91
Section Labels, "Tan-Tone"....93
Sectional Card Catalog Cabinets....20
Sectional Microfilm Cabinet....113
Self-Inking Dater....3
Senior Tray for Visible Panels....51
Serial and Continuation Cards, Visible....54

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

S CONTINUED

PAGE NO.

Serial Number Check-off Sheets.....5
Set-Rite White Ink.....67, 119
Seven Day Labels.....11
Sewing Clamp.....115
Shears.....117
Sheet Protectors.....63
SHEETS, Check-Off.....5
" Filing.....63
Shelf Binders.....96
Shelf Label Embossing Tape.....69
Shelf Label Holders.....65, 92
Shelf Label Sets, "Tan-Tone".....93
Shelf Labels, Blank, "Tan-Tone"...93
Shelf Labels, Engraved Plastic.....91
Shelf List Card, E.S.E.A.....25
Shelf List Card, Multiple Copy...22, 25
Shelf List Card, Old Style.....22
Sh List Guides.....31
ac.....122
ac Brushes.....122
ves, Pegboard.....79
ping Boxes, Fibre.....50, 103
ping Cases, Film.....103
ping Label, Interlibrary Loan...37
ping Labels, Book.....37, 59
ing Labels,
ibrary Materials".....37, 59

WE PAY SHIPPING CHARGES!

s, Made-to-Order.....73, 92
Cabinet (Gummed Letters)....76
Cabinets, "Profile".....74
Holders.....83, 90-92
Kit, Gummed Letters.....76
ls, Celluloid.....52, 54
ls, Steel.....54
ne Preservative Cloth for
ms and Records.....102
lified Accession Record.....33
ified Circulation Statistics
cord.....35
le Stitched Binders.....123
Files.....102
e Sorter.....102
Viewer.....102
g Fine Computer.....43
, Binding.....122
" Daily Record.....36, 47
" Library Permit.....48
" Mending.....122
" Order.....32
" Overnight.....87
" School Daily Record.....47
" School Library Notice.....48
" Visible Fine.....51
SLIPS, Date.....44
" Expiration.....51
" Fine.....51, 57
" Index.....22
" Memo.....62
" Replacement Date.....46
Slip Case Covers, Albums.....99, 100
Snap-Out Catalog Guide
Headings.....29
Snap-Out Shelf List
Headings and Guides.....31
Sorter, Slide.....102
"Space-Saver" Catalog Guides.....30
Speakers' Stands.....18
Special Application Cards.....38, 51
Special Charging Tray Guides...41, 43

PAGE NO.

Special Engraved
Plastic Labels.....91, 92
Special Gummed Paper Labels.....11
Special Library Pens.....67
Splicer, Film.....102
Splicing Cement, Film.....102
Splicing Tape, Film.....102
Spray, Demcote Plastic.....116
Spray Gun Handle.....116
Stamps, Embossing.....62
Stamps, Rubber.....25, 61
Stamp Pads.....61
Stamp Pad Ink.....61
Stands, Dictionary.....16, 19
Stapler, Desk.....58
Stapler, Heavy Duty.....95
Staples.....58, 95
Staple-Set Binders.....95
Stapling Machines.....58, 95
Statistics Records, Circulation...35, 47
Steel Art (Map) Cabinets.....18
Steel Audiovisual Trucks.....111, 112
Steel Book Supports.....70
Steel Book Trucks.....14-16
Steel Card Storage Cabinet.....20
Steel Catalog Card Cabinets.....20
Steel Dictionary Stands.....16, 19
Steel Erasers.....62
Steel Magazine Rack.....19
Steel Sectional Card Cabinet.....20
Steel Sectional Microfiche Cabinet..20
Steel Signals.....54
Steel Visible Card Cabinets.....54
"Step-Up" Stool.....19
Stereo Record Label.....101
Sticks, Norbond.....114
"Stick-Up" Aids.....79
"Stik-On" Strips.....92
Stik-tack Miracle Disks.....79
Stool, "Step-Up" (Kik-Step).....19
Storage Cabinet, Steel Card.....20
Storage Cabinets, Film.....110
Storage Cabinets,
Phono-Record.....106-109

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Storage Case, Transparency.....104
Straps, Binding.....115
Straps, Replacement
(for Fibre Shipping Box).....50
Strip, Book Pocket.....46
Strips, "Stik-On".....92
Study Carrel Book Truck.....16
Stylus, Electric.....66
Stylus Holder.....66
Summary of Additions and
Withdrawals, Classified.....34
Super.....121
"Surfaset" Film Preservative.....102
Symbol Labels, Pressure Sensitive..11

T

Tab Folders.....56
Tab Guides, Vertical File.....56
Table Model Lectern.....18
Tackboard Wall Bulletin Board.....69
"Tan-Tone" Blank Shelf Labels....93
"Tan-Tone" Marking Ink.....93
"Tan-Tone" Marking Pen.....93
"Tan-Tone" Shelf Labels.....93

PAGE NO.

TAPE, Acetate Fibre.....10, 117
" Attaching.....10, 117
" Book Binding.....89, 117
" Cellophane.....63
" Demco-Seal.....120
" Double-Coated
Adhesive.....79, 92
" Double-Faced Adhesive..79, 92
" Embossed Label.....69
" Fastape Book Repair...118, 119
" Filament.....117
" Film Splicing.....102
" Gummed Cloth.....123
" Hinge (Paper).....117
" "Hook 'n' Loop".....81
" Masking.....104
" "Rotex" Label.....69
" "Rapidex" Paper.....5
" Red Book Repair.....115
" Scotch Magic Mending.....116
" Thread Drawn.....120
" Transparent Book
Binding.....89, 117
" Transparent Paper,
Gummed.....120

WE PAY SHIPPING CHARGES!

Tapes, Reinforcing.....89, 117
Tape Cabinets, Recording.....109, 112
Tape Dispenser Razor Blade
Attachment.....116
Tape Dispensers.....63, 116, 120
Thinner, Book Lacquer.....122
THREAD, Binder's.....115
" Demcobind.....115
Thread Drawn Tape.....120
Three Day Labels.....11
Three Shelf Book Trucks.....14
Thumb Tacks.....65
Tie Binders.....95
Tie Binder Drill Points.....95
Tie Binder Laces.....95
Tie Binder Needles.....95
Tote Box, Folding.....68
Tote Box, Filmstrip.....103
Tracks, Mitten Display.....72
Transaction Date Cards.....5
Transfer Case, Card.....27
Transfer Paper (for Stylus).....66
Transparency Case.....104
Transparency Envelope Folder.....104
Transparency Marking Pencils.....104
Transparency Marking Pens.....104
Transparency Mounts.....104
Transparency Storage.....104, 106
Transparent Magazine Covers.....88
Transparent "Long Life"
Magazine Binders.....86-88
Transparent Magazine Binders...84-88
Transparent Book Binding
Tape.....89, 117
Transparent Paper Tape,
Gummed.....120
Transparent Picture Covers.....88
Transparent Reinforcing Tape..89, 117
Transparent Vinyl Magazine
Binders.....84-87
Tray, Desk.....27
Tray, Junior for Visible Panels.....51
Tray, Phono-Record.....101
Tray, Senior for Visible Panels.....51
Trays, Card.....27, 41
TRAYS, Charging.....41
" Visible Panel.....51
Trucks Audiovisual.....111, 112

PAGE NO.

Trucks, Film.....111
Trucks, Steel Book.....14-16
Tube, Filmstrip.....103
"Tuf-Tab" Catalog Guides.....29
"Tuf-Tab" Charging Tray Guides...41
Two Shelf Book Trucks.....15, 16
Type Cleaner.....60
Type Slug, E.S.E.A.....25
Typewriter Cushion.....59
Typewriter Erasers.....65, 68

U

Ungummed Onion Skin.....120
"Unifold" Crystaljac Book
Jacket Covers.....10

V

Vertical Filing Supplies.....56, 57
Viewer, Slide.....102
Vinyl Magazine Binders.....84-87
Vinyl Picture Covers.....88
Visible Application Cards.....51
Visible Card Book Units.....53
Visible Card Cabinets, Steel.....54
Visible Card Carrier Panel.....51
Visible Charging and Registration...51
Visible Expiration Slip.....51
Visible Equipment.....51-54
Visible Fine Slip.....51
Visible Listing for Bookmobiles
or Branch Libraries.....52
Visible Listing Record.....52
Visible Magazine Checking
Cards.....53, 54
Visible Periodical Record
Outfits.....53, 54
Visible Registration.....51
Visible Serial and
Continuation Cards.....54

W

Wall Bulletin Boards, Cork.....69
Wall Bulletin Boards, Tackboard....69
Wall Screen, Projection.....105
Waterproof Book Cloth.....121
Wax, Bulletin Board.....79
Waxed Paper.....122
White Ink, Radiant.....67
White Ink, Set-Rite.....67, 119
Wide Reenforced Hi-Lo Pocket.....45
Window Envelopes.....37, 49
Wire Book Easels.....16, 83
Wire "Handi-Rack".....83
Wood Charging Trays.....41
Wood Desk Tray.....27
Wood Newspaper Stick.....17
Wood Poster Holder.....90
Word Labels (Pressure Sensitive)...11
Work Horse Book Truck.....15

Z

Zipper Carry Bag.....100

Charging is fast, simple— with the Demco system

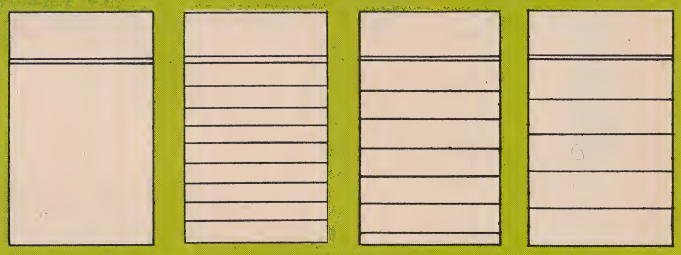
1. Insert plastic identification card into tray on machine.
2. Place book card into book card tray on machine. Book cards specifically designed for the Demco Charging Machine insure smooth operation.
3. Press the loan period button. Machine has buttons for 4 loan periods—each button numbered and color coded to match the book card.
4. Machine automatically imprints date due and the complete borrower information embossed on the borrower's identification card.
5. Insert predated date card into book pocket. Then return book and identification card to borrower and you're ready to serve the next borrower.

The Demco Charging System is easy to use

Every borrower is issued an attractive plastic identification card. The library name is imprinted at the top of the card. Borrower's NAME, ADDRESS and EXPIRATION DATE (if desired) is embossed at bottom of the card. You may have two or three lines of borrower information embossed on the card depending on your specific library needs. School Libraries may have Home Room Numbers and current year's registration embossed on identification card.

Book Cards

for use with Demco Charging Machine



No. 34-321	No. 34-322	No. 34-323	No. 34-324
for 1 line imprint	for 2 line imprint	for 3 line imprint	for 4 line imprint

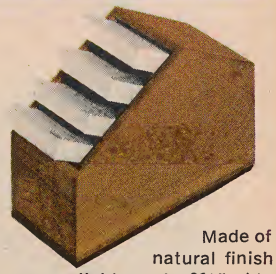
Designed specifically for use in the Demco Charging Machine. Insure smooth operation and clear, visible impressions. State White, Salmon, Blue, Green, Buff or Cherry on order.

500	1000	5000	10,000	25,000
$2.00	**3.35**	**3.20 per M**	**3.15 per M**	**3.00 per M**

Date Card Holder

This handy Date Card Holder has four compartments to hold 5″ x 3″ Date Cards and Transaction Cards, yet takes up little space on the charging desk. Cards are easy to select because the staggered-step arrangement keeps the cards for each loan period separated.

Urethane base protects top of charging desk and holds Date Card Holder firmly in place. Snap-Out Numbered Inserts, Blank White Label and a pressure-sensitive Label Holder included for identifying each loan period compartment.



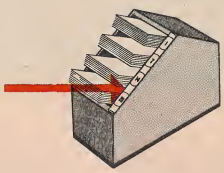
Made of natural finish light maple. 3¾″ wide, 7¾″ deep, 5⅜″ high.

Snap-Out Numbered Inserts

Pressure Sensitive Label Holder

Blank White Label

To identify loan period compartments, attach Snap-Out Numbered Inserts to Blank White Label (or print numbers directly on Label) and insert Label into Label Holder. Remove backing paper from Label Holder and attach to sloping edge of Date Card Holder.



No. 38-423 Date Card Holder with Snap-Out Numbered Inserts, Blank White Label and Label Holder **$8.95**

Self-Inking Dater

The convenient way to pre-date date due cards. A push of the handle inks the stamp and makes the impression. No separate stamp pad to handle. Clean and simple to use. Inked pad is built into the base of the handle.

Dater has 6 year band on it, plus months and days bands. SPECIMEN IMPRESSION

AUG 20 67

No. 34-305 Self-Inking Dater with small sample bottle of black stamp pad ink **$4.75**

No. 63-910 Stamp Pad Ink for Self-Inking Dater, Black, 1¼ oz. bottle ..... **60¢**

Colors shown match products, as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

ORDER YOUR OWN CUSTOMIZED, IMPRINTED LAMINATED-PLASTIC IDENTIFICATION CARDS

For permanent, positive tamper-proof identification, there's really nothing like a Demco Plastic-Laminated Identification Card. Made to meet your own special requirements, these Demco Imprinted Cards are available in a wide choice of colors, styles and designs. You can order standard cards, with or without signature panels; embossed cards with 1, 2 or 3 lines of embossing or cards with laminated photographs, permanently sealed to solid plastic.

. . . all with no equipment investment, no material inventory, or processing facilities —yet, completely under your control.

Each card, of course, contains your own special imprint to identify your school, library or other organization. You can include your own school — or other insignia, or specify different colors to enhance the card's utilization.

Demco Laminated-Plastic Identification Cards, made especially for use with Demco's Charging System*, speed book charging and assure fast, positive identification of borrowers.

Send for your Free Sample Kit today. Learn how you can design and develop your own Laminated Plastic Identification Cards . . . economically, and easily—through Demco.

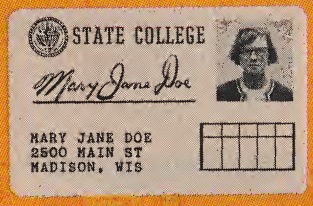
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

TO GET YOUR FREE DEMCO SAMPLE KIT

. . . Complete with sample Laminated Plastic Identification Cards, suggestions for design and complete ordering information:

Write DEMCO, BOX 1488, MADISON, WISCONSIN 53701

Please state nature of organization and intended utilization of I.D. Cards in your letter.



*SEE DEMCO CHARGING SYSTEM, DESCRIBED ON PAGES 2 and 3.

C CONTINUED

PAGE NO.

Cork Wall Bulletin Board.....69
Cover, Record Slip Case.....99, 100
COVERS, Book Card.....40
" Book Jacket.....6-10
" Transparent Magazine.....84-89
" Transparent Paperback...89
" Transparent Periodical....89
" Transparent Picture.....88
Crystaljac Book Jacket Covers....6-10
Custom Imprinted Pressure Sensitive Labels.....11
Cutters, Paper.....64

D

Daily Record Slip.....36, 47
Daily Record Slip, School.....47
Date Card Holder.....3
Date Cards.....5, 44
Date Guides.....41, 42
Date Holders, Pencil.....60
Date Pockets.....45, 46
Date Sets, Rubber Type.....60
Date Slip-and-Pocket.....45, 46
Date Slips.....44
Date Slips, Replacement.....46
Daters, Band.....60
Daters, Pencil.....60
Daters, Self Inking.....3
Davis: "School Library Routines Visualized".....47
Day Labels.....11
Demco-Seal Dispensers.....120
Demco-Seal Plastic Mending Tape.120
Demcobind Kit.....121
Demcobind Mending Manual.....114
Demcobind Needles.....115
Demcobind Thread.....115
Demconila Filing Sheets.....63
Demcote Plastic Spray.....116
Dem-Latex Rubber Cream Glue..65, 79
Desk Blotters.....62
Desk Pads, Linoleum.....62
Desk Stapler.....58
Desk Tray.....27
Desks, Overhead Projector.....104
Dewey Classification Charging Guides.....41, 43
Dewey Classification Shelf Labels.....91, 93
Dictionary Stands.....16, 19
Directional Arrows.....74
Dipless Pen Set.....58
Discabinet for Phono-Records.....106-109
"Discmobile".....112
Disks, Stik-tack.....79
DISPENSERS, Demco-Seal.....120
" Scotch Tape....63, 116
Display Boards.....69, 73, 78-81
Display Book Trucks.....14, 15
Display Case, Pamphlet.....98
Display Letters, Gummed.....76
Display Letters, Mitten.....72, 73
Display Letters, Plastic.....74, 75, 82
Display Master "61".....73
Display Master "71".....73
Display Panels.....69, 73, 78-81
Display Panels, Mitten.....73
Display Panel Leg Bases.....78, 82
Display Posters, small.....90
Display Racks.....12, 13
Display Set, Mitten Library.....73
Display Sets, "Profile".....74

PAGE NO.

Display Tracks, Mitten.....72
Display Trucks.....14, 15
Displayers, Book.....12, 13, 16, 78-83
DISPLAYS, Hook 'n' Loop.....80-82
" Pegboard.....78-79
Document Record Cards.....55
Double-Coated Tape.....79, 92
Double-Faced Tape.....79, 92
Double Stitched Binder.....123
Drawing Pen, "Tan-Tone" Labels...93
Drill.....115
Drill Points.....95, 115
Drill Points, Tie Binder.....95
"Dura-Cover" Periodical and Paperback Covers.....89
"Durafold" Crystaljac Book Jacket Covers.....9
Dust Cloth.....121

E

E.S.E.A.....25
Easel, Pasteboard.....90
Easels, Wire.....16, 83
Electric Charging Machine.....2, 3
Electric Eraser.....68
Electric Pencil (Stylus).....66
Electric Pencil Holder.....66
Electric Sealing Iron.....66
Embossing Stamps.....62
End Sheets.....115
Engraved Alphabet Labels.....92
Engraved Periodical Labels.....91
Engraved Name Badge.....92
Engraved Name Sign.....92

WE PAY SHIPPING CHARGES!

Engraved Plastic Labels.....91, 92
Engraved Section Labels, Plastic.....91
Engraved Shelf Labels, Plastic.....91
Engrossing Ink, Black.....67
ENVELOPES, Clipping.....57
" Window.....37, 49
Eradicator, "Ink Out".....58
ERASER, Art Gum.....121
" Electric.....68
Eraser Tips.....65
ERASERS, Steel.....62
" Typewriter.....65, 68
E.S.E.A. Call No. Labels.....25
" Catalog Cards.....25
" Catalog Card Protectors....25
" Labels.....25
" Rubber Stamp.....25
" Shelf-List Card.....25
" Type Slug.....25
Esterbrook Pen Sets.....58
Evaluation Form, Audio-Visual.....77
Expandable Book Caddy.....83
Expandable Pegboard Book Caddy..83
Expanding File Pockets.....57
Expiration Slips.....51

F

Fastape Book Repair Tape....118, 119
Fastape Manual.....118
Fastape Rebacking Kit.....119
Felt Tip Markers.....64
Fibre Shipping Boxes.....50, 103

PAGE NO.

Filament Tape.....117
File Folders.....56, 57
File Folder Labels.....56
File Guides, Letter and Legal.....56
File Holders, Newspaper.....17
File Pockets, Expanding.....57
Files, Music or Magazine.....97
Files, Pamphlet.....97, 98
Files, Princeton.....98
Files, Slide.....102
Filing Flags.....22
Filing Sheets, Demconila.....63
Filing Supplies, Vertical.....56, 57
"Filmagic" Silicone Cloth.....102
Film Cans.....103
Film Preservative.....102
Film Reels.....103
Film Separator Racks.....109-111
Film Shipping Cases.....103
Film Splicer.....102
Film Splicing Cement.....102
Film Splicing Tape.....102
Film Storage Cabinets.....110, 111
Film Trucks.....111
Film, Photo-Charging "Regiscope"...5
Filmstrip Cabinets.....108
Filmstrip Shipping Box.....103
Filmstrip Tote Tube.....103
Financial Record.....35
Fine Computer.....43
Fine Slip, Visible.....51
Fine Slips.....51, 57
Fixtures, Pegboard.....78, 79, 83
Flags, Filing.....22
Flexible Vinyl Magazine Binders.....85-87
Floor Stand, Hook 'n' Loop.....82
Foam Rubber Stamp Pad.....61
Folder, Bone (Plastic).....122
Folders, File.....56, 57
Folder Labels.....56
Folder, Plastic (Bone).....122
Folders, Transparency.....104
Folding Bulletin Board.....81
Folding Tote Box.....68
Folio Book Supports.....70, 71
"For Reference" Label.....11
Form, Interlibrary Loan Request....37
Form, Library Photoduplication.....37
FORMS, Audiovisual.....77, 107
" Multiple Copy Audiovisual.....77
" Multiple Copy Book Order.27
" Multiple Copy Overdue....49
" Multiple Copy School Library Notice.....48
Fourteen Day Labels.....11

G

Glue, Dem-Latex Rubber Cream.65, 79
"Golden" Display Racks.....12, 13
Golden Guides (Catalog Guides).....30

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Govermnent Postals.....49, 87
Group Slide File.....102
"Guardian" Crystaljac Book Jacket Covers.....7
Guide, Catalog Instruction.....29

PAGE NO.

GUIDES, Alphabetical Catalog.....31
" Angle Tab Catalog.....29
" Book Card.....36, 41-43
" Catalog.....29-31
" Charging Tray.....36, 41-43
" Dewey Classification Charging.....41, 43
" Golden.....30
" Insertable Catalog.....29-31
" Microfiche.....20
" Month.....41, 43
" Phono-Record.....101
" Reserve Book Card.....36
" Shelf List.....31
" Special Charging Tray.41, 43
" "Tuf-Tab" Catalog.....29
" Vertical File.....56
Guide Headings, Catalog.....29
Guide Headings, Catholic.....29
Guide Headings, Shelf List.....31
Guide Line Mounting Cards.....76

WE PAY SHIPPING CHARGES!

Gummed Book Labels.....11
Gummed Cloth Tape.....123
Gummed Double Stitched Binder..123
Gummed Folder Labels.....56
Gummed "Hook 'n' Loop" Tape....81
Gummed Letters.....76
Gummed Numerals.....76
Gummed Paper Labels.....11
Gummed Single Stitched Binders..123
Gummed Transparent Paper Tape.120

H

"Handi-Rack", Wire.....83
Handle, Spray Gun.....116
"Handy-Van" Truck.....15
Hi-Lo Date Pocket Reenforced.....45
Hi-Lo Pocket, Wide Reenforced.....45
Hinge Tape, Cloth.....120
Hinge Tape, Paper.....117
Hinges, "Porta-Panel".....82
HOLDER, Card Copy.....27
" Chain Pencil.....58
" Date Card.....3
" for Lettering Books.....66
" Name.....92
" Newspaper Stick.....17
" Section Label.....91
" Stylus.....66
HOLDERS, Label, "Stik-On".....92
" Pencil Date.....60
" Poster.....83, 90
" Record.....99, 100
" Shelf Label.....65, 92
" Sign.....83, 90, 92
" Transparent Picture.....88
"Holfast" Base Sets, Do-It-Yourself Application.....70
"Holfast" Non-Skid Book Support Base.....70, 71
Hook 'n' Loop Accessories.....82
Hook 'n' Loop Panels.....80, 81
Hook 'n' Loop Tape.....80, 81
"How To Locate a Book" Poster....50
"How to Reback a Book".....119
"How to Use the Card Catalog" Poster.....50

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

I

PAGE NO.

Ideal "Economy" Book Pocket.....46
Identification Badge.....92
Identification Cards.....4, 38
Illuminated Slide Sorter and Viewer.....102
Illustros, Mitten.....73
Index Slips.....22
India Ink.....67
Individual Slide File.....102
Information File Folders.....56, 57
Information File Guides.....56
INK, Engrossing, Black.....67
" India.....67
" Radiant White.....67
" Set-Rite White.....67, 119
" Stamp Pad.....61
" "Tan-Tone" Marking.....93
" Marking.....67, 93, 119
Ink Eradicator.....58
Ink Pads.....61
Insertable Catalog Guides.....29-31
Insertable Charging Tray Guides....42
Instruction Guide, Catalog.....29
Instruction Poster.....50
Interlibrary Loan Code.....37
Interlibrary Loan Request Form.....37
Interlibrary Loan Shipping Label....37
Iron, Electric Sealing.....66

J

"Jumbo" Oversize Book Supports.....70, 71
Junior Pegboard.....79
Junior Pegboard Accessory Kit.....79
Junior Tray for Visible Panels.....51

K

"Karri-All" Presentation Boards....81
Keystone Eliminators.....105
"Kik-Step" Stool.....19
Kits, Mending.....119, 121
Knife, Book.....115

L

"L" Pads.....62
LABEL, E.S.E.A.....25
" "Clean Hands".....11
" "For Reference".....11
" Overnight Book.....87
" "Record Care".....100
" Shipping (Interlibrary Loan).....37
LABELS, Book (Gummed).....11, 87
" Book (Pressure Sensitive)... ...11, 25, 66
" Book Shipping.....37, 59
" Call Number.....11, 25
" Custom Imprinted (Pressure Sensitive)....11
" Day.....11
" 3 Day.....11
" 7 Day.....11
" 14 Day.....11

PAGE NO.

LABELS (continued)
" Alphabet.....92
" Embossed Magazine Rack..69
" Engraved Plastic.....91, 92
" E.S.E.A.....25
" Folder.....56
" Letter (Pressure Sensitive)....11
" "Library Materials" Shipping.....37, 59
" Magazine, "Tan-Tone"....93
" Parcel Post.....59
" Phono Record.....101
" Plastic.....91, 92
" Pressure Sensitive.....11, 66
" Printed Alphabet.....56, 92
" Rental.....11
" Section.....91-93
" Shelf, "Tan-Tone".....93
" Special Gummed Paper.....11, 87
" Symbol (Pressure Sensitive).....11
" Word (Pressure Sensitive)....11

WE PAY SHIPPING CHARGES!

Label Holders.....65, 92
Label Holders, "Stik-On".....92
Label Maker.....69
Label Tape, Double Coated.....92
Label Tape for "Rotex" Label Maker.....69
Laces, Tie Binder.....95
Lacquer, Book.....122
Lacquer Brushes.....122
Lacquer Thinner.....122
Lecterns.....18, 19
Leg Bases, Pegboard.....78
Letter Labels, (Pressure Sensitive)..11
Lettering Inks.....67, 93, 119
Lettering Pens.....67, 93
LETTERS, Gummed.....76
" Mitten Display.....72, 73
" Pin-Back Plastic.....75
" "Profile" Plastic..74, 75, 82
Library Aide Button.....63
Library Card Transfer Case.....27
Library Club Buttons.....63
Library Display Set, Mitten.....73
"Library Materials" Shipping Labels.....37, 59
Library Notice, School.....48
Library Pens.....67
Library Permit, School.....48
Library Photoduplication Order Form.....37
Library Publications.....47
Linoleum Desk Pads.....62
Liquid Plastic Adhesive.....10, 114
Liquid Type Cleaner.....60
Listing Record, Visible.....52
"Little Work Horse" Book Truck....15
Loan Request Form, Interlibrary....37
Lock Style Magazine Binders....84-87
"Lok-Mobile" Book Truck.....16
"Lo-Lo" Reenforced Book Pocket...46
"Long-Life" Magazine Binders...86-88
Loose Leaf Accession Record.....33
Loose Leaf Borrowers' Register.....34
L.P. Record Browser Bin.....101
L.P. Record Cabinets.....106-109
L.P. Record Guides.....101
L.P. Record Holders.....99, 100
L.P. Record Labels.....101
L.P. Record Tray.....101

M

PAGE NO.

Made-to-Order Signs.....73
Magazine Binders, lock style....84-87
Magazine Binders, Royal Gard...84-87
Magazine Binders, Transparent..84-88
Magazine Charging Cards.....40
Magazine Checking Cards.....53-55
Magazine Checking Cards, Visible.....53, 54
Magazine Drill.....115
Magazine Labels, "Tan-Tone".....93
Magazine Racks.....12, 13, 19
Magazine Reinforcing Tape, Transparent.....89, 117
Magazine Storage Files and Boxes.....97, 98
Magic Mending Tape, Scotch.....116
Mailing Card, Coin.....57
Manila Folders.....56, 57
Map Cabinets.....18
Margin Paper, Onion Skin.....120
Markers, Felt Tip.....64, 104
Marking Ink, "Tan-Tone".....93
Marking Pen, Rapidograph.....67
Marking Pen, "Tan-Tone".....93
Marking Pens, Transparency.....104
Marking Pencils.....104
Masking Tape.....104
Master Film Splicer.....102
Memo Slips.....62
Mending Kits.....119, 121
Mending Manual.....114
Mending Slip.....122
Mending Tape, Demco-Seal.....120
Mending Tape, Fastape.....118, 119
Mending Tape, Magic (Scotch)....116
Metal Book Rest.....16
Metal Tab Guides.....56
Metal Tip Charging Tray Guides....42

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Microfiche Cabinet.....20
Microfiche Guides.....20
Microfilm Cabinet, Sectional.....113
Microfilm Storage Box.....113
Micropore Stamp Pad.....61
Mitten Display Letters.....72, 73
Mitten Display Master "61".....73
Mitten Display Master "71".....73
Mitten Display Panels.....73
Mitten Display Tracks.....72, 73
Mitten Illustros.....73
Mitten Library Display Set.....73
Mitten Made-to-Order Signs.....73
Mobile Audiovisual Center.....111
Moistener.....59
Month Charging Tray Guides....41, 43
Monthly Report Sheet.....32
Monthly School Circulation Record Card.....47
Mounting Cards, Guide Line.....76
Mounting Cement.....65
Mounting Papers.....90
Mounts, Transparency.....104
Multiple Copy A V Forms.....77
Multiple Copy Book Order Forms.....27, 28
Multiple Copy Overdue Notices.....49
Multiple Copy School Library Notice.....48
Multiple Copy Shelf List Cards.....22, 25
Music File Box.....97

PAGE NO.

"Mylar" Book Card Covers.....40
"Mylar" Book Jacket Covers...8, 9, 10
"Mylar" Catalog Card Protectors....26
"Mylar" Catalog Guides.....30
"Mylar" Magazine Covers...86, 87, 88
"Mylar" Periodical and Paperback Covers.....89
"Mylar" Sheet Protectors.....63

N

Name Sign Holder.....92
Name Signs, Made-to-Order.....92
Narrow Book Card.....40
Narrow Old Style Shelf List Card...22
Needles.....95, 115
Needles, Demcobind.....115
Needles, Tie Binder.....95
Newspaper Checking Cards.....53, 55
Newspaper Rack.....17
Newspaper Stick, Aluminum.....17
Newspaper Stick, Wood.....17
Newspaper Stick Holder.....17
Newspaper Stick Rubber Rings.....17
Norbinders.....96
Norbond.....114
Norbond Brushes.....114
Norbond Manual.....114
Norbond Plastic Adhesive.....114
Norbond Sticks.....114
Notices, Overdue.....49
Numbering Machine.....59
Numeral Date Card.....44
Numerals, Gummed.....76

WE PAY SHIPPING CHARGES!

O

Old Style Shelf List Card.....22
Onion Skin Paper.....120
Order Card, School.....32
Order Cards, Book.....32
Order Forms, Book.....27, 28
Order Form, Library Photoduplication.....37
Order Slip.....32
Outline Numeral Date Card.....44
Overdue Notice, Multiple Copy.....49
Overdue Post Card.....49
Overhead Projector Desks.....104
Overhead Transparency Folders...104
Overhead Transparency Mounts...104
Overhead Marking Pens.....104
Overhead Marking Pencils.....104
Overhead Masking Tape.....104
Overlap Double Stitched Binder...123
Overnight Book Label.....87
Overnight Book Slip.....87
Oversize Book Supports.....70, 71

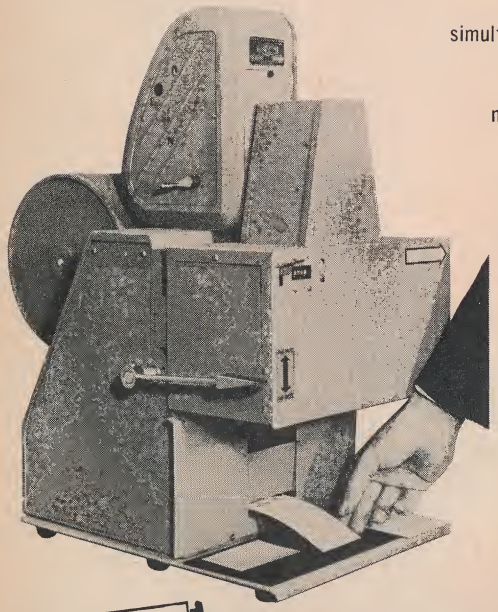
P

"P" Pads.....62
PADS, Desk.....62
" Paper.....62
" Stamp.....61

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

REGISCOPE®

Photographic Charging Machines



No. 34-855 Rapidex

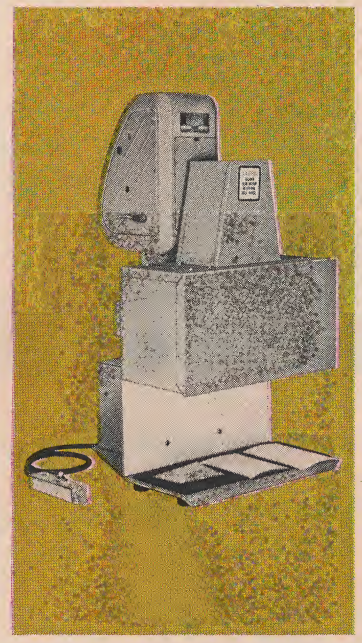
Bookcharger/printer simultaneously microfilms, automatically issuing imprinted, dated, numbered transaction slips

Any library, regardless of its annual circulation or its present system of charging can adapt the Regiscope Bookcharging System. It can be instituted at once, or integrated gradually.

Regiscope cameras are economical, using low-cost 16 mm film. All Regiscope cameras are pre-set, pre-focused, and pre-tested at the factory; no adjusting necessary.

All Regiscope cameras are ruggedly constructed, giving years of trouble-free service with the absolute minimum of attention. A one-year maintenance warranty guarantees every unit; thereafter, a service contract is available.

LEASE/RENTAL and LEASE/PURCHASE PLANS
Both models may be acquired on either plan. Convenient monthly payments. Write for details.



No. 34-850 BOOK CHARGER
meets all the exacting requirements of library photographic charging: easy, dependable, economical operation producing clear, sharp microfilm recordings.

No. 34-855 Rapidex $1500.00
F.O.B. Chicago, Ill.

On one order for 10 or more machines **$1380.00** ea.
F.O.B. Chicago, Ill.

Ink roller cartridge assembly and one rubber printing legend die included with original Regiscope Rapidex. Specify legend desired on transaction slip. Area of legend approximately 1⅞" wide, 2" high.

No. 34-850 $675.00
F.O.B. Chicago, Ill.
On one order for 10 or more machines **$621.00** ea.
F.O.B. Chicago, Ill.

Regiscope Film No. 34-860

Film comes 100 feet of 16 mm film per reel in a mailing carton. Each roll photographs approximately 6000 transactions. Film shelf life: 12 months. Film price includes cost of processing at Demco Processing Centers. Same film used in both No. 34-850 and No. 34-855.

1-39 reels **$9.00** per reel (Transportation Charges Paid)
40 reels **$ 7.50** per reel (Transportation Charges Paid)

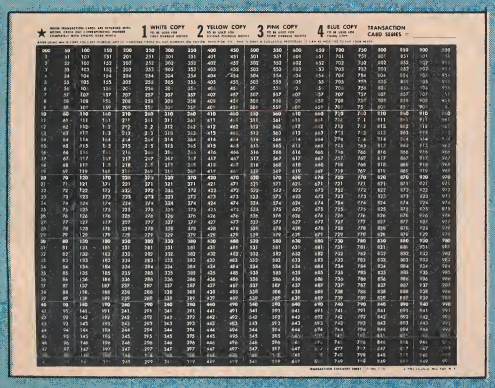
Rapidex Paper Tape

Each roll of paper for No. **34-855** Rapidex will print approximately 1,600 transaction slips. Minimuim shipment: One carton of 12 rolls. All orders must be in multiples of 12 rolls.

No. **34-865** Rapidex Paper Tape
One carton (12 rolls) **$28.80**

Check Off Sheets

No. 34-870 CHECK OFF SHEETS



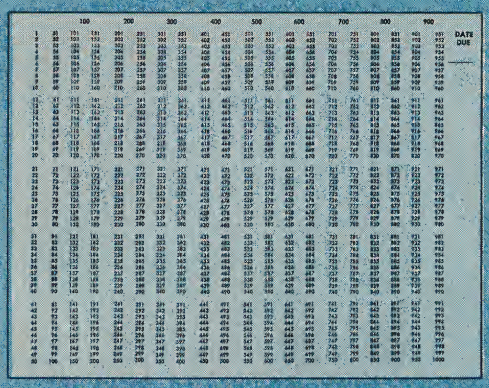
1000 numbers on a sheet. Numbers are reversed out of black. When transaction numbers for returned books are crossed off sheets, the numbers of the unreturned books stand out clearly.

Printed on 16 pound bond. Sheet size: 11" high, 14½" wide.

Furnished in sets of 4 sheets. 25 sets (100 sheets) to a pad. Sheet No. 1, white; No. 2, Yellow; No. 3, Pink; No. 4, Blue. Carbon included.

No. **34-870** Check Off Sheets
4 pads of 100 sheets (25 sets to pad) ... **$20.00**

No. 34-875 CHECK OFF SHEETS

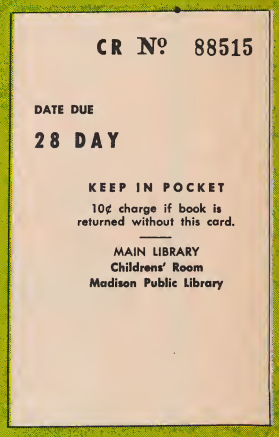


1000 numbers on a sheet. Choice of blue or buff index bristol. Printed with light shaded background behind every other column to make checking easier and reduce errors.

Sheet size: 12" high, 15" wide.

No. **34-875** Check Off Sheets
10 sheets .....**$ 2.50**
25 sheets **5.00**
50 sheets **7.50**
100 sheets **10.00**
(Transportation Charges Paid)

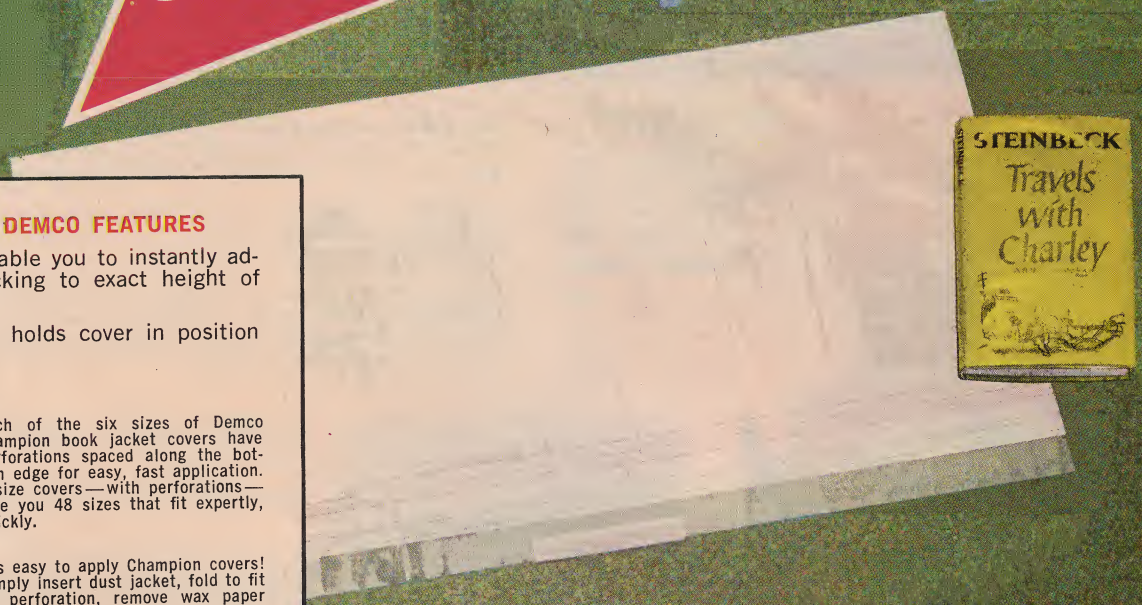
Date Cards



No. 34-880
For use with No. 34-850 Regiscope (printed to order)

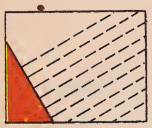
Demco is equipped to print date cards economically for your particular needs. Available numbered or unnumbered. Choice of many colors of stock.
Send information as to your requirements and we'll be glad to quote prices.

Demco Crystaljacs®

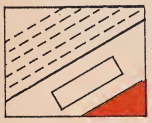


TWO EXCLUSIVE DEMCO FEATURES

1. Perforations enable you to instantly adjust paper backing to exact height of jacket.
2. Anchoring tape holds cover in position while you fold.



Each of the six sizes of Demco Champion book jacket covers have perforations spaced along the bottom edge for easy, fast application. 6 size covers—with perforations—give you 48 sizes that fit expertly, quickly.



It's easy to apply Champion covers! Simply insert dust jacket, fold to fit on perforation, remove wax paper from anchoring tape, fold over the film and anchor. It's on to stay. Paper back can be glued to book, or fastened with tape.

The Champion *with paper backing*

PRICE LIST FOR CHAMPION BOOK JACKET COVERS
Standard Lengths

	No. 22-408 For books up to 8" high	No. 22-409 For books up to 9⅜" high	No. 22-410 For books up to 10" high	No. 22-412 For books up to 12" high	No. 22-414 For books up to 14" high	No. 22-416 For books up to 16" high
Quantity	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100
10,000	$4.60	$5.10	$6.35	$ 9.10	$11.55	$14.35
5,000	4.90	5.40	6.65	9.40	11.85	14.65
3,000	5.20	5.70	6.95	9.70	12.15	15.00
1,000	5.80	6.30	7.55	10.30	12.75	15.60
500	6.10	6.60	7.85	10.60	13.05	15.90
300	6.35	6.85	8.10	10.85	13.35	16.20
100	6.90	7.40	8.65	11.40	13.90	16.80
	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each
50	.08	.08½	.09¾	.12½	.15	.18
25 min.	.09	.09½	.10¾	.13½	.16	.19

No. 22-400 Standard "Trial" Assortment: 100 Champions (15-8"; 75-9"; 10-10") **$7.30**
LONGS: (2" longer than Standard Length) Available in 8", 9", 10" and 12" sizes—Add 10% to Standard Length prices. Minimum order—25 assorted sizes.

EXTRA LONGS: (8¾" to 11½" longer than Standard Length) Available in 8", 9", 10" and 12" sizes — Add 50% to Standard Length prices. Minimum order—25 assorted sizes.

An economical book jacket cover with paper backing that is easily adjustable to the size of the dust jacket. It's quick and simple to put on. Demco's exclusive "perforated" paper backing makes it fit squarely to itself — no guess work. Six sizes cover jackets from 6" to 16". Perforated edge permits instant fitting to book size variations of ⅛" on No. 22-408, No. 22-409 and No. 22-410 sizes; ¼" variations on No. 22-412, No. 22-414 and No. 22-416 sizes.

■ Champion No. 22-409 size will fit books from 8" high to 9⅜" high. This means ⅓ of the books that you would normally need more expensive No. 22-410 covers for, can now be fitted properly with lower priced No. 22-409 covers.

■ You can combine all styles of Crystaljacs (Champion, Guardian, Paperfold, Durafold or Unifold) and also different sizes of each to obtain the lowest possible unit price.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Double Stitched Binder

Made of a superior quality of gummed cloth, one side gray and the other side white. This binder is used in book repairing to join the contents to the cover. Demco Double Stitched Binder is made with a lock stitch to eliminate the thread unraveling.

When ordering, be sure to specify the width desired between stitching. For instance, 1″ double stitched binder is used for a book whose contents measure 1″ thick at the back. It is available in 3 lengths: standard rolls ranging from 4 to 8 feet or in 25 yard and 50 yard rolls.

Widths are as follows: ¼, ⅜, ½, ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼, 1⅜, 1½, 1⅝, 1¾, 1⅞, 2, 2¼, 2½, 2¾ and 3″.

Standard Rolls—4 to 8 feet depending on width.

1 roll	$.60	12 rolls	$5.95
6 rolls	.55 each	72 rolls	5.40 per doz.

25 yard rolls in following widths

No. 62-631	¼ inch	$3.25	No. 62-651	1½ inch	$5.70
No. 62-633	⅜ inch	3.45	No. 62-653	1⅝ inch	5.90
No. 62-635	½ inch	3.65	No. 62-655	1¾ inch	6.10
No. 62-637	⅝ inch	3.85	No. 62-657	1⅞ inch	6.30
No. 62-639	¾ inch	4.10	No. 62-659	2 inch	6.50
No. 62-641	⅞ inch	4.30	No. 62-661	2¼ inch	6.80
No. 62-643	1 inch	4.65	No. 62-663	2½ inch	7.20
No. 62-645	1⅛ inch	4.95	No. 62-665	2¾ inch	7.70
No. 62-647	1¼ inch	5.10	No. 62-667	3 inch	8.00
No. 62-649	1⅜ inch	5.50			

50 yard rolls in following widths are supplied in two 25 yard lengths for convenience in storage:

No. 62-630	¼ inch	$ 6.10	No. 62-650	1½ inch	$10.70
No. 62-632	⅜ inch	6.50	No. 62-652	1⅝ inch	11.20
No. 62-634	½ inch	6.95	No. 62-654	1¾ inch	11.60
No. 62-636	⅝ inch	7.45	No. 62-656	1⅞ inch	12.00
No. 62-638	¾ inch	7.90	No. 62-658	2 inch	12.40
No. 62-640	⅞ inch	8.40	No. 62-660	2¼ inch	13.20
No. 62-642	1 inch	8.80	No. 62-662	2½ inch	13.80
No. 62-644	1⅛ inch	9.40	No. 62-664	2¾ inch	14.55
No. 62-646	1¼ inch	9.80	No. 62-666	3 inch	15.25
No. 62-648	1⅜ inch	10.30			

Quantity discounts on 25 and 50 yard rolls.
4-11 rolls—5%; 12 or more—10%.
Assorted widths may be combined for quantity discount.

Overlap Double Stitched Binder

This binder is designed to care for the extra wide space between the back edge and the boards of juvenile books.

		25 yd. rolls
No. 62-670	⅜ inch	$4.20
No. 62-671	½ inch	4.40
No. 62-672	¾ inch	4.85
No. 62-673	1 inch	5.45
No. 62-674	1¼ inch	6.15

5% discount on 4 to 11 rolls; 10% discount on 12 or more rolls.

Single Stitched Binder

Single stitched binders are used for pasting in loose leaves, loose sections, or for pamphlets which are not very thick. The binder consists of two strips white gummed cloth tape, single stitched down the center, thus forming a hinge with gummed surface outside. Single stitched binders are not used on books that are to be rebound.

You have a choice of two types:

Heavyweight, made of the same material as Double Stitched Binder (best for pamphlets).

Lightweight, made with a lightweight cloth so as to give more pliability (best for an occasional loose section).

Heavyweight and Lightweight Single Stitched Binders are available in the following widths and lengths:

	Lightweight	Heavyweight
¾″ x 15 feet	No. 62-223	
1″ x 12 feet	No. 62-224	
1½″ x 9 feet	No. 62-225	
2″ x 6 feet	No. 62-226	
¾″ x 50 yards	No. 62-227	No. 62-277
1″ x 50 yards	No. 62-228	No. 62-278
1½″ x 50 yards	No. 62-229	No. 62-279
2″ x 50 yards	No. 62-230	No. 62-280

Standard Size Rolls

1 roll	$ .70	$ .55
6 rolls	3.90	3.00
12 rolls	6.10	5.45
72 rolls	5.90 per doz.	4.75 per doz.

50 Yard Rolls

¾″ wide	$3.50	$3.35
1″ wide	4.20	4.05
1½″ wide	5.40	5.30
2″ wide	6.95	7.00

Quantity discounts on 50 yard rolls only.
4-11 rolls—5%; 12 or more—10%.
Assorted widths may be combined for quantity discount.

Adhesive Cloth

For use where single hinge is required. Perforated center makes it easy to fold. Available white only, gummed on one side.

PERFORATED

No. 62-231 ¾″ x 24 ft. **No. 62-33** 1″ x 18 ft.
1 roll $ .45; 6 rolls $2.15; 12 rolls $3.80
72 rolls $3.40 per dozen
No. 62-232 ¾″ x 50 yds. $1.85 No. 62-234 1″ x 50 yds. $2.35

NON-PERFORATED

No. 62-218 ¾″ x 50 yds. $1.55 No. 62-221 1″ x 50 yds. $1.85

A

PAGE NO.

Accession Records....33
Accession Ring Binder....33
Accession Sheets, Loose Leaf....33
Accessories "Hook 'n' Loop"....82
Accessories, Pegboard....78, 79, 83
Accessory Kits, Pegboard....79
Acetate Fibre Tape....10, 89, 117
Acetate Magazine Covers, Transparent....88
Additions and Withdrawals, Classified Summary....34
ADHESIVE, Bond-Well Plastic....10
" Norbond Plastic....114
" Replacement (for "Profile" Plastic Letters)....75
" Runny Paste....117
Adhesive Cloth, Tape....123
Adhesive, "Hook 'n' Loop"....82
Adhesive Cloth, Perforated....123
Adhesive Tape, Double Faced...79, 92
Adjusto-Racks, Pegboard....79
Alphabet Labels, Engraved....92
Alphabetical Catalog Guides....31
Aluminum Newspaper Stick....17
Angle Tab Catalog Guides....29
Annual Report Sheet....32
Application Cards....38, 51
Arrows, Plastic....74
Art Cabinets....18
Art Gum....121
Attaching Tape, Book Jacket...10, 117
Audiovisual Cabinets..20, 104, 107-113
Audiovisual Center, Mobile....111
Audiovisual Forms....77, 107
Audiovisual Screens....105
Audiovisual Trucks....111, 112
Awl, Binder's....115

B

Badge, Engraved, I.D....92
Bags, Record Carrying....100
Ball Point Pen Sets....58
Band Daters....60
Binder, Double Stitched....123
Binder, Overlap Double Stitched...123
BINDERS, "Long-Life" Magazine....86, 87, 88
" Magazine....84-88
" Pamphlet....94-96
" Ring (Accession and Borrowers)....33, 34
" Shelf....96
" Single Stitched....123
" Staple-Set....95
" Tie....95
Binder Stock, Red Rope....63
Binder's Awl....115
Binder's Needles....95, 115
Binder's Thread....115
Binding Slip....122
Binding Straps....115
Binding Tape....89, 117
Black Ink....67
Blank Catalog Guides....31
Blank Charging Tray Guides....42
Blotters, Desk....62
"Bond-Well" Plastic Adhesive....10
Bone Folder (Plastic)....122
Book Binder's Needles....95, 115
Book Binding Saw....115
Book Binding Tape....89, 117
Book Caddy, Expandable....83
Book Card, Narrow....40
Book Cards....3, 39, 40
Book Cards, Reserve....36
Book Card Covers....40
Book Card Guides....36, 41-43
Book Charger, "Regiscope"....5
Book Charging Machines....2, 3, 5
Book Cleaner....122
Book Cloths....121, 123
Book Covering, Plastic....See inside back cover
Book Displayers....12, 13, 16, 78-83
Book Easels, Wire....83
Book Ends....70, 71
Book Fine Computer....43
Book Holder (for Lettering)....66
Book Holders....83
"Book-Lon," Book Covering See inside back cover
Booking Form, Audio-Visual....77
Book Jacket Attaching Tape...10, 117
Book Jacket Covers, Crystaljac...6-10
Book Knife....115
Book Labels, Gummed....11, 87
Book Labels, Pressure Sensitive....11, 66
Book Lacquer....122
Book Lacquer Thinner....122
Book Order Cards....32
Book Order Forms, Multiple Copy....27, 28
Book Pocket Strip....46
Book Pockets....45, 46
Book Press....115
Book Repair Cord....120
Book Repair Tape, (Fastape)..118, 119
Book Repair Tape, (red)....115
Book Rest, Metal....16
Book Sewing Clamp....115
Book Shellac....122
Book Shipping Boxes....50
Book Shipping Labels....37, 59
Book Supports....70, 71
Book Truck, Carrel....16
Book Truck, "Lok-Mobile"....16
Book Trucks, Display....14, 15
Book Truck Bumpers....14, 15
Book Trucks, Steel....14, 15, 16
Book Units, Visible Card....53
Booking Forms, Audiovisual....77
Bookmobile, Visible Listing....52
Borrowers' Cards....38, 48
Borrowers' Cards, School....48
Borrowers' Register....34
Box, Folding Tote....68
Box, Microfilm....113
Boxes, Pamphlet....97, 98
Boxes, Shipping....50, 103
Browser Bin, Phono-Record....101
Brushes, Lacquer and Shellac....122
Brushes, Norbond....114
Brushes, Paste....117
Bulletin Board Wax....79
Bulletin Boards, Cork....69
Bulletin Boards....69, 81
Bumpers, Book Truck....14, 15
Button, Library Aide....63
Buttons, Library Club....63

C

Cabinet, Michrofiche....20
Cabinet, Microfilm....113
Cabinet, "Profile" Letters....74
CABINETS, Film Storage.108, 110, 111
" Filmstrip....108
CABINETS (continued)
" Microfilm....113
" Phono-Record....106-109
" Slide Storage....102
" Steel Card....20
" Steel Art (Map)....18
" Tape....109, 112
" Transparency....106
Cactus Cleanser....122
Call Number Labels, Gummed....11
Call Number Labels, Pressure Sensitive....11, 25, 66
Cans, Film....103
Canvas Carrying Bag....100
CARD, Monthly School Circulation Record....47
" Multiple Copy Shelf List.22, 25
" Narrow Book....40
" Old Style Shelf List....22
" Outline Numeral Date....44
" School Order....32
CARDS, Application....38, 51
" Book....39, 40
" Book Order....32
" Borrowers'....38, 48
" Catalog....21, 25, 26
" Catalog, Perforated....23, 24
" Catalog, Strips or Sheets....23, 24
" Charging....3, 39, 40
" Color Banded Catalog....26
" Date....5, 44
" Document Record....55
" E.S.E.A....25
" Identification....4, 38
" Magazine Charging....40
" Magazine, Checking....53-55
" Newspaper Checking...53, 55
" Order....32
" Periodical Record....53-55
" "Perm-Index"....22
" Practice....22
" Registration....38, 51
" Reserve....36
" Reserve Book....36
" School Borrowers'....48
" Special Application....38, 51
" Visible Periodical Checking....53, 54

WE PAY SHIPPING CHARGES!

Card Book Units, Visible....53
Card Cabinets, Catalog....20
Card Cabinets, Visible....54
Card Carrier Panel....51
Card Catalog Cabinets....20
Card Catalog Guide Headings....29
Card Catalog Guides....29, 30, 31
Card Copy Holders....27
Card Holder, Date....3
Card Protectors....25, 26, 40
Card Protectors, Color Banded..26, 40
Card Storage Cabinet, Steel....20
Card Transfer Case....27
Card Trays....27, 41
Carrel Book Truck....16
Carrying Bags....100
Carrying Case, AV Screen....105
CASE, Card Transfer....27
" Pamphlet Display....97
CASES, Film Shipping....103
" Pamphlet....97, 98
Case Binders, (Norbinders)....96
Cash Record....35
Catalog Cards....21, 25, 26
Catalog Cards in strips or sheets....23, 24
Catalog Cards, Color Banded....26
Catalog Card Cabinets....20
Catalog Cards, E.S.E.A....25
Catalog Card Protectors....25, 26
CATALOG GUIDES....29-31
" " Alphabetical....31
" " Angle Tab....29
" " Blank....31
" " Golden....30
" " Insertable.29, 30, 31
" " "Mylar"....30
" " Plastic....30
" " "Tuf-Tab"....29
Catalog Guide Headings....29
Catalog Instruction Guide....29
Catholic Guide Headings....29
Cellophane Tape....63
Celluloid Signals....52, 54
Cement, Film Splicing....102
Cement, Mounting....65
Chain Pen Sets....58
Chain Pencil Holders....58
"Champion" Crystaljac Book Jacket Covers....6
Charging, Visible....51
Charging Cards, Book....3, 39, 40
Charging Cards, Magazine....40
Charging Machine Book Cards....3
Charging Machines....2, 3, 5
Charging Trays, Wood....41
Charging Tray Guides....36, 41-43
Check-Off Sheets....5
Circulation Record Card, School....47
Circulation Statistics Record, School....47

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

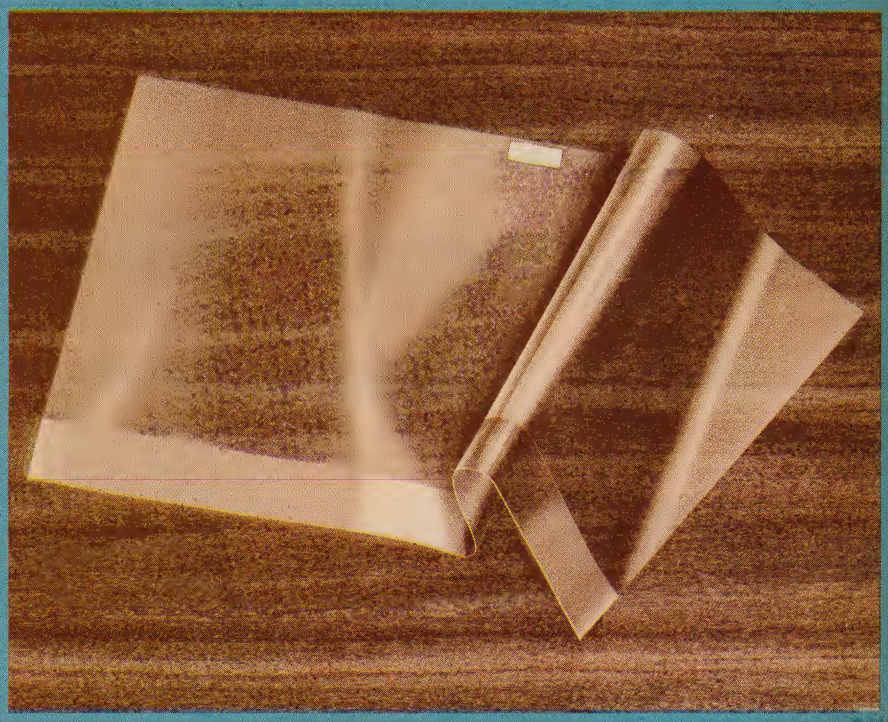
Circulation Statistics Records...35, 47
Clamp, Sewing....115
Classification Chart....50
Classified Summary of Additions and Withdrawals....34
"Clean Hands" Label....11
CLEANER, Book....122
" Rapidograph Pen....67
" Typewriter....60
Clipping Envelopes....57
CLOTH, Adhesive....123
" Dust....121
" Film and Record Preservative....102
CLOTHS, Book....121
" Paste....115
Cloth Hinge Tape....120
Cloth Tape, Gummed....123
Club Buttons....63
Code, Interlibrary Loan....37
Coin Mailing Card....57
Color Banded Book Card Covers....40
Color Banded Catalog Cards....26
Color Banded Catalog Card Protectors....26
Color Coded Book Card Covers....40
Colored Celluloid Signals....52, 54
Colored Mounting Papers....90
Combination Pocket and Date Slip..46
Computer, Sliding Fine....43
Condensed Accession Record....33
Construction Paper....90
Continuation Checking Cards, Visible....54
Copy Holder, Card....27
Copysette....63
Cord, Book Repair....120

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

PLASTIC FILM Book Jacket Covers

LONG WEARING
ECONOMICAL

It's tough. Resists penetration. Gives maximum protection under constant handling day in and day out as books circulate and circulate and circulate. It's sparkling clear. Enables you to take advantage of the book jacket's colorful art and design to catch the patron's eye. It's soft to the touch. Clings and molds itself to the contour of the book for better fit. And because of this soft flexibility it has less crackle—makes book handling extra quiet. And, best of all . . . Champion and Guardian book jacket covers cost less — you get more book jacket covers for every dollar you spend.



The Guardian *without paper backing*

No skill or training is needed to use the adjustable, all film Guardian. One fold is already made — you make the second. Permits you to use one Guardian size for many different size books. The Guardian is strong and durable — conforms to the shape of the book. Keeps books looking like new and makes book handling extra quiet.

FAST . . . EASY TO APPLY

1. The Guardian speeds up processing. One fold is already made at the bottom. All you need to do is insert the book jacket and fold the film once to the size of the jacket.

2. Guardian Crystaljacs have Demco's exclusive anchoring tape that holds the new fold in position—frees both hands to speed up creasing. Simplifies your inventory — saves you money. Only six sizes needed. Each is easily adjusted to the height of the jacket.

PRICE LIST FOR GUARDIAN BOOK JACKET COVERS
Standard Lengths

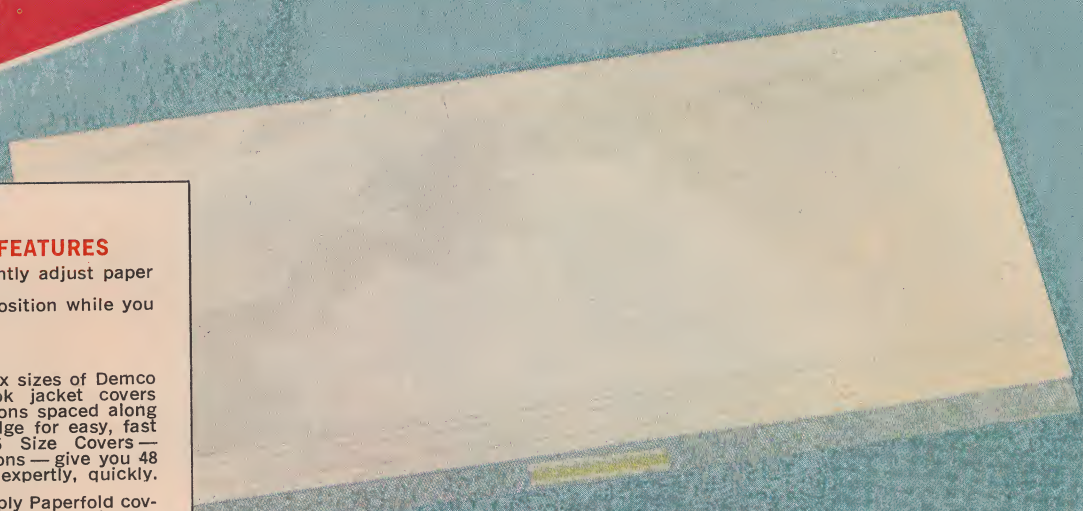
	No. 22-508 For books up to 8" high	No. 22-509 For books up to 9" high	No. 22-510 For books up to 10" high	No. 22-512 For books up to 12" high	No. 22-514 For books up to 14" high	No. 22-516 For books up to 16" high
Quantity	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100
10,000	$4.15	$4.65	$5.90	$ 8.60	$10.95	$13.80
5,000	4.45	4.95	6.20	8.90	11.25	14.10
3,000	4.75	5.25	6.50	9.20	11.55	14.40
1,000	5.35	5.85	7.10	9.80	12.15	15.00
500	5.65	6.15	7.40	10.10	12.45	15.30
300	5.90	6.40	7.65	10.35	12.75	15.60
100	6.45	6.95	8.20	10.90	13.30	16.20
	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each
50	.07½	.08	.09¼	.12	.14½	.17½
25 min.	.08½	.09	.10¼	.13	.15½	.18½

No. 22-500 Standard "Trial" Assortment: 100 Guardians (15-8"; 75-9"; 10-10") **$7.00**
LONGS: (2" longer than Standard Lengths) Available in 8", 9", 10" and 12" sizes — Add 10% to Standard Length prices. Minimum order—25 assorted sizes.

EXTRA LONGS: (8¾" to 11½" longer than Standard Lengths) Available in 8", 9", 10" and 12" sizes — Add 50% to Standard Length prices. Minimum order—25 assorted sizes.

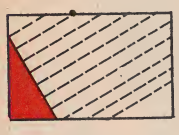
We Pay Transportation Charges

Crystaljacs®



TWO EXCLUSIVE DEMCO FEATURES

1. Perforations enable you to instantly adjust paper backing to exact height of jacket.
2. Anchoring tape holds cover in position while you fold.



Each of the six sizes of Demco Paperfold book jacket covers have perforations spaced along the bottom edge for easy, fast application. 6 Size Covers — with perforations — give you 48 sizes that fit expertly, quickly.

It's easy to apply Paperfold covers! Simply insert dust jacket, fold to fit on perforation, remove wax paper from anchoring tape, fold over the Mylar and anchor. It's on to stay. Paper back can be glued to book, or fastened with tape.

Made of TOUGH 1½ Mil MYLAR®

PRICE LIST FOR PAPERFOLD BOOK JACKET COVERS — Standard Lengths

	22-208 For books up to 8" high	22-209 For books up to 9⅜" high	22-210 For books up to 10" high	22-212 For books up to 12" high	22-214 For books up to 14" high	22-216 For books up to 16" high
Quantity	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100
10,000	$5.95	$6.40	$7.70	$10.45	$13.40	$16.35
5,000	6.25	6.70	8.00	10.75	13.70	16.65
3,000	6.55	6.95	8.25	11.00	14.00	16.95
1,000	7.15	7.75	9.00	11.75	14.70	17.65
500	7.45	7.95	9.35	12.15	15.10	18.05
300	7.85	8.30	9.70	12.55	15.50	18.45
100	8.50	8.95	10.40	13.20	16.15	19.10
	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each
50	.09½	.10	.12	.15	.18½	.22½
25 min.	.10½	.11	.13	.16	.19½	.23

22-200 Standard "Trial" Assortment 100 Paperfolds (15 - 8"; 75 - 9"; 10 - 10") **$8.85**
Longs: (2" longer than Standard Length) Available in 8", 9", 10", and 12" sizes. Add 10% to Standard Length prices. Minimum order—25 assorted sizes.

Extra Longs: (8¾" to 11½" longer than Standard Lengths) Available in 8", 9", 10", and 12" sizes — Add 50% to Standard Length prices. Minimum order — 25 assorted sizes.

You can combine all styles of Crystaljacs (Champion, Guardian, Paperfold, Durafold or Unifold) and also different sizes of each to obtain the lowest possible unit price.

PAPERFOLD

One piece adjustable with paper back

This Mylar® book jacket cover is simple to put on. The exclusive Demco perforation principle makes it fit squarely by itself—no guess work. It's made with 1½ mil. Mylar® to give extra protection. No need to stock dozens of sizes—6 sizes cover jackets from 6" to 16". Perforated edge permits instant fitting to book size variations of ⅛" on No. 22-208, No. 22-209 and No. 22-210 sizes; ¼" variations on No. 22-212, No. 22-214 and No. 22-216 sizes.

Paperfold No. 22-209 size will fit books from 8" high to 9⅜" high. This means ⅓ of the books that you would normally need more expensive No. 22-210 covers for, can now be fitted properly with lower priced No. 22-209 covers.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Two Streamlined Mending Kits

Quik-Mender School Kit

Just the thing for "on the spot" repairs. Complete enough to do all the essential mending and yet small enough that every branch and every home class room should have one. Contains:

1 No. **62-080** Squeeze Bottle Norbond (8 oz.)
1 No. **62-040** Roll Scotch Magic Mending Tape ¾" x 300" for torn pages
3 Rolls 2" x 108" Fastape, Red, Green, Black
1 Roll 3" x 108" Fastape, Black
1 No. **63-977** Pair 5" Quality Shears, 2 pointed blades
2 No. **62-911** 8" Plastic Folders
1 No. **62-920** Paste Brush
1 No. **62-992** Package of 50 sheets heavy Waxed Paper, 6" x 9"
1 No. **67-092** Bundle Norbond Sticks.
Plus the 3 helpful Mending Manuals

Cat. No. **62-010** Quick-Mender Kit **$9.25**
Lots of 12 Kits ..... **8.25** ea.

Demcobind Kit

A versatile mending kit that includes the basic supplies for mending books and reinforcing magazines. Contents of kit:

1 No. **62-080** Squeeze Bottle of Norbond (8 oz.)
1 No. **62-032** Roll ¾" x 1296" Scotch Magic
1 No. **63-358** Mending tape for torn pages.
Pocket Dispenser for Mending Tape
2 Rolls 3" x 108" Fastape, Red and Black
2 Rolls 2" x 108" Fastape, Red and Green
1 No. **67-388** Roll 1" x 2592" Acetate Fibre Tape for reinforcing magazines, etc.
Half Pint Runny Paste
3 No. **62-920** Paste Brushes
2 No. **62-911** 8" Plastic Folders
1 No. **62-983** Pair 9" Library Shears
1 No. **62-919** Box Paste Cloths
1 No. **62-991** Package of 25 sheets 9" x 12" Heavy Waxed Paper
1 No. **67-092** Bundle Norbond Sticks
1 No. **62-930** Roll Thread Drawn Tape
1 No. **62-913** Length flat Book Repair Tape. Plus 3 helpful Manuals

Demcobind — a 68 page complete mending manual.
Norbond — 12 page pictorial leaflet on using this famous plastic concentrate.
Rebacking instruction leaflet — a 4 page leaflet showing the new easy Demco method of applying Fastape.

Cat. No. **62-015** Demcobind Kit complete for **$19.90**

Waterproof Book Cloth

Its pyroxylin coating makes it waterproof, easily cleanable and resists the attacks of insects and vermin.

Demco Waterproof Book Cloth is furnished in rolls 36" wide in the following colors:

No. **62-208** Light Green
No. **62-209** Dark Green
No. **62-210** Brown
No. **62-211** Red
No. **62-212** Blue
No. **62-213** Black

1 yd. **$1.65**
3 yds., per yd. **1.60**
6 yds., per yd. **1.55**
12 yds., per yd. **1.50**

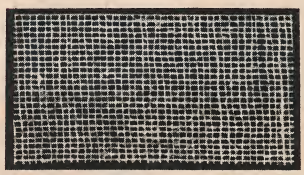
Book Cloth

A good quality cloth for repairing or recasing books. Furnished by the yard, 38" wide, ungummed. You have a choice of eight colors.

No. **62-200** Medium Blue
No. **62-201** Navy Blue
No. **62-202** Tan
No. **62-203** Brown
No. **62-204** Green
No. **62-205** Dark Red
No. **62-206** Black
No. **62-207** Light Red

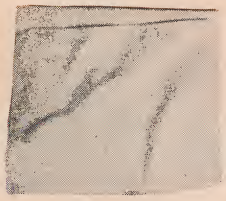
1 yard 38" wide **$1.35**
3 yards, per yd. **1.30**
6 yards, per yd. **1.25**
12 yards, per yd. **1.20**

Demco Quality Super
Ungummed



This specially woven super is uniform in weaving (28 threads to the square inch) and has sufficient body and strength to meet the most rigid requirements. Prove by test that it's the best you can buy.

No. **62-994**
36 inches wide, per yard ..... **38¢**
10 yards, per yard ..... **29¢**
25 yards, per yard ..... **27¢**



Dust Cloth

A chemically treated dust cloth with built-in polish. Absorbs dust but will not harm books or furniture. Can be washed and reconditioned with any spray type household wax. Made of heavy duty, double napped flannel. Size: 18" x 24".

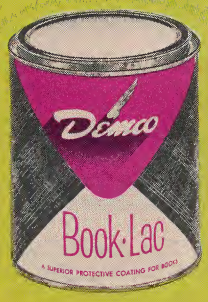
No. **67-982** Duster ..... **85¢**
6 Dusters ..... **75¢** each

Art Gum

Universally used for cleaning books, pictures, leather or fabrics of any kind. Never hurts anything but the dirt, never erasing anything that is written or printed in ink.

No. **63-810** 2¼" x 1⅛" x 1⅛" ..... **15¢ ea.**
6 ..... **13¢ ea.**
12 ..... **11¢ ea.**

We Pay Transportation Charges



Demco Book Lac

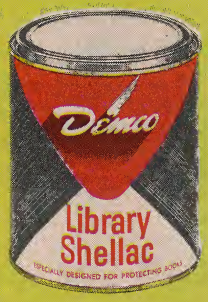
Book covers are immune to stains, inks and water marks when this quick drying book lacquer is applied. Is easy to use and dries quickly. For a thinner coating and faster drying, our lacquer may be cut as much as 50%.

No. **28-985** 1 pint **$1.30**
No. **28-986** 1 quart **2.25**
No. **28-987** 1 gallon **7.50**

Book Lac Thinner

A special solvent for thinning lacquer or for cleaning lacquer brushes.

No. **28-979** Pint ..... **$ .95**
No. **28-981** Quart **1.70**
No. **28-980** Gallon **5.25**



Demco Shellac

Demco shellac is of the highest quality obtainable and has been especially designed for protecting book covers. The coating will add a hard surface that resists wear or soiling.

No. **28-975** Pint **$1.40**
No. **28-976** Quart **2.45**
No. **28-977** Gallon **7.85**

Waxed Paper

Used as slip sheets between pages to prevent smearing while paste or glue is drying.

No. **62-991** Package of 25 sheets—9" x 12"
No. **62-992** Package of 50 sheets—6" x 9"

1 pkg. ..... **35¢**
6 pkgs. ..... **30¢** each
12 pkgs. ..... **25¢** each

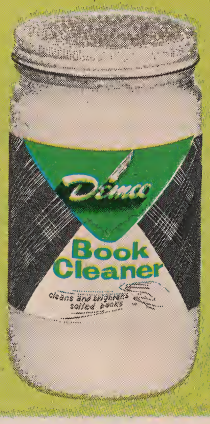
Demco Book Cleaner

(Formerly called Cactus Cleanser)

for cleaning soiled pages of books

- No fuss — no rubbing
- No cracked, chapped hands

Cleans dirty, soiled pages of books. Especially made for quickly removing stubborn marks with no rubbing. The powder base prevents pages sticking together. Cleans most book covers and makes them look like new. Removes stylus markings made in error, if not covered by shellac or lacquer. Cleans that tough film of dirt from chairs, desks, counters and filing cases. Removes all dirt from painted walls and woodwork. Complete directions accompany each bottle.



		1	6	12
No. **67-891**	1 pint	$ .95	$ 4.95	$ 8.40
No. **67-892**	1 quart	1.65	8.15	14.50
No. **67-893**	1 gallon	4.35	22.35	42.20

Plastic Bone Folders

No. **62-802** (Parallel Edge)

No. **62-911** (Tapered Edge)

A necessary tool for book repairing. Perfect for folding work. Available with parallel edge or tapered edge for working with pressure sensitive tape. Made of laminated plastic with rounded ends. 8" long.

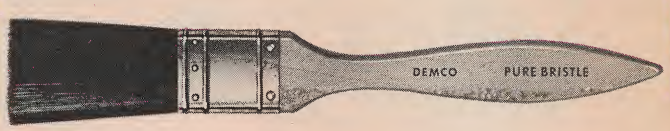
No. **62-802** (parallel) 1 ..... **60¢** 6 ..... **55¢** ea.
No. **62-911** (tapered) 1 ..... **60¢** 6 ..... **55¢** ea.

Shellac or Lacquer Brushes Improved Model

A superior brush for book repairing. Selected black bristles with chiseled edge, make the brush ideal for shellac and lacquer work. The bristles are vulcanized in rubber, assuring long life. One inch wide, 2½" long, clear of ferrule.

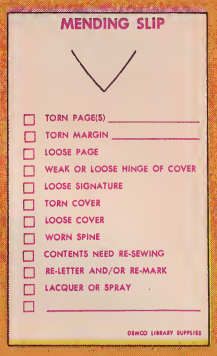
No. **62-923** 1 ..... **85¢** 6 brushes **$4.65**

Economy Model



These brushes are an amazing bargain made possible only through mass production. Selected black bristles set in rubber to insure long life. One inch wide, 2⅛" long, clear of the ferrule. Minimum order—3 brushes.

No. **62-909** Economy Brush
3 brushes ..... **$1.90** 6 brushes **$3.15**



Mending Slip

This mending slip is die-cut so that the top half-inch projects above the top of a book needing repair. Check the needed repairs; slip die-cut over top of page; have the book mended before further damage occurs. Keep a supply of these slips wherever library staff members handle books. Made of durable ledger stock, printed with red ink. Size 5" high, 3" wide.

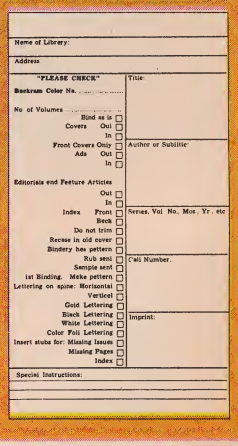
No. **62-954** Mending Slip
500 ..... **$1.65** 5,000 ..... **$2.65** per 1000
1000 ..... **2.75** 10,000 ..... **2.55** per 1000

Binding Slip

Specific directions should accompany your books when you send them to the bindery. Accordingly, we have prepared this written direction form as a binding slip. Binding slip simplifies the job of giving bindery complete instructions and is a guard against errors.

Size, 7¼" high by 4" wide.
Printed on white bond paper.

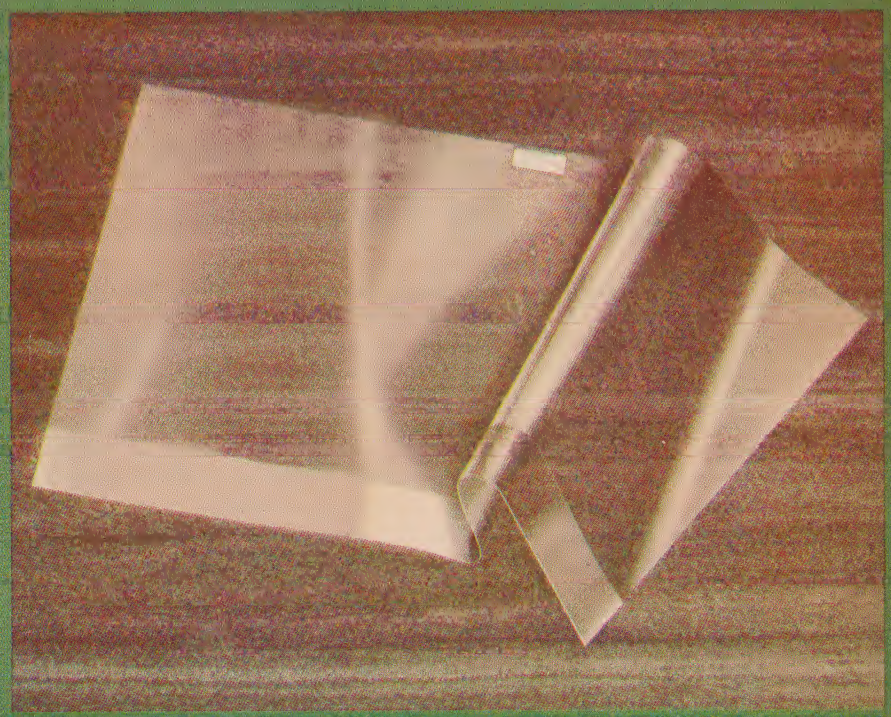
No. **65-917**
500 slips **$1.35**
1,000 slips **2.30**
5,000 slips ..... **2.15** per 1,000
10,000 slips ..... **2.00** per 1,000



We Pay Transportation Charges

MYLAR Book Jacket Covers

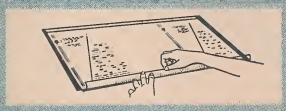
*Du Pont trademark for its Polyester film.



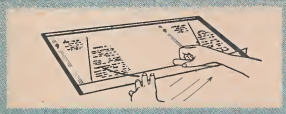
HERE'S HOW EASILY YOU CAN FIT PAPERFOLD TO ANY BOOK

INSERT
Place Paperfold cover on table with "paper" side up. Insert book jacket (printed face down), sliding the book jacket into the Paper Fold cover as illustrated.

FOLD
Fold paper back along perforation at edge of book jacket for perfect, straight fit.



ANCHOR
Remove protective cover from face of "anchoring tape" and fold transparent Mylar over on to paper back and press down anchoring tape surface to anchor in position.



CREASE AND FOLD
Crease Mylar with bone folder to a straight perfect fit. Now jacket is ready to replace on book and fasten to inside front and back cover with tape or glue.

DURAFOLD

Fast, easy to apply
Allows more books per shelf

There's extra wearing quality built in at the bottom edge where it counts. Durafold is thick. Hugs book covers, keeps them looking like new, and makes book handling extra quiet. Durafold Crystaljacs have the exclusive Demco anchoring tape that saves you time in applying it to the book jacket cover. Only 6 sizes, each is easily and quickly adjusted to the height of the jacket. Demco Durafold Crystaljacs are made of 1½ mil. Mylar, the Du Pont trademark for its polyester film.

TO APPLY

Follow application drawing shown with Unifold Crystaljacs on following page.

Made of TOUGH 1½ Mil MYLAR

PRICE LIST FOR DURAFOLD 1½ MIL MYLAR BOOK JACKET COVERS —

Standard Lengths

	22-308 For books up to 8" high	22-309 For books up to 9" high	22-310 For books up to 10" high	22-312 For books up to 12" high	22-314 For books up to 14" high	22-316 For books up to 16" high
Quantity	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100
10,000	$5.65	$6.15	$7.35	$10.05	$12.60	$15.50
5,000	5.95	6.45	7.65	10.35	13.00	15.90
3,000	6.25	6.75	7.95	10.65	13.35	16.30
1,000	6.85	7.35	8.55	11.30	14.05	17.10
500	7.15	7.65	8.85	11.65	14.40	17.50
300	7.40	7.90	9.15	11.95	14.75	17.85
100	7.95	8.45	9.75	12.60	15.45	18.55
	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each
50	.09	.09½	.11	.14	.17½	.21
25 min.	.10	.10½	.12	.15	.18½	.22

22-300 Standard "Trial" Assortment 100 Durafolds—(15-8"; 75-9"; 10-10") **$8.35**
LONGS: (2" longer than Standard Lengths) Available in 8", 9", 10" and 12" sizes. Add 10% to Standard Length price. Minimum order—25, assorted sizes.

EXTRA LONGS: (8¾" to 11½" longer than Standard Lengths) Available in 8", 9", 10" and 12" sizes. Add 50% to Standard Length price. Minimum order — 25, assorted sizes.

We Pay Transportation Charges

UNIFOLD

Crystaljac®

BOOK JACKET COVERS

Adjustable • One Piece • Comes in 6 sizes

Unifold Crystaljac book jacket covers help solve the inventory problem. There is no longer any need to carry a large stock of little used sizes. Six sizes of one piece adjustable Unifolds takes the place of 55 sizes formerly used. No more dollars tied up in seldom used covers. No more time wasted hunting for odd sized covers.

Unifold goes on fast. One fold of this book jacket cover is already made — you make the second, which permits you to use one Unifold for many different size books. Inside of Unifold shipping carton forms a book gauge that instantly visualizes proper size Unifold cover to apply to each book. It's quicker fastening too. The ingenious anchoring tape holds the new fold in position — frees both hands to speed up the job. Dust jackets covered with Unifold need no recreasing. They conform to the shape of the book, ready for immediate taping.

PRICE LIST ON UNIFOLD 1-MIL MYLAR BOOK JACKET COVERS

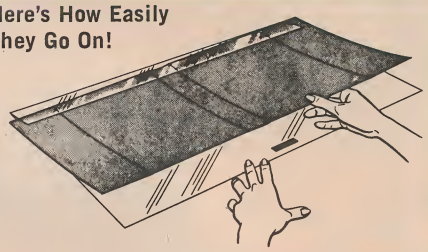
	No. 22-108 For books up to 8" high	No. 22-109 For books up to 9" high	No. 22-110 For books up to 10" high	No. 22-112 For books up to 12" high	No. 22-114 For books up to 14" high	No. 22-116 For books up to 16" high
Quantity	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100	Price Per 100
10,000	$5.15	$5.35	$6.90	$ 9.50	$12.30	$15.30
5,000	5.40	5.65	7.20	9.85	12.65	15.65
3,000	5.70	5.95	7.50	10.20	13.00	16.00
1,000	6.30	6.55	8.10	10.90	13.70	16.70
500	6.60	6.85	8.40	11.25	14.05	17.00
300	6.85	7.10	8.70	11.60	14.40	17.30
100	7.40	7.65	9.30	12.20	15.00	17.90
	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each	Price Each
50	.08½	.08¾	.10¼	.13	.16	.19
25 min.	.09½	.09¾	.11¼	.14	.17	.20

Completely Transparent

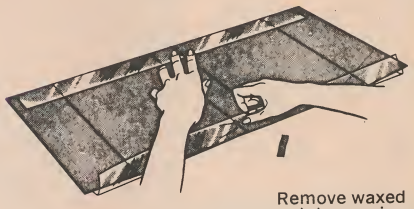
MADE OF MYLAR

Du Pont registered trademark for its tough, transparent and tear resistant polyester film. The perfect book cover material.

Here's How Easily They Go On!

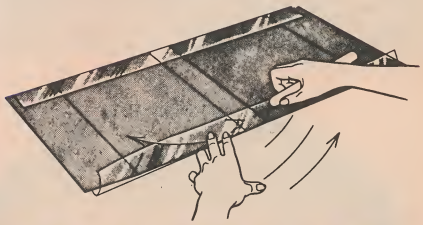


Insert bottom of paper dust jacket into folded edge of Unifold.



Remove waxed paper tab covering spot of adhesive and fold edge snugly to top of dust jacket. Adhesive will hold it in place.

Crease the Unifold Crystaljac using the edge of book or a bone folder.



No. **22-100**— Standard "trial" assortment 100 Unifolds—(15—8"; 75—9"; 10—10")—**$7.60**

LONGS: (2" larger than Standard Lengths) Available in 8", 9", 10" and 12" sizes. Add 10% to Standard Length price. Minimum order—25 assorted sizes.

EXTRA LONGS: (8¾" to 11½" longer than Standard Lengths) Available in 8", 9", 10" and 12" sizes. Add 50% to Standard Length price. Minimum order—25, assorted sizes.

You can combine all styles of Crystaljacs (Champion, Guardian, Paperfold, Durafold or Unifold) and also different sizes of each to obtain lowest possible unit price.

Attaching Tape

A handy plastic tape for attaching book jackets. Rolls are ½" wide, 2592" long with 3" core.

No. **67-387** Attaching Tape

1 Roll **$1.92**
12 Rolls ..... **1.64** each
36 Rolls ..... **1.51** each

Bond-Well Plastic Adhesive

A special fast drying adhesive for putting labels on book spines, attaching pockets to the new water repellent book cover lining papers and bonding "Mylar" and other plastic films to paper. Excellent, too, for attaching plastic book jacket covers. White, non-odorous. Dries transparent.

Packaged only in 8 ounce polyethylene bottles.

No. **28-805** Bond-Well Plastic Adhesive

1 Bottle **$1.80**
6 Bottles ..... **1.60** each
12 Bottles ..... **1.50** each

We Pay Transportation Charges

Fastape Re-backing Kit

Here is a handy kit of five rolls of Fastape in 3 different widths for re-backing torn book covers. It even includes the reinforcing tape for the top and bottom of the spine, plus a bottle of extra-white Set Rite White Ink for marking the repaired books. Two 8″ Plastic Folders and an easy-to-understand leaflet on "How to Re-back a Book" complete the kit. Kit may be purchased without Plastic Folders.

Contents:
3 rolls 3″ x 108″ Fastape (1 ea. Black, Lt. Red, Lt. Green)
1 roll 4″ x 108″ Fastape (Black)
1 roll 2″ x 108″ Fastape (Dark Blue)
1 No. **62-913** Roll Red Reinforcing Tape
2 No. **62-911** 8″ Plastic Folders
1 No. **28-398** 1 oz. Set Rite White Ink

No. **62-020** Fastape Re-backing Kit
Special Price **$7.40**
12 Kits, each **7.10**

No. **62-021** Fastape Re-backing Kit
without 2 Plastic Folders **6.20**
12 Kits, each **5.90**

FASTAPE CATALOG NUMBERS

Length ➧	¾″ Width		1½″ Width		2″ Width			3″ Width			4″ Width		
	108″	15 Yd.	108″	15 Yd.	108″	15 Yd.	30 Yd.	108″	15 Yd.	30 Yd.	108″	15 Yd.	30 Yd.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Black	61-200	61-210	61-201	61-211	61-202	61-212	61-222	61-203	61-213	61-223	61-204	61-214	61-224
Lt. Blue	61-230	61-240	61-231	61-241	61-232	61-242	61-252	61-233	61-243	61-253	61-234	61-244	61-254
Dk. Blue	61-260	61-270	61-261	61-271	61-262	61-272	61-282	61-263	61-273	61-283	61-264	61-274	61-284
Brown	61-290	61-300	61-291	61-301	61-292	61-302	61-312	61-293	61-303	61-313	61-294	61-304	61-314
Lt. Green	61-320	61-330	61-321	61-331	61-322	61-332	61-342	61-323	61-333	61-343	61-324	61-334	61-344
Dk. Green	61-350	61-360	61-351	61-361	61-352	61-362	61-372	61-353	61-363	61-373	61-354	61-364	61-374
Orange	61-380	61-390	61-381	61-391	61-382	61-392	61-402	61-383	61-393	61-403	61-384	61-394	61-404
Lt. Red	61-410	61-420	61-411	61-421	61-412	61-422	61-432	61-413	61-423	61-433	61-414	61-424	61-434
Dk. Red	61-440	61-450	61-441	61-451	61-442	61-452	61-462	61-443	61-453	61-463	61-444	61-454	61-464
Tan	61-470	61-480	61-471	61-481	61-472	61-482	61-492	61-473	61-483	61-493	61-474	61-484	61-494
White	61-500	61-510	61-501	61-511	61-502	61-512	61-522	61-503	61-513	61-523	61-504	61-514	61-524
Yellow	61-530	61-540	61-531	61-541	61-532	61-542	61-552	61-533	61-543	61-553	61-534	61-544	61-554

NOTE: When ordering supplies, speed deliveries by using the catalog numbers above. Colors and widths, all of the same length roll, may be combined to obtain the 12 or 24 price.

PRICES ON FASTAPE

Width of Tape	Length: 3 yards (108″)			Length: 15 yards			Length: 30 yards		
	1 roll	12 rolls	24 rolls	1 roll	12 rolls	24 rolls	1 roll	12 rolls	24 rolls
¾″	* ea. $ .32 (min. 6 rolls)	ea. $ .27	ea. $ .24	$1.15	ea. $1.05	ea. $ .95	–	–	–
1½″	* ea. $ .70 (min. 3 rolls)	ea. .63	ea. .58	2.25	ea. 2.15	ea. 2.05	–	–	–
2″	.89	ea. .84	ea. .79	3.15	ea. 3.10	ea. 2.94	$5.15	ea. $5.02	ea. $4.93
3″	1.26	ea. 1.15	ea. 1.05	4.77	ea. 4.60	ea. 4.50	7.60	ea. 7.50	ea. 7.40
4″	1.68	ea. 1.57	ea. 1.47	6.30	ea. 6.20	ea. 6.10	10.05	ea. 10.00	ea. 9.90

*Colors may be assorted

SET-RITE

WHITE INK

The white ink that adheres to ANY surface—cloth, metal, wood or plastic. • Whiter than all other white inks. • Flows on evenly and easily. • Dries quickly . . . will not smudge.

No. **28-398** 1 oz. Set-Rite Carton 3 bottles **$1.10**
Carton 12 bottles **3.50**
No. **28-397** 2 oz. Set-Rite Carton 2 bottles **1.00**
Carton 12 bottles **5.25**

See page 67 for more information on Set-Rite.

We Pay Transportation Charges

DEMCO-SEAL PLASTIC MENDING TAPE

MENDS TORN BOOK PAGES . . . PROTECTS DICTIONARIES, ATLASES, MAPS & DOCUMENTS

Clear, colorless – almost invisible, Demco-Seal is the ideal mending tape for torn book pages for these important reasons:

(1) Demco Seal doesn't "bleed"—no sticky edges to catch or pull on facing pages.
(2) Demco Seal won't yellow with age, always stays clear and colorless.
(3) Demco Seal is glareless—easy on the eyes. Its dull finish doesn't reflect light.

These features make Demco Seal equally useful in protecting large pages or important documents (see "Extra Wide" Demco Seal below). Use in handy ½″ or ¾″ widths with Demco-Seal Dispensers (at right) for usual repairs. Or order extra wide 12″ widths for dictionaries, atlases, maps and documents. (See below.)

¾ Inch Demco-Seal Tape. For Dispenser at right.

No. **62-063**–Roll 1500″ . . . . . **$2.50**; 3 Rolls . . . . . **$2.30** each
No. **62-064**–Roll 4500″ . . . . . **5.10**; 3 Rolls . . . . . **5.00** each

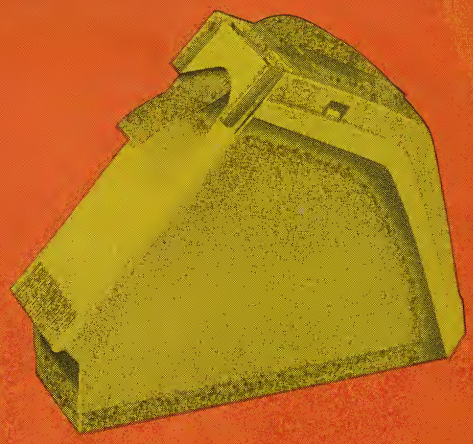
½ Inch Demco-Seal Tape. For Dispenser at right.

No. **62-062**–Roll 1500″ . . . . . **$1.95** 3 Rolls . . . . . **$1.85** each
No. **62-060**–Roll 4500″ . . . . . **3.60** 3 Rolls . . . . . **3.50** each

EXTRA WIDE DEMCO-SEAL
For Dictionaries, Atlases, Maps, Documents

Large single copy volumes such as dictionaries and atlases are often ruined when the first and last pages of these books become badly rumpled or curled. Extra-wide Demco-Seal, laminated to one side of such pages, helps prevent this loss. Also useful for protecting maps, documents or other valuable papers that must withstand constant handling or folding. Instructions for use included. Comes in rolls, 12″ wide.

No. **62-061** Extra-Wide Demco-Seal . . . . . per yard **55¢**
Roll of 20 yards (12″ wide) **$8.45**



DEMCO-SEAL TAPE DISPENSERS

Recommended for use with all ½″ or ¾″ Demco-Seal Tape (at left). Automatically separates tape from waxed paper backing strip, avoids waste and speeds mending operations. Initial purchase of Demco-Seal Tapes should include dispenser. No threading or setting necessary. Tape pops up as needed.

Lightweight Desk Dispenser. Durable Plastic housing. Metal serrated cutting edge. Hinged for easy placement and removal of tape. Holds 1500″ rolls only, listed at left.

No. **67-020** Bright Yellow Color **$3.10**

Heavy-Duty Library Dispenser. Heavy, cast-iron construction. Built for constant, day by day use. Recommended for repairing large number of book pages. Holds both 4500″ rolls, or 1500″ rolls of Demco-Seal.

No. **67-070** Gray Metal Finish **$7.10**

Ungummed Onion Skin 100% Rag

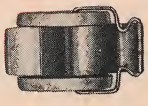
Thin, transparent, ungummed, unglazed, non-curling linen paper. For mending tears on margins.

No. **67-935** Sheets 17 x 11
12 sheets . . . . . **$ .45**
72 sheets **2.40**
144 sheets **4.20**

No. **67-936** Pkg. 250 strips 1″ x 11″
1 pkg. . . . . **45¢**
6 pkgs. . . . . **40¢** each
12 pkgs. . . . . **35¢** each

Also, see "Magic Mending Tape" and Dispensers on Page 116.

Gummed Transparent Paper Tape



This handy wooden spool contains 225″ and is convenient to use. The tape is protected by a metal clamp which also allows easy, clean tearing at proper lengths. Tape is ⅝″ wide and is intended to repair torn leaves.

No. **62-222**
1 doz. spools **$1.70**
6 doz. spools . . . . . **1.60** per doz.
12 doz. spools . . . . . **1.55** per doz.

Book Repair Cord

The heavy woven cord is used in repairing books.

No. **62-981**–100 feet in length
1 length . . . . . **75¢**
3 lengths . . . . . **70¢** each
6 lengths . . . . . **65¢** each

Thread Drawn Tape

Loose joints or sections of books are neatly repaired with this tape. When applied, covers or joints will not spring nor bulge. Several threads drawn from the center form a hinge.

State Catalog Number, order Rolls or Extra-Long Rolls below.

No. **62-926**– 9/16″ width 10 yds.
No. **62-928**– ¾″ width 8 yds.
No. **62-930**– 1″ width 6 yds.
No. **62-932**–1½″ width 4 yds.

1 roll . . . . . **$ .65**
3 rolls **1.90**
6 rolls **3.70**
12 rolls **7.20**

Extra Long Rolls 9/16″ x 50 yds. **3.00**
¾″ x 50 yds. **4.05**
1″ x 50 yds. **4.50**
1½″ x 50 yds. **6.00**

We Pay Transportation Charges

PRINTED PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS – FOR USE ON PAPER DUST JACKETS

Symbol Labels (1″ high x ¾″ wide)

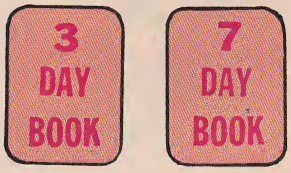
DOG 28-503	HORSE 28-505	MYSTERY 28-507	SCIENCE 28-509	SEA 28-511	WESTERN 28-513	ROMANCE 28-541
Black on buff	Red on salmon	Black on buff	Black on blue	Black on blue	Red on buff	Red on Blue

Word Labels (¾″ high x 1″ wide)

28-519 Red on green

28-523 Red on buff

Day Labels (1″ high x ¾″ wide)

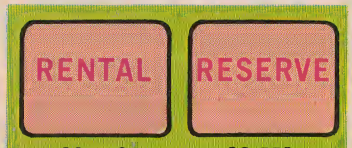


28-533 Red on buff

28-535 Red on buff

Letter Labels (1″ high x ¾″ wide)

28-529 Red on buff



28-550 Red on Buff

28-551 Red on Buff

REMOVABLE BOOK LABELS

Like labels at left, but with special adhesive to permit easy removal. See prices below.

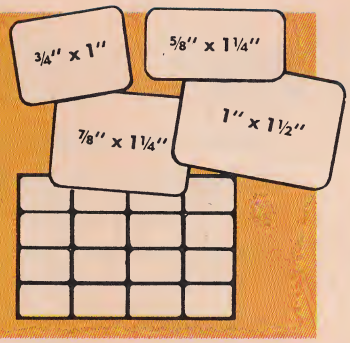
AVAILABLE IN ROLLS OF 500 ONLY.

Colorful, easy-to-use. Extra-tacky for all paper surfaces. Labels measure 1″ x ¾″, come in convenient, continuous roll. You simply roll label away from backing paper and apply. Order from Nos. under pictures above. State number of rolls of each label desired for mixed assortment.

IN ROLLS OF 50		IN ROLLS OF 500	
10 Rolls (500 labels)	$2.00	1 Roll (500 labels)	$1.90
30 Rolls (1500 labels)	5.50	3 Rolls (1500 labels)	5.25
50 Rolls (2500 labels)	8.50	5 Rolls (2500 labels)	8.00

NEED SPECIAL LABELS, MADE-TO-ORDER? Send sample of your copy, size and quantities needed for "Special Order" Price.

Pressure-Sensitive Call Number Labels



ON 6″ x 4″ FLAT SHEETS

It's easier to write or type on these label-groups. Then, you just peel them off and press to dust jackets or spines of books.

Regular Adhesive	Size	1 M	5 M Per M
No. 28-816	¾″ x 1″	$2.25	$2.15
No. 28-817	⅞″ x 1¼″	2.55	2.45
No. 28-818	1″ x 1½″	2.95	2.85
No. 28-819	⅝″ x 1¼″	2.25	2.15

Extra-Tacky Adhesive. For grained cloth, permanent bond. Lightweight flex-paper conforms to paper or cloth surfaces. May be applied directly to cloth spines. Use Demco Sealing Iron (page 66) and Magic Mending Tape (page 116) for more permanent result — or spray with Demcote Transparent Spray (page 116) and apply label while Demcote is tacky. When dry you can coat with Demco Book-Lac (page 122).

Extra Tacky Adhesive	Size	1 M	5 M Per M
No. 28-916	¾″ x 1″	$2.25	$2.15
No. 28-917	⅞″ x 1¼″	2.75	2.65
No. 28-918	1″ x 1½″	3.50	3.40
No. 28-919	⅝″ x 1¼″	2.25	2.15

Gummed Labels

High quality, white gummed paper. Takes lettering or inking without blurring. Choose Oblong or Round.

OBLONG	ROUND
No. 28-838	No. 28-839

1000 for $1.00; 5000 for $4.75; 10,000 for $9.00

No. 28-852 7-DAY LABELS
1 pad ..... $ .25
10 pads 1.80

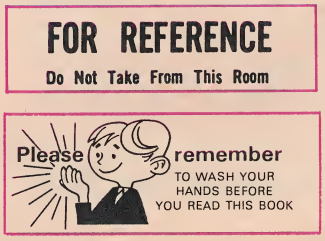
Day Labels on Colorful Gummed Paper

Use for books, magazines, records, films, filmstrips. Padded, 100 labels to pad. Size: 2¼″ wide x 1 5/16″.

No. 28-853 14-DAY LABELS
1 pad ..... $ .25
10 pads 1.80

SPECIAL GUMMED LABELS

Reference and "Wash Your Hands" Book Labels



Makes the books easier to identify. Affix gummed labels to front or back covers. High quality paper. Padded, 100 labels per pad.

No. 28-849 REFERENCE LABELS
1 Pad .....25¢; 10 pads $1.80

No. 28-068 "WASH YOUR HANDS" LABELS
1 Pad .....25¢; 10 pads $1.80

We Pay Transportation Charges

Demco

New!

GOLDEN DISPLAY

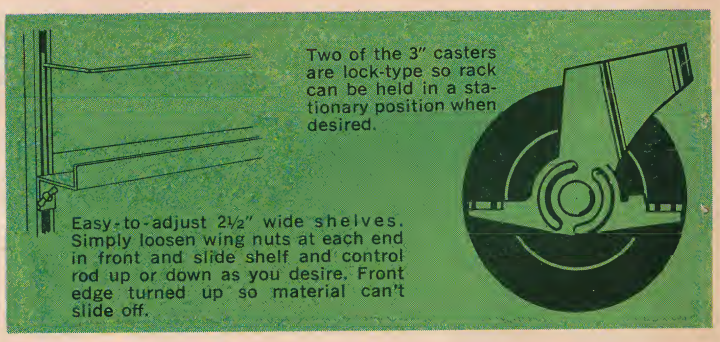
The newest development in display racks . . . with background panels that can be changed to meet your particular display needs.

Ideal for displaying hardbound books, paperbacks, records, magazines, audiovisual materials and other items. Pegboard panels can be used with shelves for grouping materials or with pegboard accessories to make attractive displays. Hook N' Loop panels can be used with shelves or with special Demco hook tape. Simply adhere hook tape to back of items to be displayed and they will hold to the colorful Hook N' Loop panel wherever you place them.

Demco Golden Display Racks are made of anodized gold finished aluminum. All four corners of base have steel inserts inside for additional strength. 3" casters . . . 2 locking-type so rack can be held stationary.

Inside of rack can be used as storage area. Three models have removable walnut end panels that provide additional display space.

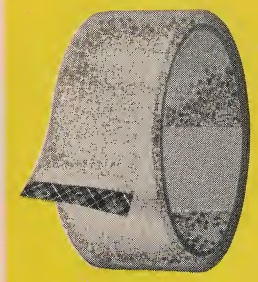
Length: 37"; Height: 61½"; Width (at base): 20"
Display Panel Size (each side): 36" wide, 48" high
Shelves (with control rods): 37" long, 2½" deep.
Finish: Anodized gold aluminum with patented x-bar frame and reinforced base for maximum strength.



Colors shown match products, as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Transparent Bookbinding Tape



For joining "Dura-Cover" periodical covers (page 89)

Tough, pressure-sensitive tape stays flexible. Will not discolor, crack or peel. Unaffected by moisture. Can be written on with felt tip pens or other solvent-based inks. Ideal for reinforcing record albums, folders, signs — strengthening spines on paperbacks, periodicals, pamphlets. Four widths, each 15 yards long.

CAT. NO.	WIDTH	PRICES
67-405	1½"	1 roll ..... $2.09 6 rolls ..... 1.99 per roll
67-406	2"	1 roll ..... $2.78 6 rolls ..... 2.64 per roll
67-407	3"	1 roll ..... $4.17 6 rolls ..... 3.97 per roll
67-408	4"	1 roll ..... $5.56 6 rolls ..... 5.30 per roll

Demco Runny Paste

A permanently concentrated solution. Fluid enough to spread evenly, smoothly and quickly. Yet, when exposed long enough to thicken, it's freely miscible with water for thinning to proper consistency. Powerful adhesive, especially efficient on ungummed materials. Many uses. Nothing better for pasting book pockets, book-plates or labels. Use it wherever you want something to stick — permanently!

No. **62-978** Pint
1 Pint ..... **$.85**
6 Pints ..... **.75** each
12 Pints ..... **.65** each

No. **62-979** Quart
1 Quart **$1.25**
4 Quarts ..... **1.15** each
6 Quarts ..... **1.10** each

No. **62-980** Gallon
1 Gallon..... **$3.60**; 4 Gallons..... **$3.45** ea.; 6 Gallons..... **$3.35** ea.

Reinforcing Tape
(Transparent)

Clear pressure-sensitive tape for joining "Dura-Cover" periodical covers (page 89), reinforcing magazines, paperbacks, record jackets. Rolls are 72 yards long with 3" core.

	No. 67-379 ½" wide	No. 67-377 1" wide
1 roll	$1.20	$2.25
6 rolls	1.05 ea.	2.00 ea.
12 rolls	.90 ea.	1.75 ea.

	No. 67-378 1½" wide	No. 67-380 2" wide
1 roll	$3.35	$4.25
6 rolls	3.10 ea.	3.90 ea.
12 rolls	2.80 ea.	3.45 ea.

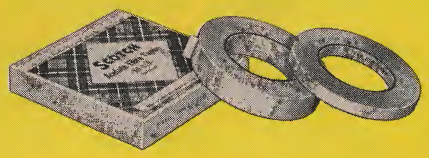
Hinge Tape
(White)

White, pressure-sensitive, useful for strengthening hinges of covers and edges of paper bound books or pamphlets.

No. **62-373** 1" x 60 yds.
1 roll $2.35
6 rolls ..... 2.25 ea.
12 rolls ..... 2.20 ea.

No. **62-375** 1½" x 60 yds.
1 roll $3.55
6 rolls ..... 3.45 ea.
12 rolls ..... 3.35 ea.

Acetate Fibre Tape



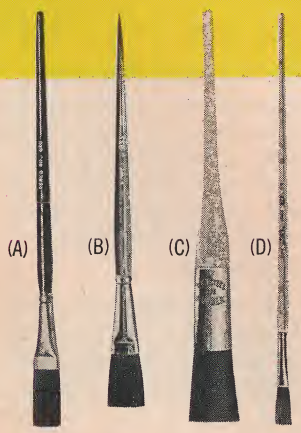
Four widths, ½" for attaching Book Jacket Covers. 1", 1½", 2" for reinforcing paper covered pamphlets and magazines, or for joining "Dura-Cover" periodical covers (page 89). Rolls are 72 yards long with 3" core.

		1 roll	12 rolls
No. **67-387**	½" wide	$1.82	$1.64 ea.
No. **67-388**	1" wide	3.44	2.74 ea.
No. **67-389**	1½" wide	4.86	4.10 ea.
No. **67-394**	2" wide	6.58	5.88 ea.

Reinforcing Filament Tape

A ¼" x 60 yard filament tape of tremendous strength. Useful in reinforcing the top and the bottom of magazine covers at the binding edge.

No. **62-376** .....1 roll **$1.60**; 12 rolls **$1.35** ea.



Library Paste Brushes

(A) Economy paste brush—½" wide, 8½" long.
No. **62-920** 3 .....**$1.10**; 6 .....**$2.00**; 12 .....**$3.60**

(B) Quality paste brush China bristles, ¾" x 8".
No. **62-100** 1 .....**65¢**; 6 .....**60¢** each

(C) Genuine black bristle, ¾" wide, 9½" long.
No. **62-924** .....**90¢** each

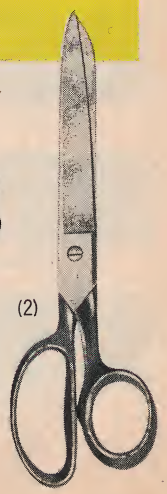
(D) Genuine black bristle, 12" long.
No. **62-922** ½" width .....**50¢** each
No. **62-925** ¼" width .....**35¢** each

Steel Shears

(1)

(1) No. **63-977** Steel scissors. 2¼" pointed blades. 5" long. .....**75¢**

(2) No. **62-983** Steel Shears, overall length, 9", blade, 5". **$1.75**



(2)

We Pay Transportation Charges

THE ORIGINAL vinyl-coated self-adhering cloth tape for fast, effective book repair

Fastape is a colored pressure-sensitive cloth tape developed especially for Demco. Now with a new improved extra vinyl coated surface that gives it a richer look. The cloth is of an extra strong high-thread count with a waterproof washable surface, so you can depend on Fastape to do a repairing job that lasts.

Adhesive not only sticks and hangs on in spite of the roughest treatment but does not spoil—either on the book or on the roll. You can safely buy the large economy rolls and keep them over a year without the slightest danger of spoilage. Books repaired with Fastape never become sticky in hot and humid weather.

LIBRARY TESTED AND PROVED
WON'T SPOIL IN STORAGE
OR ON THE BOOK

Choose from 12 brilliant colors—5 widths and 3 lengths.

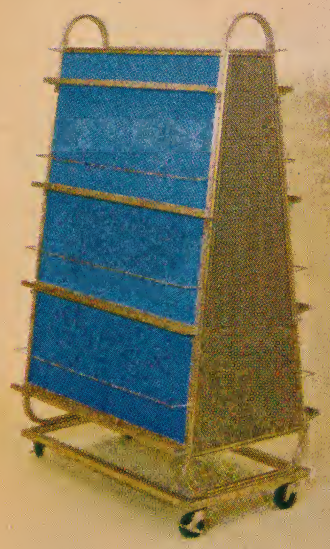
BLACK	BROWN	ORANGE	TAN
LIGHT BLUE	LIGHT GREEN	LIGHT RED	WHITE
DARK BLUE	DARK GREEN	DARK RED	YELLOW

Colors shown match products as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

Re-back books the easy Demco way

This 4-page leaflet with 16 easy-to-follow drawings should be posted near every mending table. Inexperienced staff assistants and students are able to do perfect work by merely following these illustrations.

FREE with every order for Fastape sent to Demco or a complimentary copy will be mailed to you upon request.

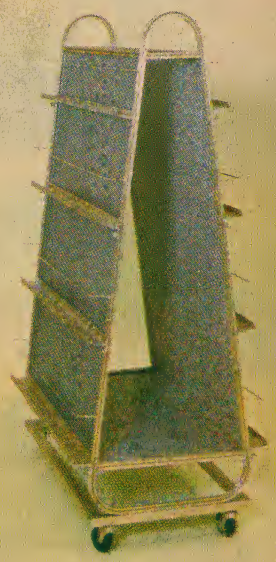


Gold anodized aluminum frame. 3″ casters—2 lock-type. Complete with two Hook N' Loop display panels, two removable walnut pegboard end panels and 8 shelves with control rods. Red, blue, gold and black Hook N' Loop fabric in stock for immediate shipment.

No. 46-156 Display Rack with removable end panels **$148.50**

Gold anodized aluminum frame. 3″ casters — 2 lock-type. Complete with two walnut pegboard display panels, 2 removable walnut pegboard end panels and 8 shelves with control rods.

No. 46-154 Display Rack with removable end panels **$116.00**



Gold anodized aluminum frame. 3″ casters — 2 lock-type. Complete with two walnut pegboard display panels and 8 shelves with control rods.

No. 46-153 Display Rack with open end **$109.00**

RACKS

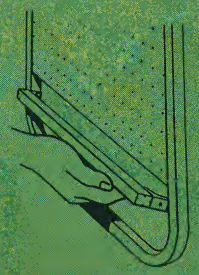
Caster-mounted . . .
Roll 'em
where
you want 'em!

FOUR DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS

See individual descriptions above and at right. Also see more complete description of Hook n' Loop panels on Page 80. Order Hook n' Loop Tape separately from Page 81.

Extra Shelves for Golden Display Racks
No. 46-157 Adjustable, with control rod ..... **$5.25** each

Individual Hook n' Loop Panels for Golden Display Racks
No. 46-158 State Red, Blue, Gold or Black ..... **$32.50** each



End panels can be removed simply by loosening screws and lowering bottom cross bar.

Pegboard panels and Hook N' Loop panels can be interchanged. Simply loosen nuts holding top cross bar. Raise cross bar slightly and snap-out panel. You can start with a pegboard rack and later order a Hook N' Loop panel for added versatility.

Colors shown match products, as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Gold anodized aluminum frame. 3″ casters—2 lock-type. Complete with one walnut pegboard display panel and one Hook N' Loop display panel, two removable walnut pegboard end panels and 8 shelves with control rods. Red, blue, gold and black Hook N' Loop fabric in stock for immediate shipment.

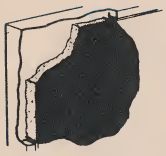
No. 46-155 Display Rack with removable end panels **$132.25**

The Three-Shelf
$99.50

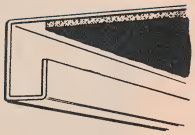
The Three-Shelf Display
$105.50

Many Desirable Features On the 3-Shelf Trucks

All Demco 3-shelf book trucks have one-piece welded construction that insures years of service. They operate quietly because of the four construction features below.



All end panels are filled solidly with a rock fibre sound-deadening material.



Underside of all shelves is covered with a special sound absorbing material.

All metal to metal contact between casters and body of the truck is eliminated by rubber plate and rubber grommets.

Soft rubber tread on outside of hard rubber core insures free-wheeling that is smooth and quiet. Solid cast fork eliminates rattles. Rolls freely, smoothly on carpeting and hard surface floors.

If three-shelf trucks are used in carpeted areas, we recommend using 2 stationary and 2 swivel (not 4 swivel) casters. If casters especially designed for carpeting seem desirable, Demco has available at additional cost a 5" diameter caster with an extra wide hard tread. Write for information.

POPULAR Demco

The Three-Shelf

This popular book truck has five-inch diameter casters mounted at the extreme corners. Has shelf room for more than 140 books. Shelves are 14" x 30". Available in gray or tan baked enamel finish. Be sure to order color desired by number.

DIMENSIONS: 32" long, 40" high, 14" wide. Bottom shelf 7½" from floor; 12½" between bottom shelf and middle shelf; 11½" between middle shelf and top shelf. Top shelf 34" from floor with 6" of end panel projecting above.

Top and middle shelf have a "T" shaped steel reinforcement welded inside frame at each corner where shelf joins end panels.

Bottom shelf has an "L" shaped steel reinforcement welded inside frame at each corner where shelf joins end panels.

No. 41-865	Three Shelf Truck (with 2 ball-bearing swivel and 2 stationary 5-inch casters), gray	**$ 99.50**
No. 41-866	Three Shelf Truck (with 2 ball-bearing swivel and 2 stationary 5-inch casters), tan	**$ 99.50**
No. 41-867	Three Shelf Truck (with 4 ball-bearing 5-inch swivel casters), gray	**$106.00**
No. 41-868	Three Shelf Truck (with 4 ball-bearing 5-inch swivel casters), tan	**$106.00**

The Three-Shelf Display

This handsome enameled steel book truck with a capacity of about 142 books is built with two sloping shelves on each side to permit placement of books with titles in easy reading position. This truck will double as a handy, useful, portable display rack. The welded, solid shelves make this truck exceptionally sturdy.

Your choice of gray or tan baked-on finish. Order by number.

DIMENSIONS: 32⅜" long, 38¾" high, 16¼" wide. Bottom shelf 7¾" from floor; 12½" between bottom shelf and middle shelf; 10¼" between middle shelf and top shelf. Top shelf 32½" from floor.

No. 41-860	Three Shelf Display Truck (with 2 ball-bearing swivel and 2 stationary 5-inch casters), gray	**$105.50**
No. 41-861	Three Shelf Display Truck (with 2 ball-bearing swivel and 2 stationary 5-inch casters), tan	**$105.50**
No. 41-862	Three Shelf Display Truck (with 4 ball-bearing 5-inch swivel casters), gray	**$109.50**
No. 41-863	Three Shelf Display Truck (with 4 ball-bearing 5-inch swivel casters), tan	**$109.50**

Colors shown match products as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Book Binding Saw

Handy for making "cuts" in the backs of periodicals or pamphlets when binding into volumes. Length 9¾" with 6" x ¼" blade.

No. **62-918** Bookbinding Saw with 2 extra blades . . . . . **95¢**

No. **62-818** Extra Saw Blades . . . . . 2 for **50¢**

Paste Cloths

Fine grade cheese-cloth. 12" x 12". Clean, soft and bleached – ideal for pasting. 20 to a box.

No. **62-919** One box . . . . . **75¢**
Six boxes . . . . . **73¢** each
Twelve boxes . . . . . **70¢** each

Best Obtainable Binders Thread

Wire-twisted thread. Will not unravel. Satin finish.

No. **62-900** Two-cord on spools (about 1300 yds.) **$4.95**

No. **62-904** Three-cord on spools (about 890 yds.) **4.95**

Demcobind Thread

Heavy, unwaxed thread comes on spools instead of in skein. Strong and pliable. Each spool contains about 2½ times as much thread as skein of same thickness and weight.

No. **62-908** . . 1 spool (180 yds.) **$1.35**
6 spools . . . . . **1.25** ea.

Binder's Awl

Makes holes for overcast sewing. Tightening screw makes point absolutely secure.

No. **62-214** Haft and one 2" point **$1.10**

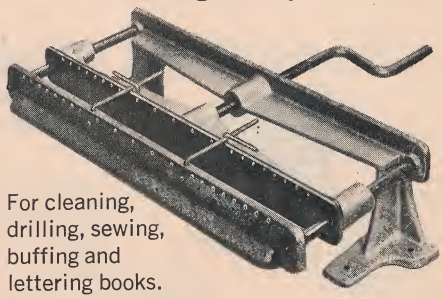
No. **62-215** Extra Points . 3 for **70¢**; 6 for **$1.20**

Paramount Book Knife

For book repair work. Hammer-forged high carbon 3" steel blade, 3½" hickory handle.

No. **62-216** Overall length: 6½" . . . . . **75¢** each

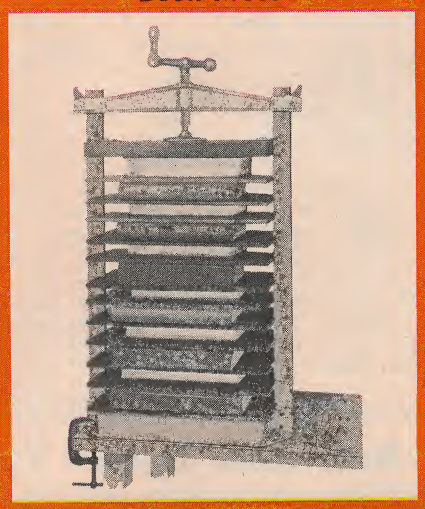
Sewing Clamp



For cleaning, drilling, sewing, buffing and lettering books. Two swinging guide bars insure uniformity of drilling. Drilling holes 4" from each end are ½" apart; middle holes 1" apart; holes in back jaw countersunk to avoid drill point breakage. Screws for fastening to table furnished. All parts replaceable. Depth may be increased to 4" by reversing back section.

No. **62-259** (14½" wide, 2½" deep) **$22.65**

Book Press



Improved, gives up to 5,000 pounds pressure – seven times the pressure of one armed press. Non-slip, rigid clamping-bar locks automatically in any position. Ten special composition boards, furnished including top and bottom boards.
Top board is 1" thick; base board ½" thick; 8 slotted separator boards (slots fit into two uprights to keep boards centered) are ¼" thick. Press dimensions: 24" high, 15" wide, 7" deep. 4 fastening screws included.

No. **62-262** Press with 10 boards . . **$54.00**

No. **62-999** Extra boards . . . . . **1.75 each**

Red Book-Repair Tape

Used to reinforce covers or to tie back-numbers of magazines.

No. **62-913** Each length: 36 yds.
1 length . . $ **.70** 3 lengths . . **$1.95**
6 lengths . . **3.80** 12 lengths . . **7.20**

No. **62-914** Above, on 1,000 yd. spool . . . **$11.40**

End Sheets

Books stay neat-looking longer with special, durable end-sheet paper, used during binding repair work. 100 sheets to package.

Size	Gray	White	Pkgs.	Each
	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	1	55¢
			6	45¢
6"x9"	62-912	62-915	12	40¢
			1	75¢
8"x12"	62-916	62-917	6	65¢
			12	60¢

Demco Drill

For quick, easy perforation of magazines and books.

No. **62-800** Drill **$2.50**
(drill points not included, order below)

Durable 1/16" diameter drill points for speedier cuts.

No. **62-901** (2½" long)
1 . . **$1.50**; 12 . . **.45** each

No. **62-902** (3½" long)
1 . . **$.95**; 6 . . **.90** ea.;
12 . . **.85** ea.

Binding Straps

Fine temporary magazine binder or to keep loose materials in order. Woven webbing. Metal fasteners. ¾" wide.

No. **67-806** (30" length) . . . . . 12 for $ **3.25**
50 for **12.65**

No. **67-807** (54" length) . . . . . 12 for $ **5.00**
50 for **18.45**

Special Demcobind Needles

Eye correct-size for Demcobind Thread. Fits holes made by No. 62-901 drill point (see above). Assorted, 2⅛" and 2¾" lengths.

No. **62-906**, packaged 10 needles
1 pkg. . . . . **35¢**
6 pkgs. . . . . **30¢** ea.

No. **62-907** Extra Long Needles . . 5 for **25¢**

We Pay Transportation Charges

Scotch Brand Magic Mending Tape

(Formerly called Permanent Mending Tape)

● Never Yellows ● Sticks Instantly ● Stays Invisible

Nothing beats this "Magic Mending Tape" for mending juvenile books, or mending tears in highly glazed paper. A roll of tape should be available at every desk in the library, and at every teacher's desk in the school. "Magic Mending Tape" is crystal clear, shrink-proof .002" cellulose acetate, perfected after 10 years of testing. It never leaves a gummy residue, like ordinary Scotch cellophane tape. It can be stored for years without deterioration. Best of all, it mends pages magically fast!

ROLLS WITH 1" CORE — fit both Demco No. 63-358 Pocket Dispenser and Demco No. 63-357 Desk Dispenser.

Catalog No. Size	1 roll	12 rolls	36 rolls	144 rolls
No. 62-030—½" x 1296"	$1.05	$1.00 ea.	$ .95 ea.	$ .85 ea.
No. 62-032—¾" x 1296"	1.40	1.35 ea.	1.26 ea.	1.15 ea.

ROLLS WITH 3" CORE—fit Demco No. 63-355 and No. 63-359 Dispensers

Catalog No. Size	1 roll	12 rolls	36 rolls	144 rolls
No. 62-031—½" x 2592"	$1.90	$1.71 ea.	$1.57 ea.	$1.48 ea.
No. 62-033—¾" x 2592"	2.53	2.28 ea.	2.10 ea.	1.97 ea.
No. 62-034— 1" x 2592"	3.80	3.42 ea.	3.14 ea.	2.96 ea.

ROLLS WITH 3" CORE—fit Demco No. 63-359 Dispenser.

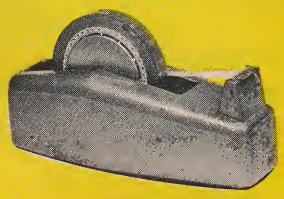
Catalog No. Size	1 roll	12 rolls	36 rolls	144 rolls
No. 62-035—1¼" x 2592"	$4.65	$4.20 ea.	$4.00 ea.	$3.80 ea.

To make Call Number Labels (page 11 and page 66) stick permanently to cloth book spines, heat seal a strip of Magic Mending Tape over labels with a Demco Heat Sealing Iron (page 66). Use 1" tape over ⅝" and ¾" labels and 1¼" tape over ⅞" and 1" labels.

HANDY SMALL ROLLS, TOO—Small, nonprofessional ¾" x 300" rolls of Magic Mending Tape are also available.

Minimum of 3 rolls ..... $1.17 per three
No. 62-040—Carton of 12 rolls ..... $4.22 per carton
12 Cartons ..... $3.75 per carton

Heavy Duty Dispenser



The streamlined Heavy Duty Dispenser utilizing rolls of tape with 3" cores is the most economical purchase. While portable, it is heavy enough not to require anchoring. The Desk Dispenser, using rolls with 1" cores, occupies less space than a pen set. Portable and self-anchoring.

No. 63-355 Heavy Duty Dispenser (empty) for 3" core $4.50

No. 63-359 Heavy Duty Dispenser (empty) for 3" core. Equipped with two separate spools. Will hold 1 roll up to 2" wide or two rolls ½", ¾" or 1" wide $7.50

No. 63-357 Desk Dispenser (empty) for 1" core $2.75

No. 63-358 Pocket Dispenser (empty) for 1" core ..... .29

Razor Blade Attachments

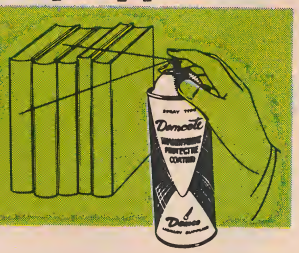
Produces smooth edge cut. Recommended when using Magic Mending Tape to cover Call Number Labels or when using Reinforcing Tape to join Dura-Covers (page 89) or reinforce magazines and paperbacks.

No. 63-356 Razor Blade Attachment for No. 63-355 Dispenser $1.50

No. 63-360 Razor Blade Attachment for No. 63-359 Dispenser $3.00

Demcote Spray Type Transparent Protective Coating

- Gives a Smooth Coating
- Remains Clear and Flexible
- Dries in a Few Minutes
- Waterproofs Any Material



DEMCOTE is ideal for many library purposes:

1. Provides an excellent gripping base for your ink or stylus markings when sprayed on book spines before marking.
2. Seals in markings made with ink or stylus. Prevents scuffing and flaking. Keeps them clear and legible.
3. Makes book bindings more resistant to wear, water and dirt.
4. Gives prints, posters, drawings, maps or typewritten cards and papers a wear-resistant, water-resistant coating.
5. Adds life to paper-bound books and pamphlets.

No. 28-978 16 oz. Dispenser

1 can $1.95
3 cans ..... 1.90 each
6 cans ..... 1.85 each
12 cans ..... 1.80 each

No. 28-978
16 oz. Dispenser

Spray Gun Handle

This spray can handle converts any spray can to a spray gun. Maintains even, accurate spray application. Eliminates hand fatigue. Easy to attach or detach.

No. 28-973

Spray Gun Handle ..... 89¢

We Pay Transportation Charges

Little Work Horse
$47.50

Square tubular construction gives 2-shelf trucks greater structural strength . . . longer life.

Over 200% more welding area than on round type.

Handy Van
$52.50

BOOK TRUCKS

Little Work Horse

A rugged, quiet-operating two-shelf truck that is really an economical purchase. Holds about 75 to 80 books. Made of 18 gauge cold rolled steel with 1″ square tubing that forms a rigid frame of high structural strength. Equipped with four 4″ diameter ball-bearing swivel casters that roll smoothly and easily on carpeted floors as well as hard surface floor. Underside of both shelves covered with special sound absorbing felt. You have a choice of two colors of durable baked-on enamel finish—gray or tan. Order color desired by number.

DIMENSIONS: 28″ long, 15″ wide, and 36¼″ high, including convenient handle formed by "U" shaped square tubular frame. Bottom shelf, 15¼″ from floor; space between shelves, 12½″; top shelf, 28¾″ from floor.

No. 41-760 "Little Work Horse", gray ..... **$ 47.50**

No. 41-761 "Little Work Horse", tan ..... **$ 47.50**

Handy Van

The "Handy Van" Book truck is made with two double sloping shelves so a seated worker can see every title and reach it easily. Ideal for cataloging, or for any book processing job requiring a quantity of books close at hand. And, of course, it's excellent for book display. Holds about 75 to 80 books, yet is light and maneuverable. It has all-welded smooth corner construction, sound insulated shelves, and is equipped with four 4″ diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. Rolls smoothly and easily on carpeted areas and on hard surface floors. Your choice of durable gray or tan baked enamel finish. Order color desired by number.

DIMENSIONS: 28″ long, 17″ wide, and 39½″ high, including convenient handle formed by "U" shaped tubular frame. Bottom shelf 17″ from floor; space between shelves, 11¼″; top shelf, 30″ from floor.

No. 41-765 "Handy Van", gray ..... **$ 52.50**

No. 41-766 "Handy Van", tan ..... **$ 52.50**

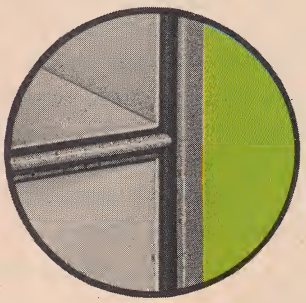
100% Bumper Protection Available on all Demco Book Trucks

All four book truck corners, plus both edges of all shelves are covered with a cushioning surface of flexible shock-absorbing vinyl inserted in a rigid black vinyl base. Gray flexible vinyl strip applied to gray trucks; tan flexible vinyl strip applied to tan trucks.

CROSS SECTION VIEW OF BUMPERS

VERTICAL BUMPER

HORIZONTAL BUMPER



Set of 10 Bumpers (4 Vertical—6 Horizontal) factory installed on new "Three Shelf" or "Three Shelf Display Truck" ..... **$19.50** extra per truck

Set of 8 Bumpers (4 Vertical—4 Horizontal) factory installed on new "Little Work Horse" or "Handy Van" ..... **$15.50** extra per truck

Colors shown match products as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

We Pay Transportation Charges

TRUCK DIMENSIONS: 28″ long, 15″ wide, 36¼″ high, including convenient handle formed by "U" shaped square tubular frame. Bottom shelf 15¼″ from floor; space between shelves, 12½″; top shelf, 28¾″ from floor.

No. **41-770**. .Gray **$74.50**
No. **41-771**. . .Tan **74.50**

Write for prices on quantities larger than 5 units.

$74.50

Demco

LOK-MOBILE

- Lockable
- Portable
- Clear Plexiglas Sides

Rugged, quiet operating—made of 18 gauge cold rolled steel with 1″ square tubing that forms a rigid frame of high structural strength. Equipped with four 4″ diameter ball-bearing swivel casters that roll smoothly on carpeting as well as on hard surface floors. Undersides of both shelves are covered with a special sound absorbing felt. Back Plexiglas panel fastened permanently by steel moulding. Front Plexiglas panel equipped with lock. Underside of upper shelf fitted with metal channels to allow Plexiglas to slide under top shelf by means of nylon rollers.

Durable baked-on enamel finish. See preceding page for available 100% bumper protection.

Releases Carrels for Maximum Use

LOK-MOBILE book truck eliminates the need to assign a permanent study carrel to a student . . . or charge a student's books in and out every time he wishes to work with them. Instead, the books and the LOK-MOBILE are charged out together. Whenever he desires to use the books, he simply rolls his LOK-MOBILE to any available study carrel or library table.

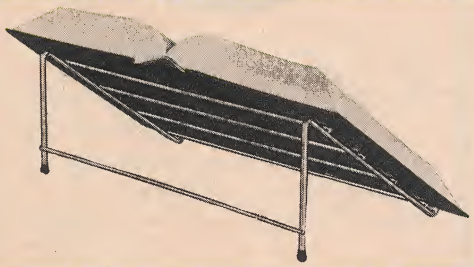
The clear Plexiglas side panels on the truck enable you to check the contents any time without unlocking. One side panel opens and has a strong lock with two keys—one issued temporarily to the student—the other kept by the library.

For Classroom—An excellent way to assign school library books to individual classrooms. Books are kept together and locked up when not in use, yet readily available to the class under teacher supervision. Assures safety and full control of books on temporary loan from the school library.

For Public Libraries—Ideal for patrons doing major research. Eliminates daily checking in and out of same books, yet keeps them under locked protection when not in use. Wonderful for any processing operation, too, when work at hand must be kept undisturbed.

Identification Numbering—LOK-MOBILES will be shipped with identifying plastic numbers factory applied on either or both end panels when requested. Numbers are 2″ PROFILE Classic Letters. State color choice: White or Black.

1 to 3 numbers applied on one end of truck. . . . . **60¢** per truck
1 to 3 numbers applied on both ends of truck. . **$1.00** per truck

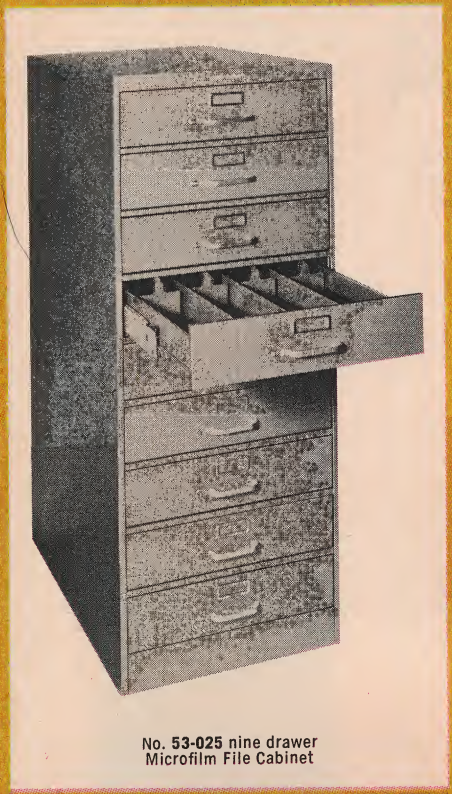


Demco Metal Book Rest—Holds extra large books at a convenient angle. Ideal for dictionaries and atlases. Made of extra thick steel wire, triple-plated to give the Book Rest a smooth attractive copper finish. Dimensions: 15″ wide; 10″ deep front to back; 5½″ high at back. Rubber feet prevent scratches.

No. **67-720**. . . . . Each **$3.75;** 6 for **$ 3.60** Each

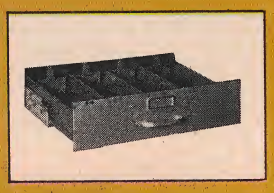
We Pay Transportation Charges

Microfilm Cabinets



No. **53-025** nine drawer Microfilm File Cabinet

No. **53-020** six drawer Microfilm File Cabinet



Each drawer is partitioned to accomodate four rows of 100 ft. film reels. Each drawer holds 100 16 mm or 68 35 mm reels.

Built for today's microfilm and microcard needs, these sturdy Microfilm Cabinets provide proper and safe storage of microfilm records.

Rugged, welded steel cabinets are available in nine or six drawer sizes. The nine drawer offers greater storage capacity — holds 612 35 mm or 900 16 mm film reels — in less floor space.

The six drawer is a convenient standing-working height (an ideal place to put microfilm reader) and holds 408 35 mm or 600 16 mm film reels.

Both feature durable cradle-type drawer suspension — load tested in excess of 50 years normal use. Double stops prevent drawers from falling out — yet they can be easily removed when desired.

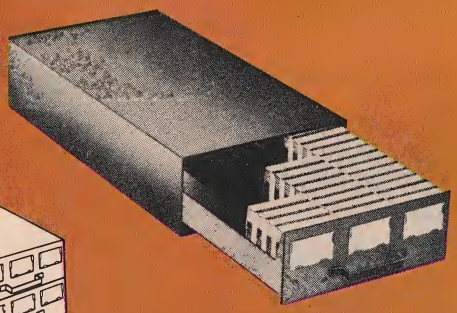
Easy working compressors keep microfilm boxes firmly in place. Thumb latch next to handle insures easy opening and positive closing. Available in gray only.

No. **53-025** Nine Drawer Microfilm Cabinet **$251.50**

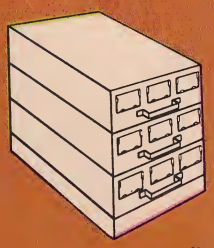
No. **53-020** Six Drawer Microfilm Cabinet **203.75**

If locks are desired please specify and add $15.00 to cabinet price.

Sectional Microfilm Cabinet



No. **53-521** Single Sectional Microfilm Cabinet



Several microfilm cabinets may be stacked together.

No. **53-522** Base

Constructed of 24 gauge steel reinforced with heavy band iron around open end. Ball bearing action drawer with positive stops prevents drawer from pulling out. Lock vertically and horizontally for stacking.

Olive green or light gray baked on enamel finish — specify color desired.

Cabinet 13¼" wide x 5⅞" high x 24" deep outside. 3 compartments — each compartment 4⅛" wide x 4⅝" high x 23⅜" deep inside.

Capacity: 69 Microfilm boxes — 16 mm — 4" x 4" x 1" or
42 Microfilm boxes — 35 mm — 4" x 4" x 1⅝"

No. **53-521** One sectional Microfilm Cabinet without follower blocks **$12.20**
No. **53-522** Microfilm Cabinet Base **4.25**
No. **53-523** Follower Blocks ..... **.80** each

Economy Microfilm Store Box

Organize microfilms for easy reference at low cost.

Sturdy boxes are made of acid-free 60 pt. 3 ply fibreboard in natural Kraft color. Box consists of two compartments with self-hinging lid.

Each compartment will hold six 1⅝" wide microfilm boxes. Outside dimensions: 11⅜" wide, 4" high, 8¾" deep. Instructions and white gummed labels for identifying contents furnished.

Capacity: 18 Microfilm Boxes — 16 mm — 4" x 4" x 1"
or 12 Microfilm Boxes — 35 mm — 4" x 4" x 1⅝"

No. **53-524** Economy Microfilm Storage Box

12 (Minimum Order)	**$11.40**	300	**$74.00** per 100
50	**42.50**	500	**68.00** per 100
100	**80.00**	1000	**60.00** per 100

Shipped flat — folded in thirds. Upon request, 1 box with assembly instructions will be sent in advance of filling your order so you can see how practical these boxes are.

See New Multiple Copy A-V Forms on Page 77

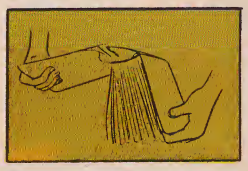
Norbond Plastic Adhesive

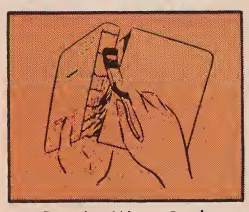
NORBOND is a liquid plastic concentrate that performs amazing things. It revises all existing methods of book maintenance and reduces these routines to unbelievable simplicity. In addition, it does many jobs outside of the field of book repairing. The free NORBOND Manual included with each order purchased illustrates over a dozen different library uses.

NORBOND is a stable plastic emulsion that sets to a transparent film in 5 to 40 minutes. Its dried film is flexible and tough. Time does not weaken its bond nor affect its strength.

NORBOND saves time
- makes complex book repairing simple
- quickly binds pamphlets and magazines

NORBOND saves money
- cuts binding and replacement costs
- eliminates many mending supplies


Strengthens Weak Hinges


Repairs Worn Books

Binds Magazines

NORBOND is easy to use – simply brush it on

No. 62-080—8 oz. (½ Pint) Squeeze Bottle
1 ..... $1.50
3 ..... 1.40 ea.
6 ..... 1.30 ea.
12 ..... 1.15 ea.

No. 62-081—32 oz. (Quart) Plastic Bottle
1 ..... $4.50
4 ..... 4.25 ea.

No. 62-082—Gallon Plastic Bottle
1 ..... $12.00
5 ..... 11.00 ea.

No. 62-083—2 oz. Squeeze Bottle
Carton of 12 bottles $6.00

Your free copy of illustrated manual sent with every order of Norbond

BOOK REPAIRING CAN NOW BE MEASURED IN MINUTES INSTEAD OF HOURS — IN CENTS INSTEAD OF DOLLARS.

Norbond Brushes

When working with plastic concentrates, brushes must be kept in water. If plastic is allowed to dry hard, it cannot be removed from the bristles. Rather than using more expensive paste brushes, we recommend these special Norbond brushes. Made of genuine bristle—they represent real values.

No. 67-090 Large Norbond Brush
One half inch wide, 7¼" long 1.....20¢ 12.....18¢ ea.

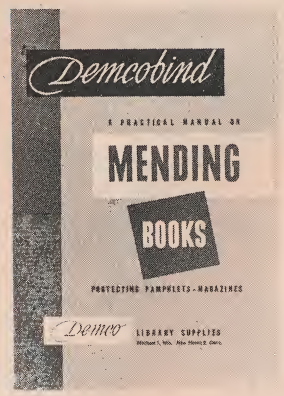
No. 67-091 Small Norbond Brush
One half inch wide, 6½" long 1.....20¢ 12.....18¢ ea.

Norbond Sticks

Small round sticks which can be used for dipping into Norbond and applying a narrow strip to loose hinge of a cover or for applying Norbond to torn cloth edges.

No. 67-092 Small 6" sticks ..... 50 for 30¢

Demcobind Mending Manual



Here's a new concept in a mending manual. Contains 68 pages — over 116 pictures and drawings that make mending and repairing of books easy to understand and to follow.

It includes a handy mending chart outlining the mending supplies required for each process.

The manual covers the reinforcing and binding of pamphlets and magazines. It provides helpful suggestions for lettering books; protecting book covers; applying book jacket covers and many other library processes.

The necessary supplies and tools are fully described and priced at the back of the manual.

Send for your free copy of the new Demcobind Mending Manual.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Newspaper Stick Holder

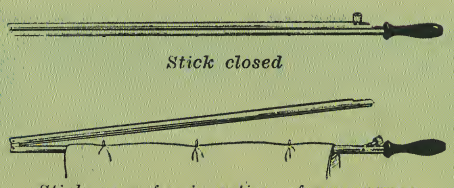
Where floor space is at a premium, this wood newspaper holder can be attached to a wall. Capacity—6 wood or aluminum newspaper sticks. Holder can be fastened from front or side. Made of maple wood in light finish.

Size: 2" wide; 3" deep; 30" long.

No. 48-782 Newspaper Stick Holder $7.95

(price does not include newspaper sticks)

Aluminum Newspaper Stick



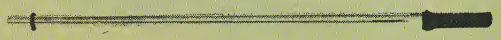
Stick closed

Stick open for insertion of newspaper

This light-weight 5 ounce Fetherwate Aluminum Newspaper File is made of extruded and tempered aluminum with an anodized natural finish that will not show scratches. Three solid steel pegs riveted to insure a tight grip. The bell-shape eliminates any cutting edge. 28" filing capacity. Overall length—36".

No. 48-778 1 .....$3.75 6 .....$3.50 each

Wood Newspaper Stick



Made of genuine hard maple and divided into six triangular strips. Each newspaper fits over one of these sections and the rubber ring clamps the sections tightly together. 35" long, 28" filing space, 4½" handle grip.

No. 48-780 1 .....$2.15 6 .....$1.85 each

Extra Rubber Rings—Cat. No. 48-781 .....90¢ per doz.

Space Saver Newspaper Rack

- Holds 10 newspapers
- Sloping front aids newspaper selection
- Baked gray or tan enamel finish

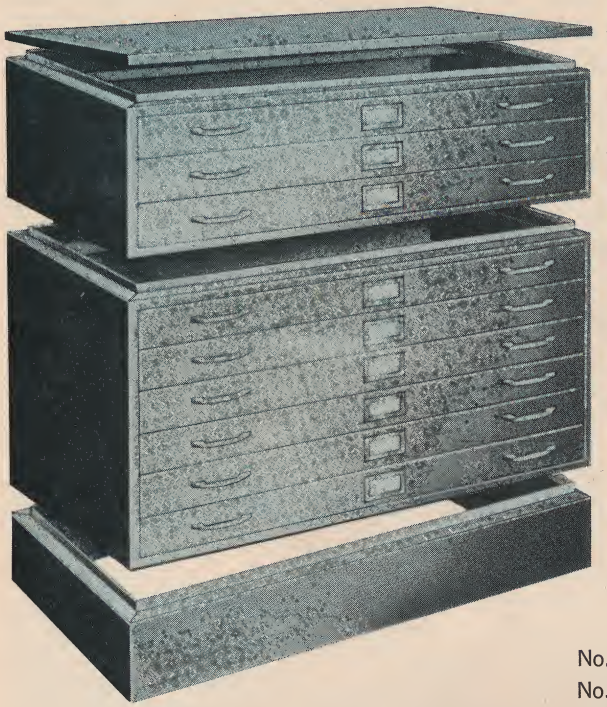
This modern Newspaper Rack blends in well in any library. Back is flush so it will fit flat against a wall or allow two racks to be placed back to back to form an attractive newspaper island. Sloping front holds ten newspapers at graduated heights in sound deadening black plastic stick holders. Equipped with plastic glides to protect floors. Takes little space — measures only 29" wide, 20" deep and 42½" high. Made of rigid 1" square tubular steel to give a lifetime of service. Your choice of gray or tan baked enamel finish. Order color by number.

Newspaper rack without sticks

No. 41-776 Newspaper Rack grey without sticks $47.50
No. 41-777 Newspaper Rack tan without sticks 47.50

We Pay Transportation Charges

New! Art (Map) Cabinets



Top Section **$23.75**

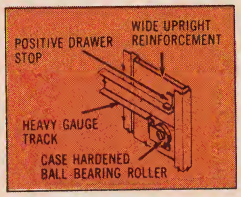
Three Drawer Section **$106.70**

Six Drawer Section **$192.80**

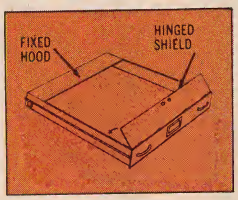
Base Section **$30.00**

Spacious, All-Steel Cabinets for Maps, Art Reproductions, Posters, Blueprints. Large, hard-to-file materials present no problem with these wide, flat drawers designed to hold boards or sheets up to 39″ x 24″. Ruggedly built, interlocking sections are available in 3-drawer or 6-drawer units. Drawers roll smoothly and easily on ball-bearing, fixed-bale suspension system. Sections vary in height, otherwise measure 42″ wide x 26½″ deep. Inside drawer dimensions: 39⅝″ x 24¾″. Order below to meet your present needs, add new sections later, as required. Gray enamel finish.

QUALITY CONSTRUCTION DETAILS



Reinforced cabinet side with drawer channel.



Hood and shield protect drawer contents.

All units are 42″ w. x 26½″ d.; inside drawers — 39⅝″ w. x 24¾″ d.

No. **42-443**	Top Section (⅞″ high x 39⅝″ x 24¾″)	**$ 23.75**
No. **42-444**	Three-Drawer (10¾″ high x 39⅝″ x 24¾″)	**106.70**
No. **42-445**	Six-Drawer (20⅜″ high x 39⅝″ x 24¾″)	**192.80**
No. **42-446**	Base Section (7¼″ high x 39⅝″ x 24¾″)	**30.00**

New!

Handsome STEEL LECTERN in Three Contemporary Colors

Smart, elegant looking — yet this 20-gauge lectern is built so rugged it will last for years and years. Tough, solid plastic top is finished with a beautiful walnut grain — adds an extra touch of richness to the highly functional design. Entire unit rolls anywhere—over carpeted or hard surface floors on four, resilient 3″ rubber casters, two with locks.

Large shelves hold plenty of notes, lecture material, including 3 ring binders, small displays or tape recorders. Soft, nonglare light is centered over top — yet doesn't block speaker. Light fixture bracket threaded for microphone.

Size overall: 44″ x 23″ x 17″. Weight: 60 lbs. Enamel finish. No. **53-204** State Color: Tan, Gray or Charcoal **$76.00**

New!

Table Top Lectern

Economical, all steel lectern with ample room for basic lecture materials. Easily carried to any location. Weighs only 15 lbs. Also makes ideal reference book stand when not in use. Size: 12¾″ x 19¼″ x 11⅝″. State color: Tan or Gray. No. **53-208** **$16.95**

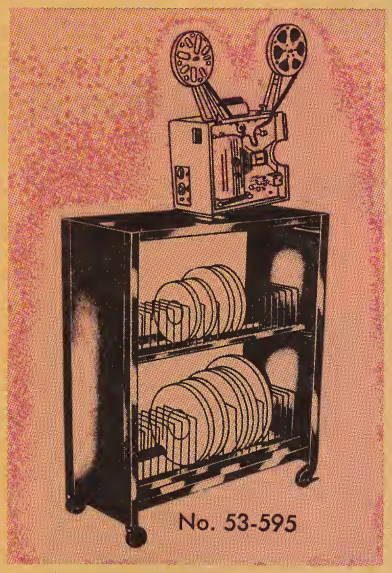
Colors shown match products as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

We Pay Transportation Charges

"Reelmobile"

Versatile Truck for Projecting, Transporting and Storing Films . . . . .
Adaptable for Records and Record Player also Tapes and Tape Recorder

Ideal for the classroom, film library, inspection and shipping room. This truck can be used for transporting projector and films to and from the classroom, and the top shelf can be used for projection.

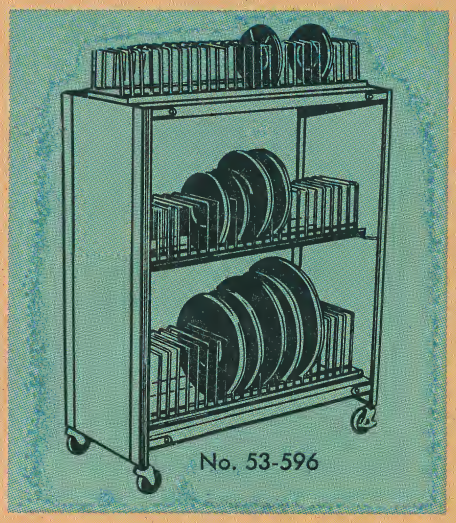

No. 53-595

Specifications: 43½" high x 15" deep x 36" wide. Constructed of heavy gauge steel to provide a sturdy rigid unit which will permit movement without misalignment. Open type with closed top and closed sides, equipped with film separator racks which are adjustable vertically on 1" centers (to meet changing requirements). Operates on easy to roll 4" solid molded cushion tread swivel casters (2 with brakes).

Choice of machine tool gray or olive green baked enamel finish.

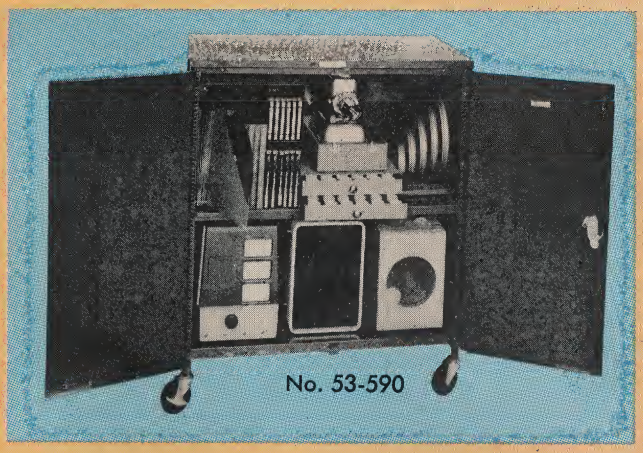
No. 53-595 (Shown at left) **$92.75**
Complete with 2 Film Separator Racks (1 No. 53-546 and 1 No. 53-547). Capacity: 25 — 600′ or 800′, and 25 — 1200′ or 1600′ reels and cans. Top shelf provides space for projector.

No. 53-596 (shown at right) **$104.00**
Complete with 3 Film Separator Racks (1 No. 53-545, 1 No. 53-546, 1 No. 53-547). Capacity: 27—400′, 25—600′ or 800′, and 25—1200′ or 1600′ reels and cans. The top rack is mounted to the top shelf with two nuts and bolts and can be removed to use top for projector.


No. 53-596

"REELMOBILES" are also available in 30" and 48" widths. Prices furnished on request.

Mobile Audio-Visual Center


No. 53-590

This new Mobile Audio-Visual Center combines into one handy unit, a solid projection stand, storage space for discs, tapes, filmstrips and films, plus room for a sound movie projector, record player, tape recorder, filmstrip projector.

Your equipment and materials are safe because the center has sturdy double doors with a lock. You can roll it from room to room on its oversized easy-roll casters.

The complete unit, No. 53-590, is equipped with 1 No. 53-502 Combination Disc and Tape Cabinet (see page 109), 1 No. 53-516 Filmstrip Cabinet (see page 108), and 1 Film Separator Rack 8½" long (6 can capacity 400′-1600′) (see page 109).

(Projectors, Recorder, Speaker — not included)

SPECIFICATIONS

36" wide x 18" deep x 43½" high overall. Constructed of heavy gauge steel to provide a sturdy rigid unit which will permit movement without misalignment. Closed top, bottom, sides, back, double doors, 3 way latching device cylinder lock in handle with 2 keys. Operates on easy to roll 4" solid molded cushion tread swivel casters, 2 with brakes. Center shelf adjustable on 1" centers.

Color: Machine Tool Gray baked-on enamel.

No. 53-590 Mobile Audio-Visual Center (complete) $178.50
No. 53-591 Mobile Audio-Visual Center (empty) $125.25

No. 53-591

We Pay Transportation Charges

DISCMOBILE

This handy "Discmobile" is ideal for transporting or storing audio-visual equipment and materials — records, record players, tapes, tape recorder, filmstrips, and filmstrip projector. Makes an excellent projector table for center of aisle projection in classrooms.

Any model of Discabinet, Tape Cabinet or Filmstrip Cabinet can be mounted on top shelf or bottom shelf.

Operates on easy-to-roll 2½" cushion tread swivel casters, two with brakes. Dimensions: 20" wide, 13½" deep, 32" high. Space between bottom shelf and middle shelf 16". Space between middle shelf and top shelf 6". Gray enamel finish.

No. 53-510 Discmobile (without cabinets) **$35.25**

See Discabinet page 109; Filmstrip Cabinet 108; Tape Cabinets below.

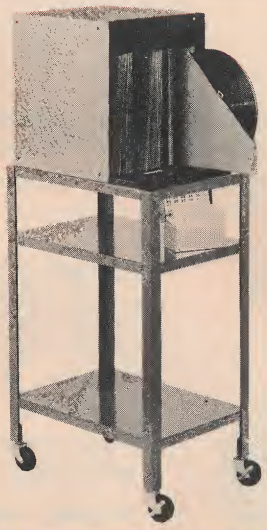
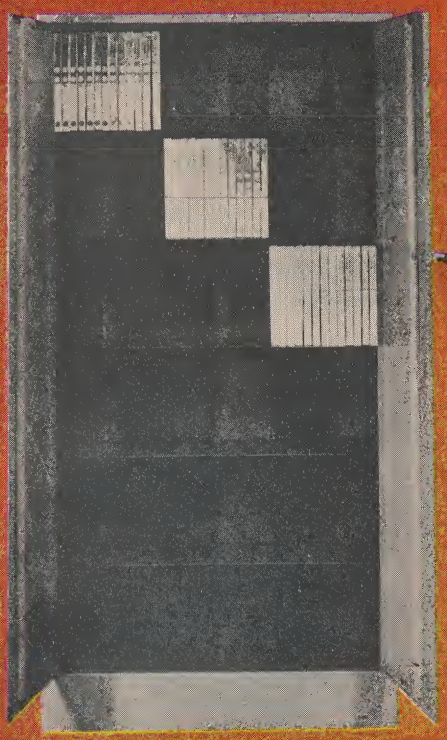


Illustration shows Discmobile with Discabinet mounted on top.

$35.25

Sectional Tape Cabinet $17.25



Double Door Tape Cabinet $145.50

TAPE CABINETS

With Baked-on Crackle Gray Finish

Sectional Tape Cabinets

These sturdy cabinets are constructed of 20 gauge steel spot welded throughout on 3" centers. Sides and partitions are reinforced for additional strength.

No. 53-580 Tape Cabinet for 5" reel boxes
13⅛" wide x 12⅝" high x 8⅝" deep. 6 compartments.
Capacity to 42 reel boxes **$17.25**

No. 53-581 Tape Cabinet for 7" reel boxes
13⅛" wide x 16½" high x 8⅝" deep. 6 compartments.
Capacity to 42 reel boxes **$18.75**

No. 53-512 4" high base for cabinets **No. 53-580** and **No. 53-581** ..... **$ 7.25**

No. 53-582 Tape Cabinet for 10½" reel boxes
13⅛" wide x 12⅝" high x 12" deep. 3 compartments.
Capacity to 21 reel boxes **$14.50**

No. 53-517 4" high base for cabinet **No. 53-582** ..... **$ 7.25**

Double Door Tape Cabinets With Lock

These cabinets were designed to enable you to keep large collections of valuable tapes under lock and key protection. Constructed of heavy gauge steel accurately formed. Spot welded on 3" centers. Double doors with cylinder lock. 8" base.

No. 53-583 Cabinet for 5" reel boxes
29" wide x 60" high x 10" deep. 24 compartments.
Capacity to 384 reel boxes **$145.50**

No. 53-584 Cabinet for 7" reel boxes
29" wide x 60" high x 10" deep. 18 compartments.
Capacity to 288 reel boxes **$144.75**

No. 53-585 Cabinet for 10½" reel boxes
29" wide x 60" high x 12" deep. 12 compartments.
Capacity to 192 reel boxes **$151.50**

See Multiple Copy AV Forms, Page 77.

"STEP-UP" *Kik-step* STOOL

For safe climbing in the library . . . "Step-Up" rolls wherever you need it. The instant you step up on it, it grips the floor and "stays put" for complete safety. It won't wobble, slip, or roll as long as you are standing on it. When you step back down, easy-roll casters pop down in position and it glides along to your next stop. Platforms have rubber safety tread. All-around bumper prevents scuffing of walls, furniture, and shelving. "Step-Up" gives you 14" more for easy, eye-level shelving of books.

Available in two handsome standard colors

No. 41-730 "Step-Up" Desert Sage (Tan)
No. 41-731 "Step-Up" Gray

1—$15.95 **3—$15.65 ea.** **6—$15.35 ea.**

SPECIAL COLORS

Special colors now available on request. Choose from Coppertone, Mist Green, Silvertone, Bristol Blue, Mimosa Yellow, Cameo Beige, White, Ebony Black, Turquoise or Copper Glow.

Just add $1.00 to prices shown for standard tan and gray Kik-Step.

New! Steel Magazine Rack

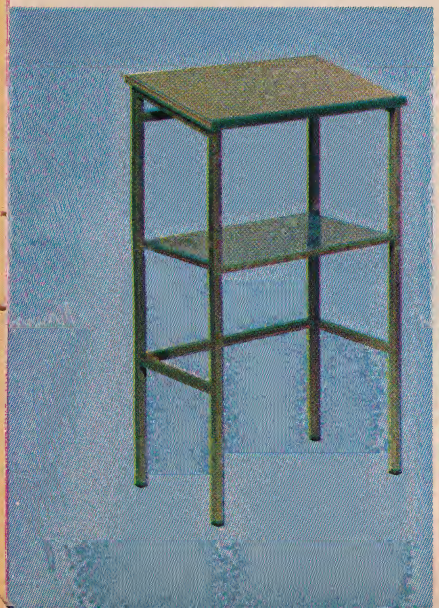
This 5 tier rack easily accommodates from 35 to 40 magazines. It can be placed against the wall, in the center of the room . . . or if it fits in better with your arrangement, two racks may be placed back to back. This light, rigid rack can be easily moved.

New extra-deep shelves allow placement of immediate back issue behind current copy. Keeping the two latest issues of any magazine readily available at all times.

Top compartment—11½" high (5¼" visibility) by 2½" deep and 35¾" wide. Next three compartments below are each 12¼" high (6¼" visibility) by 2½" deep and 35¾" wide. The fifth (or bottom) compartment is 14¼" high (8¼" visibility) by 2½" deep and 35¾" wide. Legs extend 5" below the base. The overall dimensions are 36" wide, 48" high and 24" deep.

No. 41-740 Magazine Rack, Gray **$69.50**
No. 41-741 Magazine Rack, Tan **69.50**
No. 41-742 Magazine Rack, Olive Green **69.50**

Finished in olive green, gray or tan enamel.
Order color by number.



Dictionary Stands

Tastefully designed stands with light birch wood grain Formica plastic top. Properly sloped to provide correct reading angle. Unabridged dictionary fits on top shelf. Atlas or other reference book fits on lower metal shelf. Square tubular steel construction assures years of service. Underside of metal shelf coated with sound-absorbing felt. Tan baked enamel finish.

STANDING TYPE

Double duty stand that can also serve as a lectern. Correct height for use while standing. Plastic glides on legs protect floors.

DIMENSIONS: 44⅜" high, 26" wide, 16" deep. Top shelf 26" wide, 16" deep. Lower shelf 23" wide, 15" deep. Space between shelves 14". Tan baked enamel finish.

No. 41-783 Standing Type Dictionary Stand **$64.50**

SITTING TYPE

Mobile stand designed for sitdown use. Easy to move — four 3" swivel casters roll smoothly and quietly.

DIMENSIONS: 34" high, 26" wide, 16" deep. Top shelf 26" wide, 16" deep. Bottom shelf 23" wide, 15" deep. Space between shelves 6". Tan baked enamel finish.

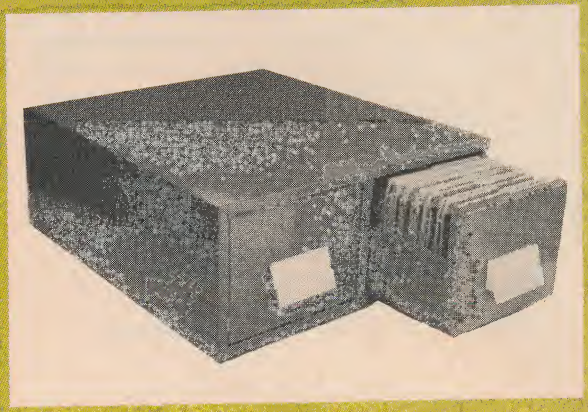
No. 41-784 Sitting Type Dictionary Stand **$64.50**

Colors shown match products as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

We Pay Transportation Charges

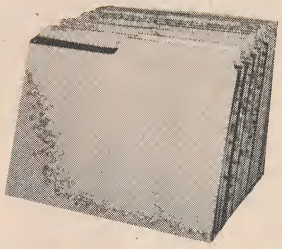
New! Two-Drawer Microfiche Cabinets

Top-quality, all-metal cabinets—especially designed for filing microfiche (see microfiche guides below). Will hold approximately 2000 to 2250 microfiche films, 14.8 x 10.5 cm. Drawers glide smoothly, quietly on nylon guides. Two-position follower blocks permit microfiche (and guides) to recline in drawer for easy reference with less handling. Brushed aluminum drawer-pulls have acetate insert for indexing. Rubber feet snap out for stacking. Heavy-gauge steel construction. Size overall: 16¼″ x 14⅝″ x 6⅜″ high. Smooth, enamel finish.



No. **53-300** Tan Sandalwood Color. **$12.50**
No. **53-301** Lustrous, Gray Color. **$12.50**

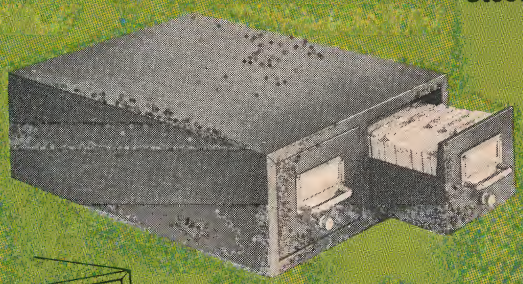
New! Microfiche Filing Guides

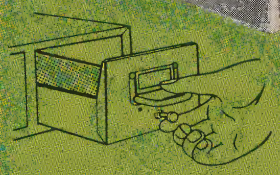


Made especially for microfiche files. Guide body is 14.8 x 10.5 cm. with ½″ tab extension at top. Tab has clear plastic slip panel for inserting tab-slips. Smooth one-piece gray pressboard body and tab.

No. **53-305**. . 25 for **$4.00**; 50 for **$7.00**; 100 for **$13.00**;
500. . **$12.50** per C; 1000. . **$12.00** per C

Steel Sectional Card Catalog Cabinet





Self-locking rod yields easily for removal

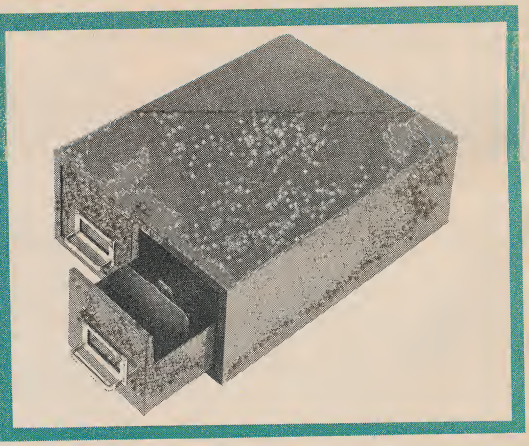
Strong, welded steel cabinets have Demco self-locking drawer-rods. Rods hold positively yet yield to a touch for removal. Rubber bumpers inside each drawer reduce noise and shock. Rubber feet on the bottom of the cabinet are secured with bolts—come off easily for stacking. Each drawer has combination handle and label holder. Cabinets hold catalog cards or microcards. Each 2-drawer section: 12-5/16″ x 18-1/16″ x 5-1/8″ high. Gray Enamel Finish.

No. **41-202** One Section, 2 drawers. Holds 2740 cards. **$22.50**
No. **41-204** Two Section, 4 drawers. Holds 5480 cards. **44.00**
No. **41-206** Three Sections, 6 drawers. Holds 8220 cards. **63.50**
No. **41-208** Four Sections, 8 drawers. Holds 10,960 cards. **82.50**

Steel Card-Storage Cabinet

A good, serviceable cabinet. Drawers have steel follower blocks and label-holders. Not equipped with rods. Easily stacked. Lightweight steel construction. Size: 12¼″ x 16″ x 5½″ high. Maximum filing capacity per drawer, 13¾″.

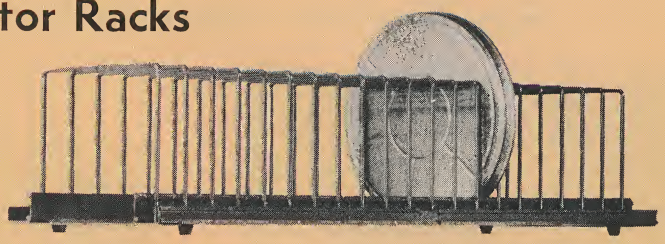
No. **41-701** Medium Green Color **$9.25**
No. **41-700** Medium Gray Color. **9.25**



15 more pages of Audiovisual Supplies . . . Pages 99 . . . 113

Film Separator Racks

These Racks are available in three lengths — 29″, 35″ and 47″. 35″ length fits standard library shelving. Reels or cans are vertically supported on edge and are held apart by heavy wire separators. Card Holder runs the full length of rack for indexing each reel or can. Furnished with rubber feet — will not mar shelving, desk or table tops. Double Door and Open Type Film Storage Cabinets on page 110 are equipped with these racks.



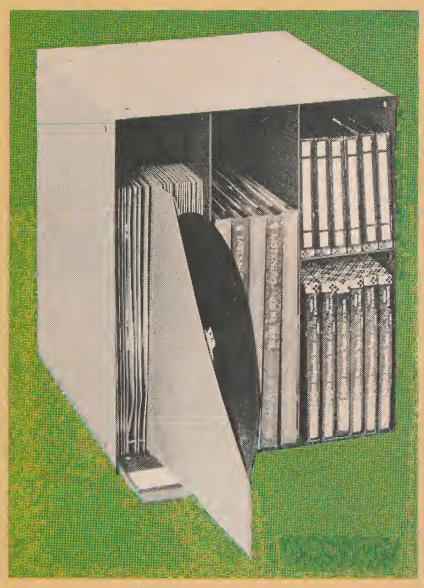
Color: Machine tool gray enamel finish.

Film Separator Racks for 16MM Reels and Cans

CATALOG NO.	LENGTH	DEPTH AT BASE	OVERALL HEIGHT TO TOP OF WIRE SEPARATORS	DISTANCE BETWEEN WIRES	CAPACITY (Reels & Cans)	PRICE
53-540	29″	6½″	2¾″	1 1/16″	22 — 100′ or 200′	$11.75
53-541	29″	8⅛″	5¾″	1 1/16″	22 — 400′	11.75
53-542	29″	9⅛″	6¾″	1 3/16″	20 — 600′ or 800′	12.50
53-543	29″	10⅛″	8¾″	1 3/16″	20 — 1200′ or 1600′	13.25
53-544	35″	6½″	2¾″	1 1/16″	27 — 100′ or 200′	13.50
53-545	35″	8⅛″	5¾″	1 1/16″	27 — 400′	13.50
53-546	35″	9⅛″	6¾″	1 3/16″	25 — 600′ or 800′	14.25
53-547	35″	10⅛″	8¾″	1 3/16″	25 — 1200′ or 1600′	15.75
53-548	47″	6½″	2¾″	1 1/16″	36 — 100′ or 200′	16.50
53-549	47″	8⅛″	5¾″	1 1/16″	36 — 400′	16.50
53-550	47″	9⅛″	6¾″	1 3/16″	34 — 600′ or 800′	17.75
53-551	47″	10⅛″	8¾″	1 3/16″	34 — 1200′ or 1600′	21.15

Film Separator Racks for 8MM Reels and Cans

CATALOG NO.	LENGTH	DEPTH AT BASE	OVERALL HEIGHT TO TOP OF WIRE SEPARATORS	DISTANCE BETWEEN WIRES	CAPACITY (Reels & Cans)	PRICE
53-560	29″	7⅛″	4¼″	⅝″	35 — 200′	$12.75
53-561	29″	8⅛″	5¾″	⅝″	35 — 400′	13.25
53-562	29″	9⅛″	6¾″	⅝″	35 — 600′ - 1600′	13.50
53-563	35″	7⅛″	4¼″	⅝″	43 — 200′	13.50
53-564	35″	8⅛″	5¾″	⅝″	43 — 400′	14.25
53-565	35″	9⅛″	6¾″	⅝″	43 — 400′ - 1600′	15.25
53-566	47″	7⅛″	4¼″	⅝″	58 — 200′	16.50
53-567	47″	8⅛″	5¾″	⅝″	58 — 400′	17.75
53-568	47″	9⅛″	6¾″	⅝″	58 — 600′ - 1600′	18.90



Combination Disc and Tape Cabinet

Designed to meet the specific needs of small schools and churches

This Combination Cabinet is divided into 4 compartments. First compartment holds 30 individual records in swing-out Discabinet Pockets. Your choice of 7″, 10″ or 12″ pockets or any combination of sizes. Second compartment holds 5 Record Albums or 25 records in L.P. jackets. Third compartment holds 6 tape boxes for 5″ reels. Fourth compartment holds 6 tape boxes for 7″ reels.

Two sets of gummed numbers included for numbering record albums, pockets and tape boxes.

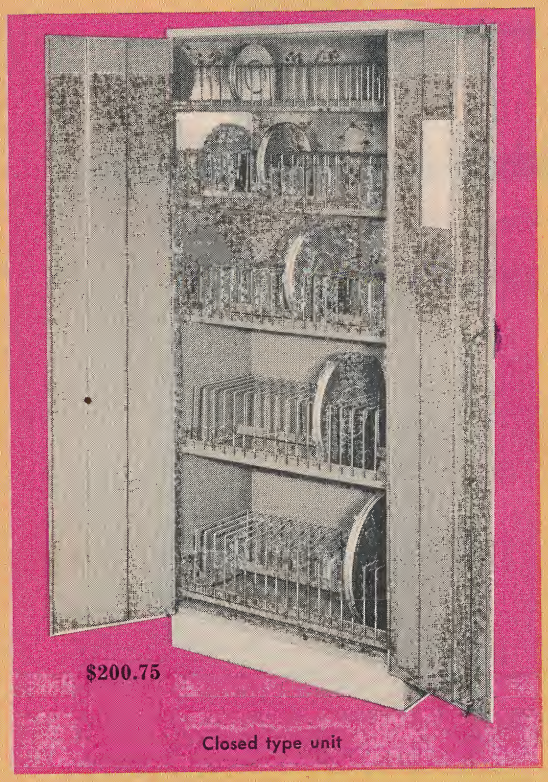
Color: Crackle gray baked-on enamel finish.

Cabinets shipped with 30—12″ Pockets unless otherwise specified.

CATALOG NO.	WIDE	HIGH	DEEP	PRICE
53-502	13⅛″	15⅝″	14″	$29.25
53-503	Same with Door			36.75
53-515	4″ High Base For Above Cabinets			7.25

We Pay Transportation Charges

Film Storage Cabinets for 16MM Reels and Cans



Closed Type Units

Practical and efficient cabinets for the storage and care of your valuable films. Constructed of heavy gauge steel, accurately formed. Spot welded on 3″ centers. Double doors with key lock and latching device. 4″ base. Continuous card holder for indexing individual reels, and large card holder on door for master indexing. Interior fitted with film separator racks as described below.

Color: Baked-on crackle gray finish.

No. 53-570 Dimensions: 29″ wide, 66″ high, 15″ deep **$200.75**
Contains: 1 **No. 53-541** Film Separator Rack (holds 22-400′ reels and cans)
2 **No. 53-542** Film Separator Racks (holds 40-600′ or 800′ reels and cans)
2 **No. 53-543** Film Separator Racks (holds 40-1200′ or 1600′ reels and cans)

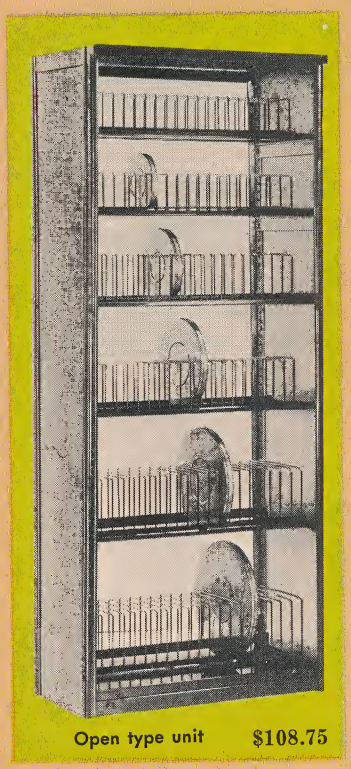
Can be furnished with any combination of 5 or less of the above Film Separator Racks that fit and allow proper clearance for cans at price listed. Write for prices on units containing more than 5 racks.

No. 53-571 Dimensions: 29″ wide, 66″ high, 15″ deep **$212.00**
Contains: 7 **No. 53-541** Film Separator Racks (holds 154-400′ reels and cans)

Open Type Units

Constructed of heavy gauge steel. 3″ base. Closed top, base and sides. Open front and back. Interior fitted with film separator racks described below. Adjustable on 1″ centers to meet changing requirements.

Your choice of Gray or Green baked-on enamel finish.



No. 53-572 Dimensions: 30″ wide, 75″ high, 15″ deep **$108.75**
Contains: 2 **No. 53-541** Film Separator Racks—holds 44-400′ reels and cans
2 **No. 53-542** Film Separator Racks—holds 40-600′ or 800′ reels and cans
2 **No. 53-543** Film Separator Racks—holds 40-1200′ or 1600′ reels and cans

No. 53-573 Dimensions: 30″ wide, 75″ high, 15″ deep **$122.50**
Contains: 8 **No. 53-541** Film Separator Racks—holds 176-400′ reels and cans

No. 53-574 Dimensions: 36″ wide, 75″ high, 15″ deep **$137.00**
Contains: 2 **No. 53-545** Film Separator Racks—holds 54-400′ reels and cans
2 **No. 53-546** Film Separator Racks—holds 50-600′ or 800′ reels and cans
2 **No. 53-547** Film Separator Racks—holds 50-1200′ or 1600′ reels and cans

No. 53-575 Dimensions: 36″ wide, 75″ high, 15″ deep **$143.75**
Contains: 8 **No. 53-545** Film Separator Racks—holds 216-400′ reels and cans

No. 53-576 Dimensions: 48″ wide, 75″ high, 15″ deep **$148.00**
Contains: 2 **No. 53-549** Film Separator Racks—holds 72-400′ reels and cans
2 **No. 53-550** Film Separator Racks—holds 68-600′ or 800′ reels and cans
2 **No. 53-551** Film Separator Racks—holds 68-1200′ or 1600′ reels and cans

No. 53-577 Dimensions: 48″ wide, 75″ high, 15″ deep **$160.00**
Contains: 8 **No. 53-549** Film Separator Racks—holds 288-400′ reels and cans

Open Type Units are available on special order with backs and doors. Write for prices.
Nos. 53-572, 53-574, and 53-576 can be furnished with any combination of 6 or less of the above Film Separator Racks that fit and allow proper clearance for cans at prices listed. Write for prices on units containing more than 6 racks.
No. 53-573, 53-575 and 53-577 are stock items furnished only with Film Separator Racks as shown.

See Multiple Copy AV Forms, Page 77.

Rag Stock Catalog Cards

Demco Catalog Cards are made of highest quality rag stock developed especially for catalog cards to Demco's rigid specifications to assure you permanent record cards for your card catalog.

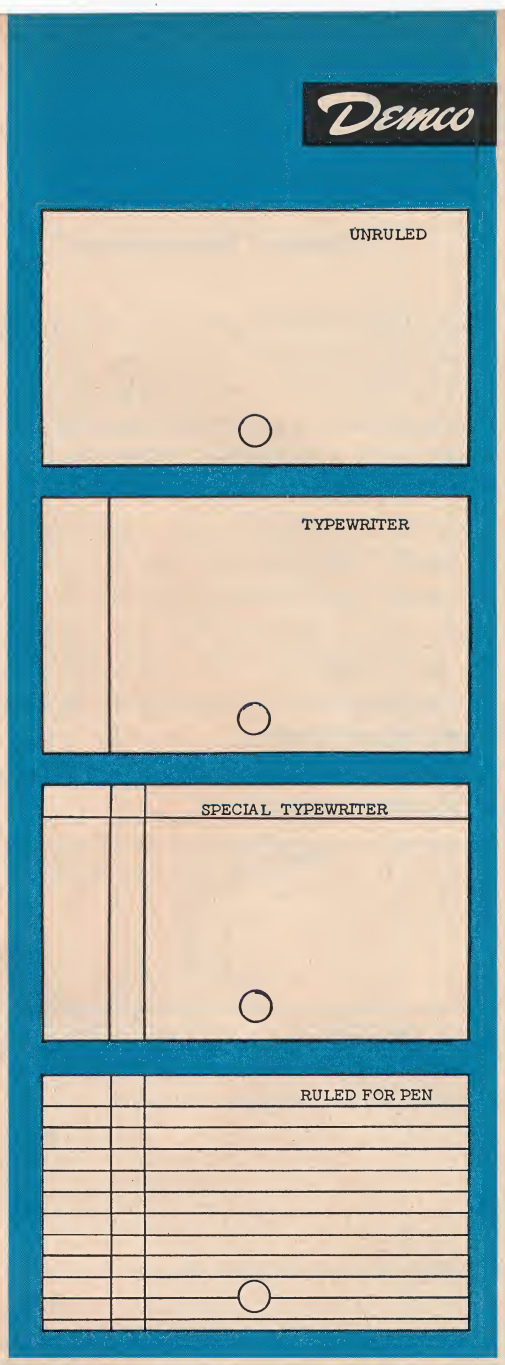
Made only of NEW white cotton fibre carefully selected for strength and long life. Resists fraying at the edges even under constant fingering in the busiest card cabinets. Creamy white . . . with an excellent typing surface and superior erasing qualities.

All cutting is done in Demco's own plant under perfect atmospheric control. Constant inspection guarantees you uniformity of thickness, finish and size.

Here are Demco's quality control standards that assure you Catalog Cards of unmatched quality and perfection:

1. NEW white rag content — 100% in the Pluperfect grade, 50% in the Paramount.
2. Tub and surface-sized to insure you a card that types perfectly, yet has a superior erasure quality.
3. Eye-pleasing creamy white.
4. Cards cut from flat sheets without curl, spots or imperfections.
5. Cards cut with grain running the long way of the card. Demco Catalog Cards type without smudging.
6. Precision rotary cut on four sides for uniformity of size. 7.5 x 12.5 centimeters (3″ x 5″) without variation.
7. Exclusively drilled and polished 5/16″ hole for rod.
8. Ruling guaranteed perfect in register.

Demco Catalog Cards are available in two weights. **Medium Weight** cards are approximately 10/1000 of an inch, same thickness as Library of Congress cards. **Light Weight** cards are approximately 8/1000 of an inch.



Pluperfect Cards—100% Rag

PLUPERFECT MEDIUM WEIGHT

	23-260 (Pen Ruled) 23-261 (Type Ruled) 23-263 (Sp. Type Ruled)	23-265 Unruled
500	$4.05	$3.80
1,000	7.40	6.85
5,000	7.20 per 1,000	6.65 per 1,000
10,000	7.00 per 1,000	6.45 per 1,000
25,000	6.65 per 1,000	6.20 per 1,000

PLUPERFECT LIGHT WEIGHT

	23-262 (Type Ruled) 23-264 (Sp. Type Ruled)	23-266 Unruled
500	$3.60	$3.35
1,000	6.50	6.05
5,000	6.30 per 1,000	5.85 per 1,000
10,000	6.10 per 1,000	5.65 per 1,000
25,000	5.85 per 1,000	5.40 per 1,000

Paramount Cards—50% Rag

PARAMOUNT MEDIUM WEIGHT

	23-225 (Pen Ruled) 23-226 (Type Ruled) 23-227 (Sp. Type Ruled) 23-229 (Sp. Type Ruled-Blue)	23-228 Unruled
500	$2.90	$2.85
1,000	5.15	5.10
5,000	4.95 per 1,000	4.95 per 1,000
10,000	4.85 per 1,000	4.80 per 1,000
25,000	4.60 per 1,000	4.60 per 1,000

PARAMOUNT LIGHT WEIGHT

	23-215 (Pen Ruled) 23-217 (Sp. Type Ruled)	23-218 Unruled
500	$2.50	$2.50
1,000	4.35	4.30
5,000	4.20 per 1,000	4.15 per 1,000
10,000	4.05 per 1,000	4.00 per 1,000
25,000	3.85 per 1,000	3.75 per 1,000

Card tops will be stained in red, green or blue at $1.25 per 1000 cards in lots of less than 5000; or 75¢ per 1000 cards in lots of 5000 or more.

Also See Catalog Cards in Strips or Sheets, pages 23-24

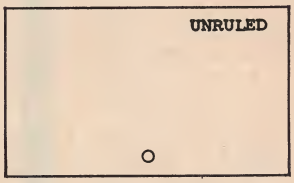
Demco "Perm-Index" ®

"Perm-Index" Cards are made from a newly developed paper stock that is chemically treated to make it acid-free. The stock is strong and durable and economically priced to give you a superior record keeping card with an excellent typing surface at a low cost.

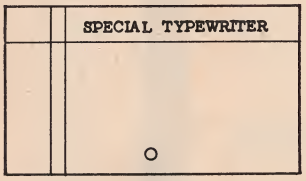
Ideal for many library uses — shelf lists, reference lists, special lists and other card files where long life is necessary and economy is important.

Rotary cut on all four sides for uniformity of size. 7.5 x 12.5 centimeters (3" x 5") without variation. 5/16" holes are drilled and polished for smooth edges and perfect alignment.

Available in Medium Weight — Unruled and Special Typewriter Ruled.



No. 23-001
Unruled



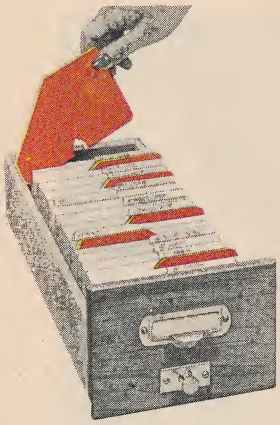
No. 23-002
Special Typewriter Ruled

No. 23-001 Medium Weight—Unruled

500	$2.30	
1,000	3.90	
5,000	3.80	per 1,000
10,000	3.70	per 1,000
25,000	3.55	per 1,000

No. 23-002 Medium Weight—Special Typewriter Ruled

500	$2.50	
1,000	4.35	
5,000	4.25	per 1,000
10,000	4.15	per 1,000
25,000	4.00	per 1,000



Filing Flags

Flash location of recently filed Catalog Cards; eliminate filing of cards "on top of the rod". Demco Filing Flags placed in front of each new card enable the filing to be checked for correctness whenever convenient.

Made of tough "Long-Life" heavy card stock with slotted punching that permits insertion and removal without disturbing the rod. Size 3¼" high, 4 15/16" wide. Available in six colors: Red, Blue, Green, Salmon, Buff or Yellow. Red Filing Flags will be supplied unless otherwise specified.

No. 28-674 Filing Flag

100.....$2.30 500.....$2.05 per 100 1,000.....$1.85 per 100

Sample sent on request.
Packaged 500 to Box

Narrow Old Style Shelf List Card

5 x 12.5 cms. (2" high x 5" wide)

Made from plain unruled Light Weight 100% New white rag stock. Cards are punched for rod.

	No. 28-233 Unruled	
1,000	$4.40	
5,000	4.25	per 1,000
10,000	4.15	per 1,000
20,000	4.05	per 1,000

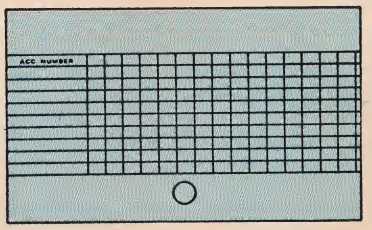
Index Slips

7.5 x 12.5 cms. (3" high x 5" wide)

Ideal for temporary indexing but not heavy enough for regular catalog purposes. Made of heavy weight white ledger paper and available either unruled or pen-ruled. Punched for rod.

	No. 28-225 Ruled		No. 28-226 Unruled	
500	$2.45		$2.20	
1,000	4.35		3.85	
5,000	4.15	per 1,000	3.60	per 1,000
10,000	4.05	per 1,000	3.50	per 1,000

Multiple Copy Shelf List Card

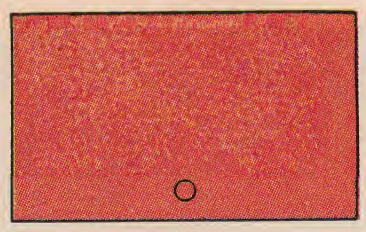


Handy for listing extra copies of a book. Printed two sides with reverse heading so card can be read both sides without removing from drawer. Printed in faint blue on 25% white rag lightweight stock. Size 7.5 x 12.5 cms, punched for rod.

Cat. No. 28-070

500.....$3.50 1,000.....$5.10 5,000.....$4.90 per 1,000

Practice Cards

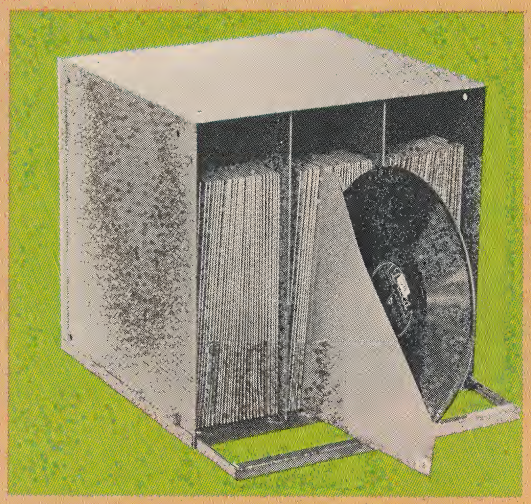


For practice work or for use as temporary catalog or book cards. Available in 5 colors: White, Blue, Buff, Green or Salmon in both light and medium weights. White lightweight punched cards will be shipped if your order does not specify color and weight.

No. 28-202 Practice Cards, 7.5 x 12.5 cms. (3" x 5") punched
No. 28-206 Practice Cards, 7.5 x 12.5 cms. (3" x 5") unpunched

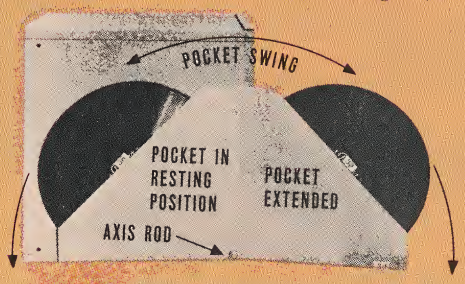
	Light Weight		Medium Weight	
500	$1.80		$1.95	
1,000	3.10		3.50	
5,000	3.00	per 1,000	3.40	per 1,000
10,000	2.90	per 1,000	3.30	per 1,000
25,000	2.80	per 1,000	3.20	per 1,000

Discabinets for Single Records



Eliminate Misplacement and Loss of Records

The operation of the Discabinet system is built primarily around the rod (see illustration below) over which the pockets are held in place. The pocket swings in and out on the rod freely, forward to a point that makes the discs easily accessible, and backward to a resting position in storage. Since pockets are on axis rod, disarrangement of filing order is impossible.



Discabinets are constructed of heavy gauge steel spot welded on 3" centers. Sides and partitions are reinforced.

Baked On Crackle Gray Finish

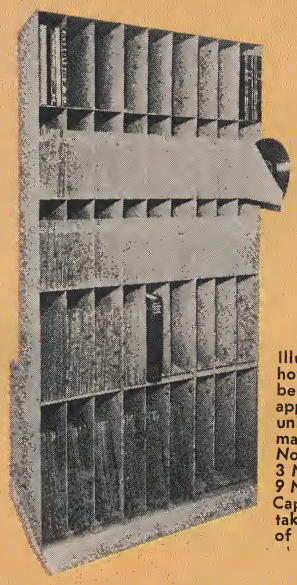


Illustration shows how Discabinets can be stacked to give appearance of a single unit. Unit shown is made up of 3 *No. 53-531* at bottom, 3 *No. 53-529* and 9 *No. 53-527* above. Capacity 1350 records, taking up floor space of only 39½".

Complete With Pockets and 2 Sets of Gummed Numbers

Size of Record	Cat. No.	SIZE OF CABINET Wide	High	Deep	Pocket Capacity	Price	4" High Base	Price
7"	53-525	13⅛"	9"	9"	90	$25.00	No. 53-536	$7.25
	53-625	Same with door			90	32.50		
10"	53-527	13⅛"	12⅜"	12"	90	29.50	No. 53-517	$7.25
	53-627	Same with door			90	37.00		
12"	53-529	13⅛"	15⅝"	14"	90	39.75	No. 53-518	$7.25
	53-629	Same with door			90	47.25		
16"	53-531	13⅛"	20⅝"	20"	90	54.00	No. 53-519	$7.25
	53-631	Same with door			90	61.50		
SAME CABINETS EMPTY FOR STORING ALBUMS								
7"	53-526	13⅛"	9"	9"	—	$12.00	No. 53-536	$7.25
	53-626	Same with door			—	19.50		
10"	53-528	13⅛"	12⅜"	12"	—	14.50	No. 53-517	$7.25
	53-628	Same with door			—	22.00		
12"	53-530	13⅛"	15⅝"	14"	—	20.00	No. 53-518	$7.25
	53-630	Same with door			—	27.50		
16"	53-532	13⅛"	20⅝"	20"	—	29.00	No. 53-519	$7.25
	53-632	Same with door			—	36.50		

Discabinets with Doors and Locks

These DISCABINETS are 29" wide x 60" high x 15" deep. Double Doors with Key Lock, Baked on Crackle Gray Finish. Any combination for 7", 10" or 12" records up to 540 capacity.

Complete with 540 Red Wallet Pockets, 2 sets Numbers, 1620 Printed Cataloging Cards, Steel Card File with A-Z Index.

CATALOG NO.	CAPACITY	PRICE
53-507	540-10" Discs	$263.50
53-505	540-12" Discs	286.00
53-506	270-10" and 270-12" Discs	275.00
53-508	360-LP Discs	286.00
53-509	Empty	173.50

Cataloging System

for use with any type of Discabinet

This easy-to-use cataloging system is suitable for small schools and churches. Provides an excellent way to keep track of records as you start a collection.

Consists of:

- 2 Sets Gummed Consecutive Numbers
- 270 Printed 3 x 5 Cataloging Cards
- 1 3 x 5 Steel Card File Index (with A-Z Index)

No. 53-504 Cataloging System **$3.50**

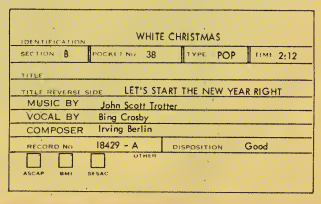


Illustration shows printed 3 x 5 cards furnished with **No. 53-504 Cataloging System.**

We Pay Transportation Charges

2-Drawer Filmstrip Cabinet

Ideal for the growing Filmstrip Library. This sectional Filmstrip Cabinet provides efficient storage and filing for valuable filmstrips.

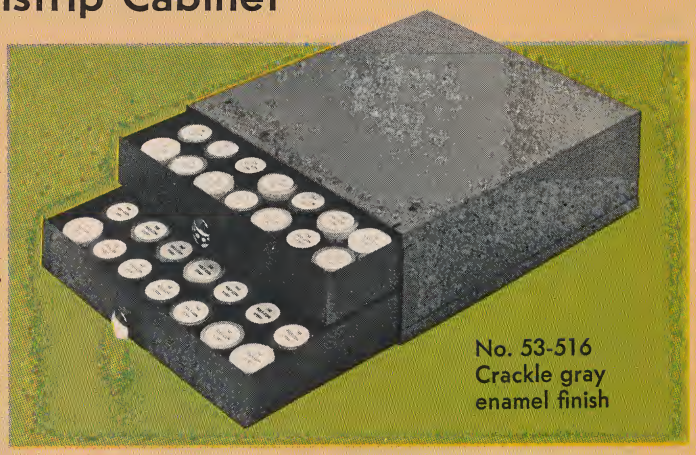
Equipped with two (2) drawers, each drawer has forty-nine (49) individual filmstrip can compartments. Total capacity ninety-eight (98) filmstrips 35MM. Indexing furnished for individual cans and compartments with 2 sets gummed numbers.

Units interlock and will intermember with Discabinets and Tape Cabinets.

Sturdy steel cabinet 13⅛″ wide x 4½″ high x 14″ deep.

Color: Crackle gray baked on enamel finish.

No. 53-516 FILM STRIP CABINET (without filmstrip cans) **$18.40**
No. 53-515 4″ HIGH BASE for Film Strip Cabinet **7.25**



No. 53-516 Crackle gray enamel finish

6-Drawer Filmstrip Cabinet

This 6 drawer Filmstrip Cabinet is ideal for the larger filmstrip library. Offers maximum capacity in minimum space.

Each drawer contains 49 individual filmstrip can compartments. Total capacity 294 filmstrips (35mm). 2 sets of gummed numbers included for numbering cans and compartments.

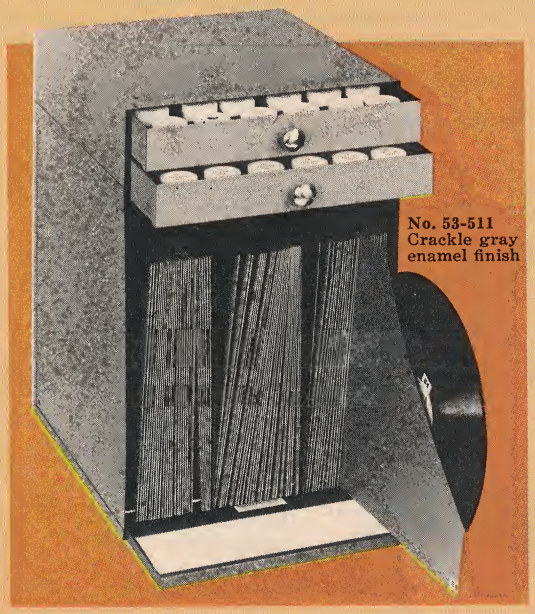
Sturdy steel cabinet is 13⅛″ wide, 12⅛″ high, 14″ deep. Drawers are removable. Units interlock and can be combined and stacked with Demco Discabinets, Tape Cabinets and No. 53-516 Filmstrip Cabinets.

Color: Crackle gray baked enamel finish.

No. 53-514 6-DRAWER FILMSTRIP CABINET (without filmstrip cans) **$47.75**
No. 53-515 4″ HIGH BASE for 6-drawer Film Strip Cabinet **7.25**

No. 53-514 Crackle Gray Enamel Finish

Combination Filmstrip and Record Storage Cabinet



No. 53-511 Crackle gray enamel finish

Designed to meet the needs of users of 35MM sound filmstrips

An efficient method of keeping your Filmstrips and Records together. Ideal for Churches, Schools and Universities. Illustration at left shows Discabinet **No. 53-529** combined with **No. 53-516** Filmstrip Cabinet to form this practical unit. Units fasten together. Additional units can be added.

Capacity 90 individual records (your choice 10″ or 12″ or combination) and 98 Filmstrip cans 35 MM. Two sets of gummed numbers included for numbering.

Cat. No. 53-513 is same unit without Discabinet Pockets (for use with original L.P. Jackets). Includes 2 sets of gummed numbers. Color: Crackle gray baked-on enamel finish.

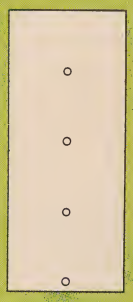
CATALOG NO.	WIDE	HIGH	DEEP	PRICE
53-511	13⅛″	20″	14″	$57.40
53-611	Same with Door			64.90
53-513	13⅛″	20″	14″ without Discabinet Pockets	36.70
53-613	Same with Door			44.20
53-515	4″ High Base For Above Cabinets			7.25

We Pay Transportation Charges

Catalog Cards in Strips or Sheets

Demco Catalog Card stock is available in strips or sheets, punched for rod. Strips or sheets can be furnished in 100% Pluperfect rag stock, 50% Paramount rag stock or Perm-Index stock. 4-up catalog cards are also available perforated for easy separation. Perforations are on side and bottom edge only. Tops have rotary cut smooth edge. 4-up cards can also be furnished with a ⅝″ stub for use in reproduction machines requiring a feeding stub.
All strips and sheets supplied so cards will be 7.5 cms. high x 12.5 cms. wide when cut, unless otherwise specified.

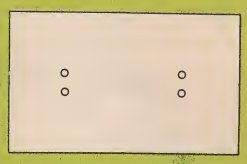
4-UP STRIPS



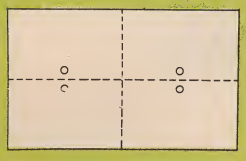
	No. 23-400 100% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-500 50% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-600 Perm-Index Medium weight punched
1000 strips (4000 cards)	$ 25.40	$ 19.00	$ 14.80
3000 strips (12000 cards)	$ 75.00	$ 55.80	$ 43.20
6000 strips (24000 cards)	$141.00	$105.60	$ 83.40

If unpunched cards are desired, please specify

4-UP SHEETS-STYLE 1



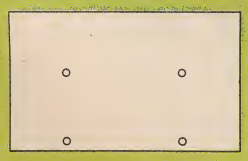
	No. 23-401 100% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-501 50% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-601 Perm-Index Medium weight punched
1000 sheets (4000 cards)	$ 25.40	$ 19.00	$ 14.80
3000 sheets (12000 cards)	$ 75.00	$ 55.80	$ 43.20
6000 sheets (24000 cards)	$141.00	$105.60	$ 83.40



	No. 23-402 100% rag Medium weight punched and perforated	No. 23-502 50% rag Medium weight punched and perforated	No. 23-602 Perm-Index Medium weight punched and perforated
1000 sheets (4000 cards)	$ 30.40	$ 24.00	$ 19.80
3000 sheets (12000 cards)	$ 90.00	$ 70.80	$ 58.20
6000 sheets (24000 cards)	$170.00	$135.60	$113.40

If unpunched cards are desired, please specify

4-UP SHEETS-STYLE 2



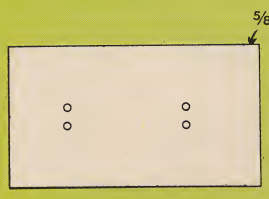
	No. 23-403 100% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-503 50% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-603 Perm-Index Medium weight punched
1000 sheets (4000 cards)	$ 25.40	$ 19.00	$ 14.80
3000 sheets (12000 cards)	$ 75.00	$ 55.80	$ 43.20
6000 sheets (24000 cards)	$141.00	$105.60	$ 83.40

If unpunched cards are desired, please specify

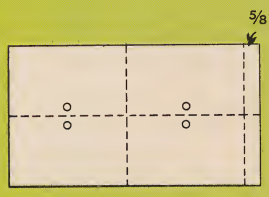
More Catalog Cards in Strips or Sheets on Following Page

4-UP SHEETS-STYLE 3 WITH STUB

for use in reproduction machine requiring feeding stub



	No. 23-404 100% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-504 50% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-604 Perm-Index Medium weight punched
1000 sheets (4000 cards)	$ 25.40	$ 19.00	$ 14.80
3000 sheets (12000 cards)	$ 75.00	$ 55.80	$ 43.20
6000 sheets (24000 cards)	$141.00	$105.60	$ 83.40

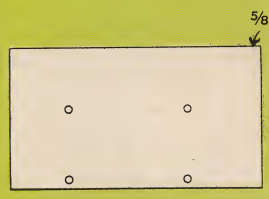


	No. 23-405 100% rag Medium weight punched and perforated	No. 23-505 50% rag Medium weight punched and perforated	No. 23-605 Perm-Index Medium weight punched and perforated
1000 sheets (4000 cards)	$ 30.40	$ 24.00	$ 19.80
3000 sheets (12000 cards)	$ 90.00	$ 70.80	$ 58.20
6000 sheets (24000 cards)	$171.00	$135.60	$113.40

If unpunched cards are desired, please specify

4-UP SHEETS-STYLE 4 WITH STUB

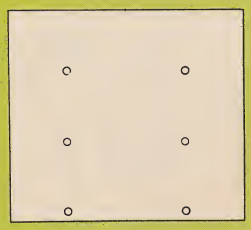
for use in reproduction machine requiring feeding stub



	No. 23-406 100% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-506 50% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-606 Perm-Index Medium weight punched
1000 sheets (4000 cards)	$ 25.40	$ 19.00	$ 14.80
3000 sheets (12000 cards)	$ 75.00	$ 55.80	$ 43.20
6000 sheets (24000 cards)	$141.00	$105.60	$ 83.40

If unpunched cards are desired, please specify

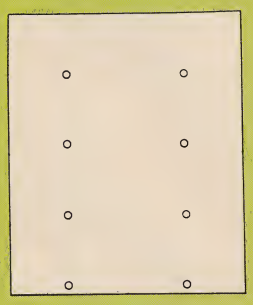
6-UP SHEETS



	No. 23-407 100% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-507 50% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-607 Perm-Index Medium weight punched
1000 sheets (6000 cards)	$ 39.00	$ 28.45	$ 21.60
3000 sheets (18000 cards)	$115.80	$ 83.40	$ 63.00
6000 sheets (36000 cards)	$215.40	$157.20	$121.20

If unpunched cards are desired, please specify

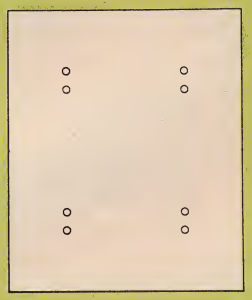
8-UP SHEETS-STYLE 1



	No. 23-408 100% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-508 50% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-608 Perm-Index Medium weight punched
1000 sheets (8000 cards)	$ 49.60	$ 36.80	$ 26.00
2000 sheets (16000 cards)	$ 96.00	$ 72.80	$ 51.20
3000 sheets (24000 cards)	$142.50	$105.60	$ 75.00

If unpunched cards are desired, please specify

8-UP SHEETS-STYLE 2



	No. 23-409 100% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-509 50% rag Medium weight punched	No. 23-609 Perm-Index Medium weight punched
1000 sheets (8000 cards)	$ 49.60	$ 36.80	$ 26.00
2000 sheets (16000 cards)	$ 96.00	$ 72.80	$ 51.20
3000 sheets (24000 cards)	$142.50	$105.60	$ 75.00

If unpunched cards are desired, please specify

WRITE FOR PRICES ON LARGER QUANTITIES

More Catalog Cards in Strips or Sheets on Preceding Page

Screen-Surfaces for Every Projection Need

New!

Lenticular Surface

Finest value we know of for an all-purpose screen of this type. Vertical and horizontal lenticulation. 3-way hook for tilting screen forward. All steel roller, locked at both ends plus other features at right, below. A real quality unit.

No. **53-900**	40″ x 40″	**$39.95**
No. **53-901**	50″ x 50″	**47.50**
No. **53-902**	60″ x 60″	**64.50**
No. **53-903**	70″ x 70″	**74.50**

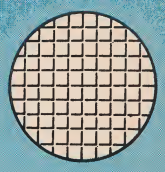
Beaded or Matte White

Fine value with many features usually found only on higher-priced screens. One-piece seamless cloth. Strong, square, section-case. Large tripod. Mar-proof finish plus other features below, right. State: BEADED or MATTE WHITE surface.

No. **53-910**	40″ x 40″	**$28.95**
No. **53-912**	50″ x 50″	**38.50**
No. **53-914**	60″ x 60″	**49.50**
No. **53-916**	70″ x 70″	**59.50**

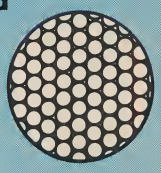
Lenticular

surfaces optically engineered to give color-true pictures from any angle. Maximum clarity and brightness. Finest projection surface.



Glass Beaded

surfaces with optical quality glass beads, deep bonded to mildew resistant vinyl. Beads reflect image with excellent brilliance.



Matte White

surface, specially treated and lightly embossed. Often used for wide viewing angle. Use with powerful projector or in darkened room.

Medium Size Wall Screens

Years of excellent service from rugged construction and easy operation. Has exclusive fabric roller lock, dustproof metal case—seamless fabric. State: BEADED or WHITE MATTE surface on order.

No. **53-920**	40″ x 40″	**$17.50**
No. **53-922**	50″ x 50″	**22.50**
No. **53-924**	60″ x 60″	**35.50**
No. **53-926**	70″ x 70″	**45.50**

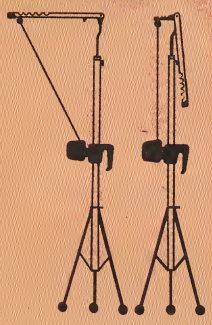
KEYSTONE ELIMINATORS

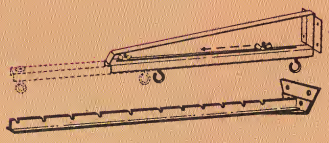
For Tripod Screens Above

Provide up to an additional 15″ of keystone elimination. Becomes integral part of screen unit when attached. Folds back, behind screen when not in use.

No. **53-932** separately **$6.00**
If ordered with screen **5.00**

New!





For Wall Screens at Left

HEAVY DUTY—up to 26″ elimination
No. **53-930** fits larger screens **$11.00**

MEDIUM DUTY—up to 18″ elimination
No. **53-931** for smaller screens **7.00**

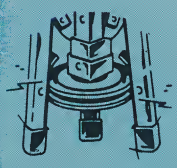
Projection Screen

QUALITY FEATURES

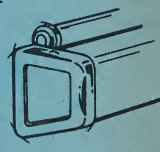
3-Way Hook, Built-in Keystone Eliminator

Spring Steel Tension Bar for Flat Surface

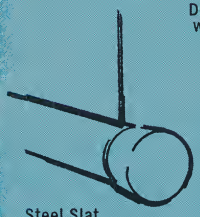
Easy Grip Handle, Positive Tensioning



Magnetic Leg Lock —Can't Get Out of Order



Dustproof Case with Steel End Caps



Steel Slat Prevents Scuffing, Tearing

Heavy Duty Spring Rollers

CARRY-CASE FOR TRIPOD SCREENS

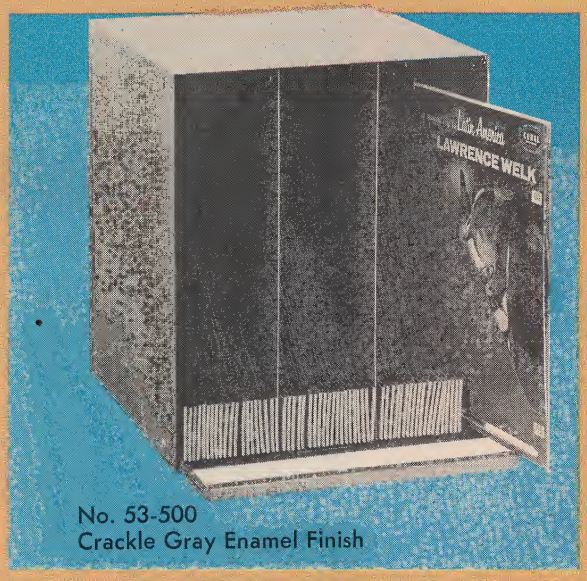
New!

Attractive, flame and mildew resistant vinyl.

No. **53-933**	40″ Length	**$5.50**
No. **53-934**	50″ Length	**6.50**
No. **53-935**	60″ Length	**7.50**
No. **53-935**	70″ Length	**8.50**

Discabinets for L.P. Records and Jackets

- WELDED STEEL CABINET
- DURABLE SLIDE-OUT POCKET
- FAST FILING



No. 53-500
Crackle Gray Enamel Finish

ELIMINATE ALBUM STORAGE AND FILING PROBLEMS

Locate any album in seconds with this fast efficient system. Albums are protected in storage and slide out for easy removal from pocket. No lost or misplaced albums with this system — each album has its own pocket and is numbered the same as the album. Pockets are held in position by the axis rod and slide in and out on a reinforced slot. They are constructed of heavy Red Wallet Stock.

Two sets of gummed numbers (1-60) included for numbering record albums and pockets. Can be adapted to any classification system combined with a numbering system.

Will stack with other units of Discabinets, Tape Cabinets or Filmstrip Cabinets.

13⅛″ wide, 15⅝″ high, 14″ deep. Constructed of 20 gauge steel spot welded throughout on 3″ centers. Sides and partitions are reinforced for additional strength. Available with crackle gray baked-on enamel finish.

CAPACITY: 60 single 12″ L.P. Records and their Jackets.

No. 53-500 Discabinet for L.P. Records and Jackets **$39.75**
No. 53-515 4″ high base for **No. 53-500** Discabinet **7.25**

Discabinet with Door

Same Cabinet as **No. 53-500**, except with Sturdy Steel door added.

No. 53-501 DISCABINET WITH DOOR **$47.25**

Slide-Out Pockets

Discabinet Slide-Out Pockets are available for conversion of **No. 53-529, No. 53-629, 53-530** and **53-630** to L.P. Record and Jacket storage. When ordering for conversion of these cabinets, please advise on order so axis rod can be included in shipment.

No. 53-554 L.P. Slide-Out Pocket ..... **40¢** each
60 or more ..... **35¢** each

Sectional Discabinets for Records and Transparencies

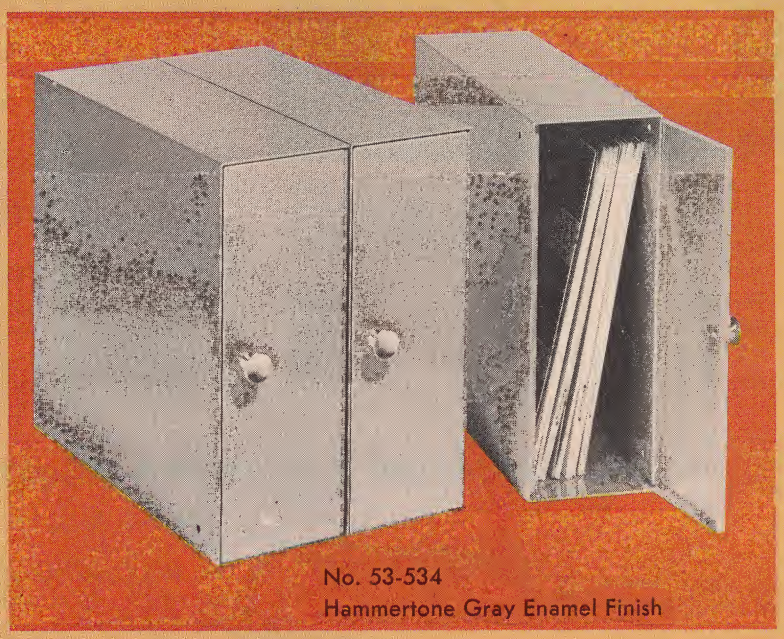
A small compact cabinet designed for the safe storage of records or overhead transparencies. Ideal for small libraries, individual classrooms or for any growing collection.

Takes up little space on the shelf, desk top or any flat surface. Additional units can be added as the collection expands. Units bolt together to form a sturdy multiple unit. Gummed numbers included with each unit.

Sturdy steel cabinet has hinged door and chrome door pull. 5″ wide, 13½″ high, 15″ deep. Available in hammertone gray baked enamel finish.

Capacity:
35-40 single LP records in envelopes, or
25 LP records and their jackets, or
50 overhead transparencies

No. 53-534 Sectional Discabinet for records or transparencies *$15.75*



No. 53-534
Hammertone Gray Enamel Finish

See New Multiple Copy A-V Forms on Page 77

E.S.E.A. Catalog Cards

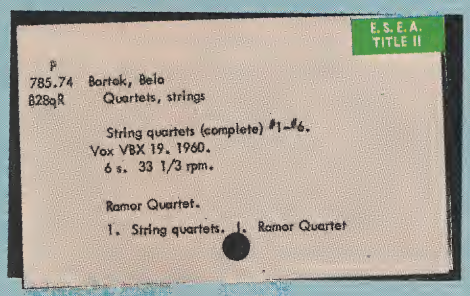
The perfect way to identify materials purchased with E.S.E.A. funds. Cards have green E.S.E.A. color block on upper right corner. Ideal, too, for shelf lists, reference lists and other special card files where E.S.E.A. identification is necessary.

Made of Demco "Perm-Index"—the new acid-free card stock. Rotary cut on all four sides for uniformity of size. 7.5 x 12.5 cms. (3" x 5") without variation. 5/16" holes are drilled and polished for smooth edges and perfect alignment.

No. 28-693 E.S.E.A. "Perm-Index" Catalog Cards

500	$2.50	5,000	$4.40 per 1,000
1,000	4.50	10,000	4.30 per 1,000
		25,000	4.15 per 1,000

E.S.E.A. Catalog Card Protectors



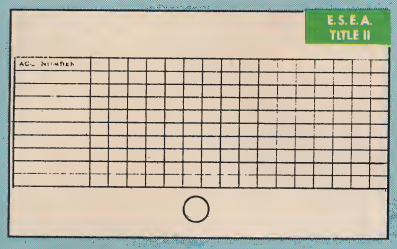
These clear protectors can be used to identify previously printed or typed catalog cards that describe materials purchased with E.S.E.A. funds. Protectors have green E.S.E.A. color block on upper right corner.

Made of .002" Mylar, rolled at the top (not creased). Precision punched for guide rod. Minimum order: 100.

No. 28-695 E.S.E.A. Catalog Card Protectors

		2,000	$33.75 per 1,000
100	$ 3.60	3,000	33.25 per 1,000
500	18.00	5,000	32.50 per 1,000
1,000	34.00	10,000	31.50 per 1,000

E.S.E.A. Multiple Copy Shelf List Card



Handy for listing extra copies of materials purchased with E.S.E.A. funds. Cards have green E.S.E.A. color block on upper right corner on both sides. Printed 2 sides so card can be read both sides without removing from drawer. Lines printed in light green on 25% rag lightweight stock. Sizes 7.5 x 12.5 cms., punched for rod.

No. 28-694 E.S.E.A. Multiple Copy Shelf List Card

500	$3.50
1,000	5.10
5,000	4.90 per 1,000

E.S.E.A. Pressure Sensitive Call Number Labels

These special Pressure Sensitive Labels have E.S.E.A. printed in green ink at the top of each label. There are twenty-five 1" high x ¾" wide labels on a flat sheet approximately 4" x 6"—making it easy to type or write on label before attaching to dust jacket or spine of book. The Extra Tacky Adhesive on back of label will adhere to cloth spines and all types of paper surfaces.

No. 28-689 E.S.E.A. Pressure Sensitive Call Number Labels

1,000 labels	$2.75
5,000 labels	2.65 per 1,000

E.S.E.A. Rubber Type Slug for Pencil Date Holder No. 63-325

No. 63-325 Pencil Date Holder

E.S.E.A. slug
E.S.E.A. Actual Size

This rubber type slug with E.S.E.A. on it will fit the Demco No. 63-325 Pencil Date Holder. Ideal for marking "E.S.E.A." on spine labels that come with processed kits.

No. 28-691 E.S.E.A. Slug for No. 63-325 Pencil Date Holder ..... 50¢

No. 63-325 Pencil Date Holder for unsharpened end of pencil .... 85¢

E.S.E.A. Pressure Sensitive Label

Actual Size

Use these die-cut labels to identify E.S.E.A. materials. Roll backing paper away from label and apply to material you want to identify. Printed with green ink on white stock. Size: 1½" x 1".

No. 28-690 Roll of 250 E.S.E.A. Pressure Sensitive Labels $2.95
2 rolls (total of 500 labels) 5.50

These Pressure Sensitive Labels can be made to your order with whatever wording will fit. Send us sketch of label and quantity desired and we will quote prices. Minimum order for custom labels: 500.

E.S.E.A. Rubber Stamp

E. S. E. A.
TITLE II
Actual Impression

Here's a handy way to identify E.S.E.A. materials. Each stamp is made of thick, pure Para rubber mounted on a solid rubber cushion. Stamp will give long service and a clear, neat impression. Made with knob handle as pictured.

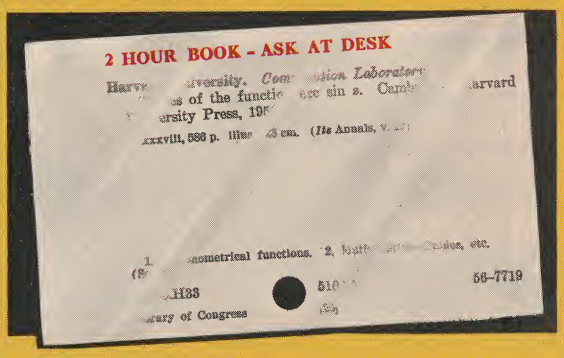
No. 28-692 E.S.E.A. Rubber Stamp $2.20

Rubber Stamps can be made to order with whatever wording you want at the following prices:

No. 63-051	one line	$1.50
No. 63-052	two lines	2.20
No. 63-053	three lines	2.80
No. 63-054	four lines	3.50

Stamps over 2½" are slightly higher in price. Send copy and approximate length desired for quotation.

Imprinted Catalog Card Protectors



SAMPLE IMPRINTS:

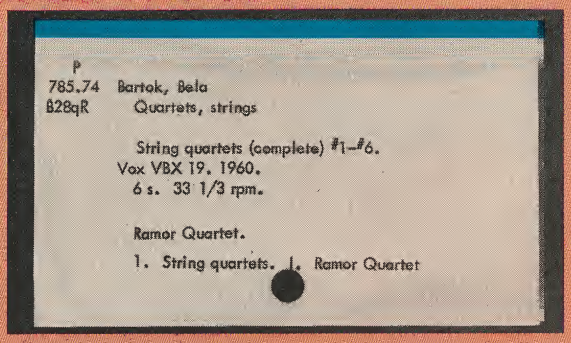
RESERVE BOOK	REFERENCE
SEE AT DESK	IN BROWSING ROOM
IN MUSIC ROOM	NEW BOOK SHELF
ON DISPLAY—ASK AT DESK	ART DEPARTMENT

Imprinted Catalog Card Protectors will be printed to your order. Ideal for books temporarily removed from their usual location. Staff time directing patrons is saved by shifting the burden from the person at the desk to the imprinted protector. You can specify any copy consisting of one line of type to be imprinted at the top. Choice of red, green or black ink. Red ink will be used if color is not specified.

Made of .002" Mylar, rolled at the top (not creased). Easily accommodates a catalog card flush to the top edge of the protector. Static attraction makes protector cling to the card. Manufactured on precision equipment that controls the accuracy of height and width. Punched for guide rod.

	No. 28-681 Imprinted Card Protectors Minimum Order 500	No. 28-682 Plain Card Protectors (Without Printing)
100	$.....	$ 2.30
500	18.00	10.50
1,000	34.00	19.50
2,000	33.75 per 1,000	19.00 per 1,000
3,000	33.25 per 1,000	18.75 per 1,000
5,000	32.50 per 1,000	18.25 per 1,000
10,000	31.50 per 1,000	17.50 per 1,000

Color Banded Catalog Card Protectors



Available in six colors
Black, blue, brown, green, orange and red

Color Banded Catalog Card Protectors can be used to identify previously printed or typed catalog cards when a color coding is being set up, or if coding is of a temporary nature and subject to change. Saves time and money because it eliminates the necessity of going to the additional work of retyping the cards. The same six colors are available on Color Banded Catalog Card Protectors as on the Color Banded Catalog Cards below so the two can be mixed in the catalog card cabinet for easy identification.

Color Banded Protectors are made of .002" Mylar, rolled at the top. Precision punched for guide rod.

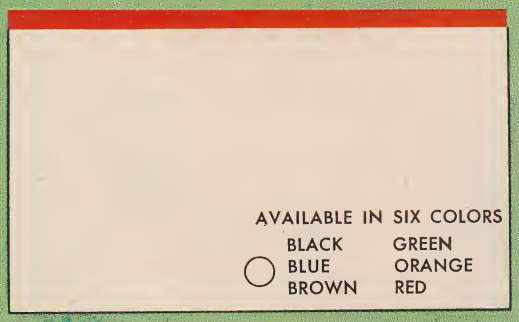
Available in six colors: black, blue, brown, green, orange and red. Specify color when ordering. If color preference is not indicated, red banded protectors will be sent.

Minimum Order 100 of a color.

No. 28-680 Color Banded Catalog Card Protectors

100	$ 3.60	2,000	$33.75 per 1,000
500	18.00	3,000	33.25 per 1,000
1,000	34.00	5,000	32.50 per 1,000
		10,000	31.50 per 1,000

Color Banded Catalog Cards



With the growing trend of student use of instructional materials it is becoming vitally important to catalog all these materials in a central card catalog regardless of where they are located. By using Demco Color Banded Catalog Cards (or No. 28-680 Color Banded Protectors above), it is a simple matter to identify the various types of curriculum materials such as slides, films, prints, phono records, tapes, etc.

Color Banded Catalog Cards are available in Demco's 50% rag Paramount Medium Weight catalog card stock described on page 21 or the new Medium Weight "Perm-Index" stock described on Page 22. One pica color band extends across the full width of the card at the top for maximum identification of any materials that require color coding.

Ideally suited for individual school Audio Visual departments or school curriculum centers, school libraries, colleges and universities. Can also be used as a subject code, and in lower grades for a reading level code. Public libraries will also find their use will save valuable staff time.

Rotary cut on all four sides for uniformity of size 7.5 x 12.5 centimeters (3" x 5") without variation. Drilled and polished 5/16" hole for rod.

Available in six colors: black, blue, brown, green, orange and red. Specify color when ordering. If color preference is not indicated, red banded cards will be sent.

Minimum Order 500

Colors may be combined to obtain lowest price, but individual colors must be purchased in units of 100.

No. 23-100 Color Banded Catalog Cards
50% Rag — Medium Weight

500	$3.55	5,000	$5.50 per 1,000
1,000	5.80	10,000	5.40 per 1,000
		25,000	5.10 per 1,000

No. 23-106 Color Banded Catalog Cards
"Perm-Index" — Medium Weight

500	$2.55	5,000	$4.45 per 1,000
1,000	4.55	10,000	4.35 per 1,000
		25,000	4.20 per 1,000

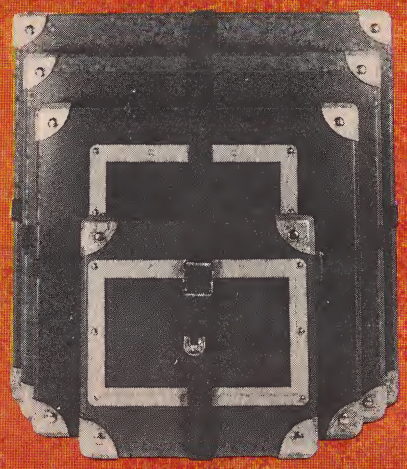
We Pay Transportation Charges

Film Reels

Precision constructed of special tempered steel. Painted inside and out with Brown baked enamel finish. Reels are true running and wobble-free. Edges free of burrs to avoid injuring operator. Films roll through projectors without binding or rubbing—insures longer film life. Packaged in individual boxes.

Cat. No.	Size	Price
53-820	400′ 16mm	$ .85 each
53-821	600′ 16mm	2.30 each
53-822	800′ 16mm	2.50 each
53-823	1200′ 16mm	3.00 each
53-824	1600′ 16mm	3.35 each
53-825	2000′ 16mm	4.95 each
53-827	200′ 8mm	.70 each
53-828	300′ 8mm	.80 each
53-829	400′ 8mm	.85 each

16mm Film Shipping Cases



Reduce film shipping damage by using these durable Shipping Cases. Made of extremely tough fibre with extra heavy metal reinforced corners. Heavy web straps are fastened to case. Equipped with large address holder.

Cat. No.	Holds	Price
53-840	one 400′ reel	$2.10 ea.
53-841	one 600′ reel	2.85 ea.
53-842	one 800′ reel	3.10 ea.
53-843	one 1200′ reel	4.15 ea.
53-844	one 1600′ reel	4.30 ea.
53-845	one 2000′ reel	4.50 ea.

Shipping Cases to hold 2, 3 and 4 reels also available. Write for prices.

Film Cans

Protect your film investment by storing and shipping films in these sturdy Film Cans. Made of special tempered steel. Painted inside and outside with brown baked-enamel finish. No raw edges to rust. 16mm size cans all have hemmed edges to prevent cutting.

Cat. No.	Size	Price
53-830	400′ 16mm	$ .85 each
53-831	600′ 16mm	2.30 each
53-832	800′ 16mm	2.50 each
53-833	1200′ 16mm	3.00 each
53-834	1600′ 16mm	3.35 each
53-835	2000′ 16mm	4.95 each
53-837	200′ 8mm	.70 each
53-838	300′ 8mm	.80 each
53-839	400′ 8mm	.85 each

See New Multiple Copy A-V Forms on Page 77

New! Shipping Case for Filmstrips

Quick, sure way to ship or carry 35 mm filmstrips. Tough, fibreboard cases, reinforced with metal corners hold up to 16 filmstrip cans — 1⅜″ or 1¾″ sizes.

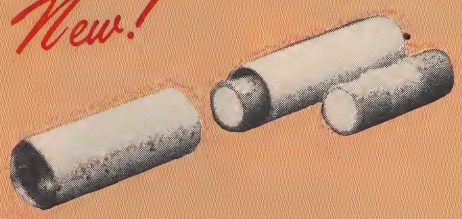
Each filmstrip can has its own compartment—cushioned top and bottom with soft foam-rubber. Complete with metal-frame for shipping label, and cloth luggage-straps with buckles. Reusable.

Cat. No.	Holds	Price
53-400	6 f/s cans	$5.95
53-401	12 f/s cans	6.50
53-402	16 f/s cans	6.95

For Reusable Book Shipping Cases see Page 50.

Economy Film Strip Tote Tube

New!



Economical way to carry film strips. Handy telescoping tube holds four filmstrips when fully telescoped — but can hold up to six. Keeps filmstrips in one compact unit — no loose filmstrip cans to get lost or left behind. Heavy cardboard. Inside dimensions: 1¾″ diameter, 6″ deep.

No. **53-320** ..... 6 for **$1.50**
12 for **2.88**

We Pay Transportation Charges

New! OVERHEAD PROJECTOR DESKS

- Tubular Steel Construction
- Two lock-type Casters
- Durable Plastic Desk Tops

. . . as shown **$49.50**
also available with Filing Drawer **$65.00**

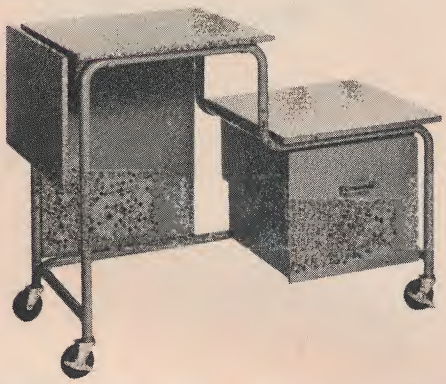
Portable teaching stations — for all overhead projectors. Wheel them wherever they're needed. Store transparencies, notes, marking pens or pointers in the handy file, or desk-style drawers.

Put projector on lower level for seated sessions, on upper level for standing instruction. Strong, 18 guage, 1" tubular steel with durable plastic tops. Full depth knee panels. Tops 30" high and 18" x 18" x 20" high. Size overall: 38" x 18" x 30". Easy-rolling 3" casters. Neutral Tan color.

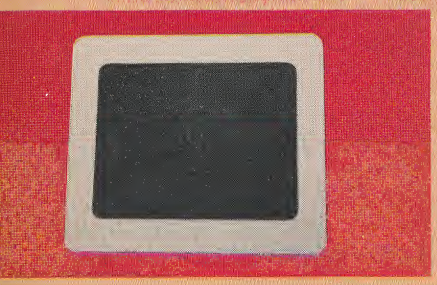
No. **53-200** has Desk-Type Drawer **$49.50**
No. **53-201** has Standard Filing Drawer **65.00**

Projector Desks with 12" x 18" Drop-Leaf Extension

No. **53-202** has Desk-Type Drawer **$54.50**
No. **53-203** has Standard Filing Drawer **69.00**



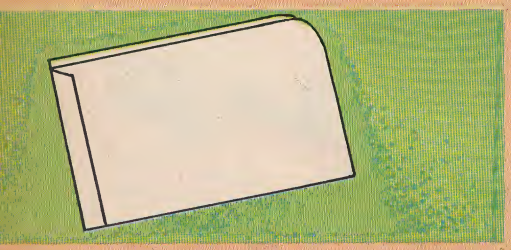
. . . as shown **$69.00**
also available with Desk-Type Drawer **$54.50**



Overhead Transparency Mounts *New!*

White, 10½" x 12" wide with inside opening 7½" x 9½". Two corners notched at 8½" x 11" register-positions. Rounded corners made to fit Transparency Envelopes (below) with ½" overlap for identification.

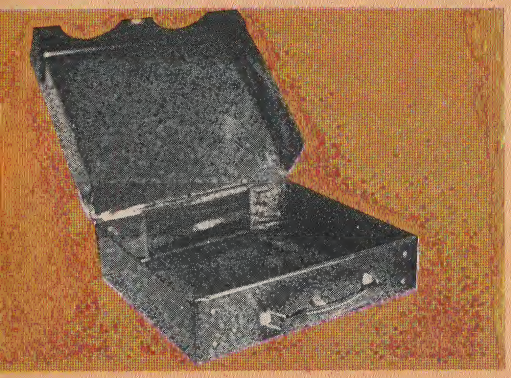
No. **53-608** Fifty, Boxed ..... **$ 5.50**
One Hundred **10.50**



Transparency Envelope-Folders

Manila envelope-stock, open on two sides gives easy access to transparencies. 10⅜" high x 12⅛" wide. Self-indexing for easy identification in files or in use.

No. **53-609** 100 (minimum order) **$7.50**
500 ..... **7.00** per 100
1000 ..... **6.75** per 100



New!

Transparency Storage Case

Economical, leather-like vinyl case helps keep transparencies, pens, notes, pointer organized. Clear vinyl pockets inside and out. Holds 75 overhead transparencies plus related materials. Size: 12¾" x 11¼" x 2⅝". Flexible handle, swivel closure.

No. **53-610** Each **$4.95**
Four or more, each **4.75**

Felt-Tip Marking Pens with pocket clip

Styled like handy ball-points — ideal for marking transparencies. Color-coded plastic barrels. Metal clip. Blue, Green, Red, Purple or Black.

No. **53-600** Set. All Five colors **$3.75**
No. **53-601** Individual Pens: state colors: 3 for **$2.25** 12 for **$8.40**

All-Surface Marking Pencil for Overhead Projectors

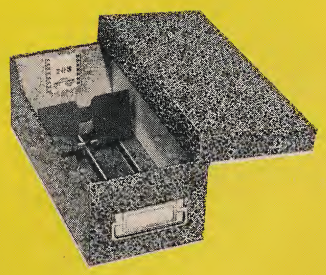
Water soluble, makes fine or broad lines. Easy to wipe off. Won't melt. Wipes off easily, has high pressure resistance. Sharpen in ordinary sharpener.

No. **53-606** Black, 6 for **$1.10**
12 for **2.64**

Demco Masking Tape

Makes an excellent, low-cost hinge for attaching clear acetate to transparency mounts. Natural kraft color. ¾" wide.

No. **53-612** One roll (60 yds.) ..... **$ .95**
Three rolls (180 yds.) **2.70**



Card Tray

Made of tough binders board with reinforced corners and cloth edges. Covered with black and white marbled paper. Has removable cover, follower block on rod and label holder and pull. Rod is recessed so cards ride on top of it. Capacity: 1100 3" x 5" cards. Inside dimensions: 3½" high; 5⅛" wide and 11" deep.

No. **41-703** 1 tray **$2.25**
6 trays ..... **2.20** each

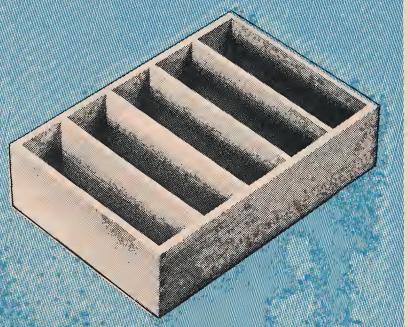
Same tray is available for 62-250 Interlibrary Loan Forms. Inside measurements: 11" deep; 8⅛" wide; 5½" high.

No. **41-704** Large Card Tray....**$2.95**

Demco Desk Tray

For temporary filing of catalog cards or holding the day's supply of application, borrowers' or order cards, Government overdue Postals, P pads, rubber bands and paper clips. Each of the five compartments has inside dimensions of approximately 1½" x 5⅝". Trays have outside dimensions of 6" wide x 8¾" deep with felt pad. Made of maple, light finish only.

No. **63-393** Desk Tray **$6.00**



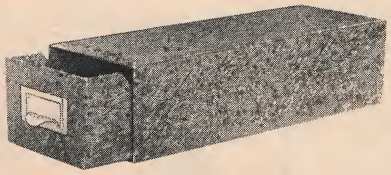
Card Copy Holder

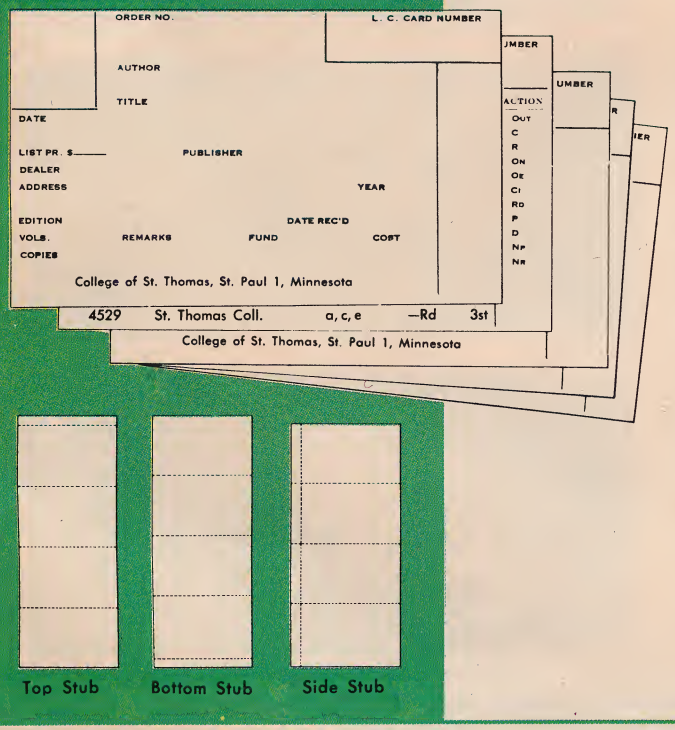
Speeds up copying of catalog cards by holding the copy directly above the keyboard. Holder can be used on either side of any standard typewriter. Adjustable in height and for centering over keyboard. Instantly removable.

No. **63-354** Card Copy Holder **$4.95**

Library Card Transfer Case

Made of durable boxboard. Holds 1400 3" x 5" cards. Inside dimensions: 14⅜" deep; 5-1/16" wide; 3½" high. Metal follower block.
No. **42-705** For 3" x 5" cards.....**$2.75**





DESIGN YOUR OWN

Multiple Copy Order Forms

SIMPLIFY BOOK ORDERING AND CHECKING

If standard order forms won't meet your needs, we'll help you design your own and supply them at little extra cost. See Demco Standard Forms (page 28) to guide you, or send for our convenient layout sheet and design tips.

Order as few as 1000, or as many more sets as you wish, in multiple units of 2 to 6 parts — each part with different printing. Last form may be card stock (printed and imprinted) for use as a temporary catalog card. Forms may be printed on two sides, if desired. Other uses for various parts are Order Slips for Jobbers, L.C. Order Slips with your own code numbers, Faculty or Department Copies, Receiving Copies, Purchasing Department Copies, Treasurer's Copies, Cataloging or Processing Copies, and others. Custom Forms may be ordered with "snap out" carbons (blue or black) or on new "carbonless" paper.

Colors available are White, Canary, Pink, Blue, Green, Buff and Goldenrod on Bond Stock or 13 lb. or 16 lb. Bond in "snap out" carbon forms. 90 lb. index card stock is available (for last part of form) in White, Buff, Blue, Green, Cherry, Canary and Salmon.

Carbonless form colors are White, Canary, Pink, Blue, Green and Goldenrod in 16 lb. Bond or Buff or Green in heavyweight Ledger. 90 lb. index card stock is Buff color.

SEE STANDARD MULTIPLE-COPY ORDER FORM ON NEXT PAGE.

YOU ACTUALLY DO 5 THINGS AT ONE TIME . . . WHEN YOU USE

Standard Multiple-Copy Book Order Forms

One typing — that's all! You get 5 perfect copies of every book order for immediate reference and use. Simplifies everything . . . makes your book ordering and checking procedures even more efficient.

No wonder thousands of librarians and administrators use these forms to save time, cut errors, and improve book ordering systems.

Each form gives you (1) an original order, (2) a L. C. order slip, (3) your library copy, (4) a notification copy, and (5) a temporary catalog card pre-punched for immediate use. Each set has these five parts with top or side stubs grouped together for perfect typing alignment. Choose "carbonless" or "one time" carbon forms — for clear, sharp impressions from first form to last. See descriptions below, order at right.

"carbonless" to save you more time

Top Stub only
3 sets to strip

No carbon paper needed. Forms are chemically treated to give you clean, sharp impressions on all five parts.

First 4 parts are on 16-lb. Bond paper; 5th part is heavyweight Buff-Ledger stock for use as temporary catalog card. L. C. Order Slip appears first to meet Library of Congress requirements.

Parts appear in this order: Canary—L. C. Order Slip with Action Column and coding space; White — Dealer's Order; Pink — Library Copy; Green—Workshop, fund, or Notification; Buff—Temporary Catalog Card. Order at right. Three sets to a strip.

handy "snap-out" carbons

Top Stub
3 sets to strip

Special "one time" carbons between each part enable you to type once and get 5 copies. Then, simply snap carbons out.

Parts appear in this order: White — Dealer's Copy; Canary — L. C. Order Slip with Action Column and coding space; Pink — Library Copy; Green — Workshop, Fund, or Notification copy; Buff — Temporary Catalog Card. See top or side stub descriptions below. Order at right.

Side Stub
2 sets to strip

TOP STUB. First 4 parts are 16-lb. Bond. 5th part is 90# Buff Index Bristol, for temporary catalog card. In strips of 3.

SIDE STUB. First 4 parts are 13-lb. Bond paper. 5th part is heavyweight Buff Ledger for temporary catalog card. In strips of 2.

TOP STUB ONLY

Order 18-259 NCR	Plain	With Library Imprint
500 sets (167 strips of 3 sets)	$11.35	Not Available
1,000 sets (334 strips of 3 sets)	21.65	$27.40
3,000 sets (1,000 strips of 3 sets)	21.15 per 1,000 sets	26.15 per 1,000 sets
5,000 sets (1,667 strips of 3 sets)	20.65 per 1,000 sets	24.90 per 1,000 sets
10,000 sets (3,334 strips of 3 sets)	20.15 per 1,000 sets	23.65 per 1,000 sets

TOP STUB

Order 18-259	Plain	With Library Imprint
500 sets (167 strips of 3 sets)	$ 9.75	Not Available
1,000 sets (334 strips of 3 sets)	18.50	$24.25
3,000 sets (1,000 strips of 3 sets)	18.00 per 1,000 sets	23.00 per 1,000 sets
5,000 sets (1,667 strips of 3 sets)	17.50 per 1,000 sets	21.75 per 1,000 sets
10,000 sets (3,334 strips of 3 sets)	17.00 per 1,000 sets	20.50 per 1,000 sets

SIDE STUB

Order 18-256	Plain	With Library Imprint
500 sets (250 strips of 2 sets)	$ 9.95	Not Available
1,000 sets (500 strips of 2 sets)	18.90	$24.75
3,000 sets (1,500 strips of 2 sets)	18.20 per 1,000 sets	23.50 per 1,000 sets
5,000 sets (2,500 strips of 2 sets)	17.70 per 1,000 sets	22.25 per 1,000 sets
10,000 sets (5,000 strips of 2 sets)	17.20 per 1,000 sets	21.00 per 1,000 sets

Please state Name and Address of Library when ordering IMPRINTED forms.
Also, see "custom-made" Multiple Copy forms on preceding page.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Record Browser Bin

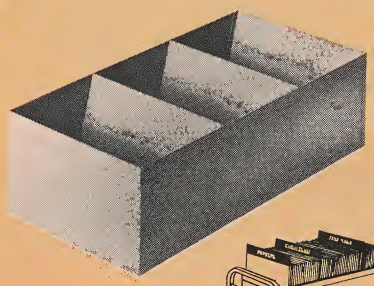
This modern designed Browser Bin is an ideal unit for any library with a circulating record collection. Holds up to 200 L.P. records and their jackets. Enables you to attractively display records and increase record circulation—makes it easy for patrons to select the records of their choice. May be placed side-by-side or back-to-back to form visually appealing record displays.

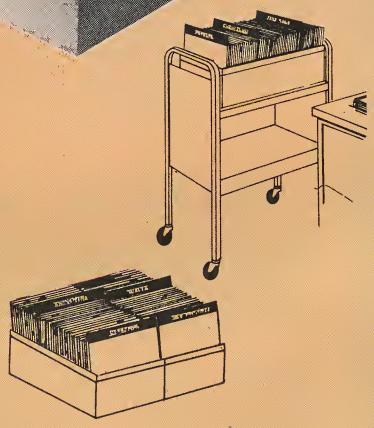
Made of all-welded steel construction. Each unit consists of base, 2 No. 41-106 Browser Trays and 4 steel legs. Simple to assemble—simply screw in legs and place the two trays in the top of the base. Size: 37" high, 25¾" deep, 27" wide. **Tan baked enamel finish.**

No. 41-105 Browser Bin **$85.00**

Record Browser Tray

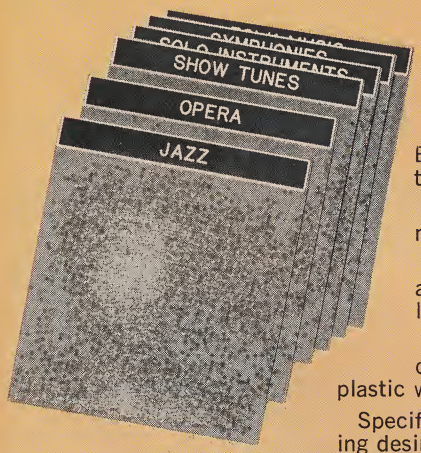
Whatever the size of your library, this versatile Browser Tray enables you to display records so patrons can flip through them easily. Just put one, two or more trays in a row on any available table or counter top. Protective base on bottom of Browser Tray prevents damage to furniture.





The Browser Tray has been designed to fit on the top shelf of the No. 41-761 "Work Horse" Book Truck (page 15). On the truck it can be used behind the charging desk when checking in records — or for any record processing job requiring a number of records close at hand. All welded steel construction. Size: 25¾" long, 13¼" wide. **Tan baked enamel finish.** Capacity: up to 100 L.P. Records and their jackets.

No. 41-106 Record Browser Tray **$27.00**



Record Guides

Make it easier for your patrons to use Browser Bins. Separate your records by classification with these rigid Record Guides.

Guides are made of ⅛" thick double tempered masonite. Overall size: 12⅛" wide by 14" high.

An engraved laminated plastic label is mounted along the top. Label size is 1½" by 12". Complete label extends above top of records.

Labels are made to order on black, tan, blue, red or green plastic with white letters, or on yellow plastic with black letters.

Specify color of label and give us exact wording of heading desired when ordering. Maximum 17 letters

No. 53-107 Record Guide (with engraved plastic label) .....**$3.50 each**

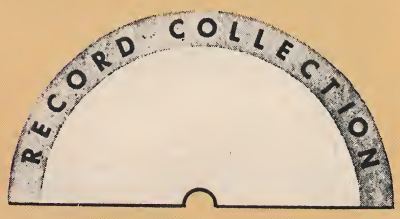
Pressure Sensitive Stereo Labels

Use these die-cut labels to identify stereo records. Roll backing paper away from label and apply to record jacket, record holder or record. Red ink on white stock. Calls patron's attention to the fact that record can only be played on stereophonic equipment. Size: 3" x 1". Available in rolls of 100 or 500.

No. 53-057 Roll of 500 labels.....**$5.50**

Write for prices on larger quantities.

Gummed Record Labels (For 78 R.P.M.)



Will fit 10 and 12 inch records. Printed on white gummed paper. Furnished plain only as shown above. Space is large enough for rubber-stamping name of library. Packed 250 to a box.

No. 53-055 Record Labels

250....**$1.65** 500....**$3.20** 1,000....**$6.00**

Pressure Sensitive L. P. Record Labels

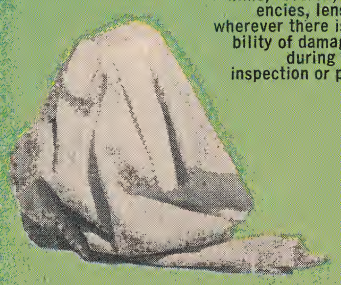
A pressure sensitive label, die-cut to fit both 10 and 12 inch L.P. records. Roll backing paper away from label and apply to record.

Furnished in white stock which can be imprinted with a rubber stamp or by typing library name. Or, we can imprint to your order. Minimum imprinting — 250 labels. Two lines of copy can be furnished.

	No. 53-056 Plain Label	No. 53-066 Imprinted Label
250	$ 3.25	$ 6.00
500	6.25	8.50
1,000	11.00	13.75

We Pay Transportation Charges

Filmagic Cloth



Silicone treated cloth lubricates and protects films, records, transparencies, lenses. Used wherever there is a possibility of damage to film during handling, inspection or projection

Films, filmstrips, slides, etc. treated with Filmagic silicones can be stored for long periods of time, in any climate, without deterioration due to embrittlement or mildewing, since silicones are impervious to extremes of heat, cold or effects of humidity. Filmagic cloth can also be used to clean and polish plastic surfaces, leather, wood, chrome and other metals.

Specially blended Filmagic silicones are heavily impregnated into extra soft, deep-napped flannelette to combine lubricating and protective qualities with odorless non-toxic and non-flammable application.

Filmagic Cloths are 12" x 18", each carefully packed in glassine and double wrapped in heat sealed polyethylene storage bags. Complete washing instructions packed with each Filmagic Cloth.

No. **53-803** Filmagic Cloth (12" x 18") .....**$2.00** each

Surfaset Kit

This amazingly quick, easy treatment cleans and conditions all types of film—black and white, magnetic stripe, filmstrips, slides and microfilms—in minutes. Protects grooves of phonograph records, reduces surface noise and static effects.

Simply spray, wipe or otherwise cover film with Surfaset fluid—then wipe dry with the famous Filmagic Cloth.

FOR NEW FILM—Surfaset eliminates "greeness" at once. Provides un-paralleled scratch free projection.

FOR OLDER FILM—Surfaset renews flexibility, minimizes surface scratches and improves projection quality.

No. **53-804** Surfaset Kit contains:

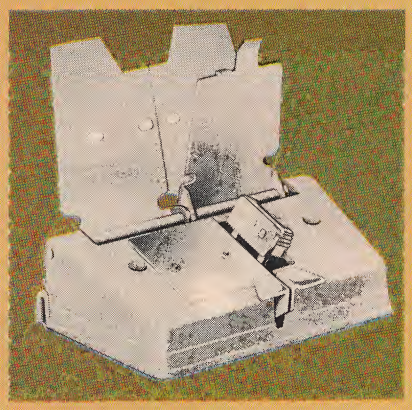
- 6 oz. bottle Surfaset with spray applicator
- Filmagic Silicone Cloth (9" x 12")
- Mohair Dauber
- Complete directions for use

No. **53-804** Surfaset Kit **$2.95**

No. **53-805** 16 oz. can of Surfaset Fluid **2.50**

ALWAYS BUY AT LEAST ONE FILMAGIC CLOTH WITH NO. 53-805 CAN OF SURFASET FLUID

Master Splicer



This compact splicer is designed to splice all 8 mm and 16 mm sound or silent film, both black and white and color. Its new floating-action feathertouch scraper removes emulsion smoothly, quickly and evenly. No need to wet film.

Can be used with No. 53-807 Film Cement or Nos. 53-808 and 53-809 Splicing Tape. Instructions for use included with each splicer.

No. **53-806** Master Splicer **$11.95**

Film Cement

This Film Cement has been specially formulated for splicing the newer Triacetate as well as the older Diacetate film base materials. For black and white or color films. Always fresh and fast acting.

No. **53-807** Film Cement 1 oz. bottle .....**50¢**

Film Splicing Tape

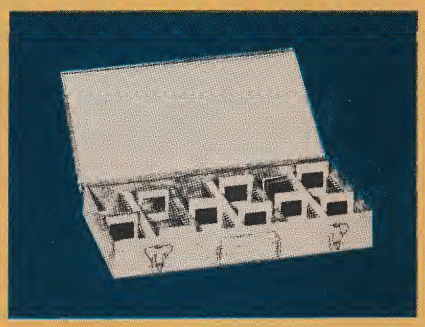
Here is the revolutionary way to splice both 8 mm and 16 mm movie films. No cement is required. No water. Makes quick professional splices quickly and easily. Tape has paper back to protect the adhesive surface.

"Presstape" splices will not shrink, dry out or become brittle with age. Available in two sizes —8 mm and 16 mm in packages of 20 strips.

No. **53-808** 8 mm "Presstape" Package of 20 splicing strips .....**50¢**

No. **53-809** 16 mm "Presstape" Package of 20 splicing strips .....**50¢**

Individual Slide File



This sturdy metal slide file will hold 150 2" x 2" glass mounted slides or 300 cardboard mounted slides. All steel welded construction with piano-hinged cover. Notched steel separators hold slides. Overall size: 7½" deep, 14½" long, 2⅛" high. Gray hammertone finish.

Numbered index furnished for inside of cover. Gummed numbers 1-150 for placing adjacent to slides also included.

No. **53-851** Individual Slide File **$2.95**

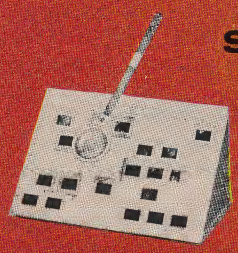
Group Slide File

Here is the ideal metal file for sequence group filing of slides. Will hold 250 glass mounted slides or 750 cardboard mounted slides. All steel welded construction with piano-hinged cover. Overall size: 7½" deep, 14½" long, 2⅛" high. Gray hammertone finish.

Index for inside of cover and 24 metal dividers included.

No. **53-852** Group Slide File **$3.50**

Slide Sorter and Viewer



Versatile slide sorter and viewer will speed up sorting slides and planning your slide programs. Has an all metal piano-hinged fold-away base and a 12" x 16" translucent plastic viewing panel. Viewing panel lifts off and complete unit folds up for storage.

Forty slides can be sorted and magna-viewed under the 3" movable magnifying glass lens. Light socket has off and on switch. Comes complete with 6 foot cord and plug.

No. **53-810** Illuminated Slide Sorter and Viewer with 3" magnifying lens **$9.95**

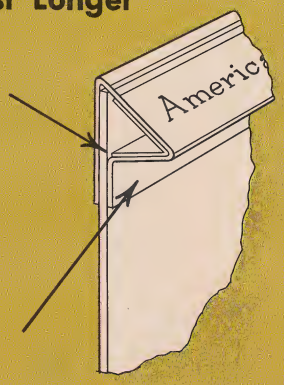
See Multiple Copy AV Forms, Page 77.

"TUF-TAB" CATALOG GUIDES AND PRINTED CATALOG HEADINGS

Two Good Reasons Why Demco Angle Tab Guides Last Longer

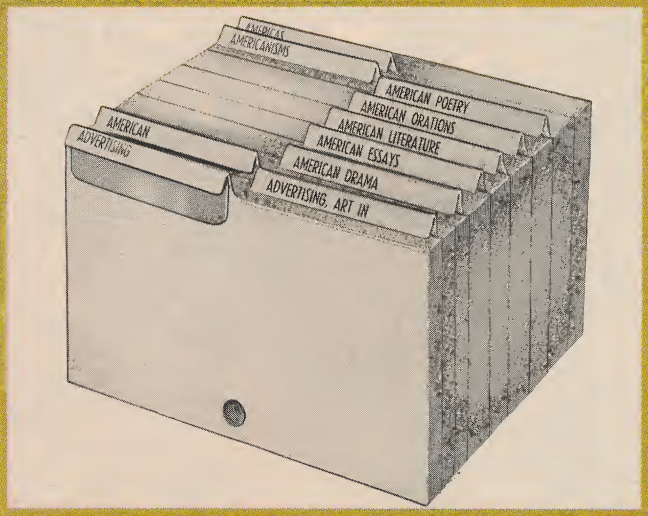
1. Body of pressboard guide extends entire height of tab, so that Demco guide tabs do not break or crack.

2. Celluloid tab is heat-sealed to guide body, allowing for sufficient card clearance.



No tabs are hidden when they are set at a 45 degree angle as is the case with these guides. They are particularly useful in the lower drawers of your cabinet case where guide titles are difficult to read. The half-cut tab enables you to use a generous title.

Where extremely long subject headings occur, specify the No. 28-646 angle tab guide. The tab is full cut and is long enough to accommodate 3½" of typing. College libraries will find the longer tab guide very helpful. The guides are made of heavy gray pressboard, thus insuring long wear. Labels are removable and because all titles are instantly visible, it eliminates unnecessary fingering and enables one to find a card quickly.



Your order must specify quantities of left, right and center position ½ cut tabs or of full cut center position guides. Otherwise, equal amounts of left and right ½ cut tabs will be sent. Blank Snap-out Labels are furnished.

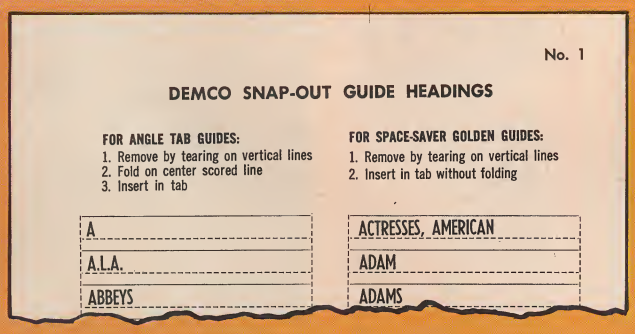
28-643—½ cut—left hand position
28-645—½ cut—right hand position
28-644—½ cut—center position
28-646—Full cut—center position

25	$2.50	500	$8.30 per 100
100	8.60	1000	7.95 per 100

No. 28-669 Extra Labels ..... 15¢ per 50.

Demco Snap-Out Catalog Guide Headings

(Fit No. 28-441 Golden Guides, page 30 and No. 28-644 Angle Tab Guides, above.)



With Demco Snap-Out Printed Guide Headings, it is not necessary to cut with a scissors to select the heading you need from a sheet of headings. Simply punch out the heading . . . die cutting and perforations make separation fast and easy.

There are 4 different sets, all expertly designed to fit the needs of various sizes and types of libraries plus a supplementary set for Catholic libraries. Headings were selected and compiled by a group of America's foremost cataloging authorities. You will like the clear, legible type used in printing these headings. Demco Snap-Out Guide Headings make it easy to guide your catalog . . . save time in using the card file.

Demco Snap-Out Catalog Guide Headings

Cat. No. 28-661 — 383 Headings for School Libraries $ .85
Cat. No. 28-662 — 683 Headings for Public Libraries 1.25
Cat. No. 28-663 — 2060 Headings for Public and College Libraries 2.75
Cat. No. 28-664 — 5509 Headings for Public, College and University Libraries 7.00

Catholic Guide Headings

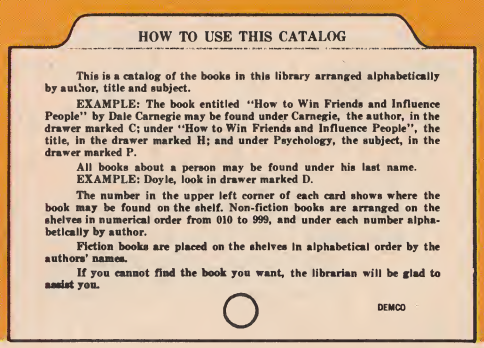
A supplementary set of 806 headings especially compiled for Catholic schools and colleges by Reverend Oliver S. Kapsner, O.S.B., formerly of the Cataloging Department, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

Cat. No. 28-665—806 Supplementary Headings for Catholic Schools and Colleges $1.50

Catalog Instruction Guide

Place one of these guides in the front of each catalog drawer as an aid to your patrons. Size 7.5 x 12.5 cm. Printed on special blue or salmon guide stock and punched for rod. Available with celluloid tabs. Blue guides will be furnished if color is not specified.

	No. 28-610 Celluloid Tab
10 cards	$ .90
50 cards	3.65
100 cards	6.80


HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

This is a catalog of the books in this library arranged alphabetically by author, title and subject.

EXAMPLE: The book entitled "How to Win Friends and Influence People" by Dale Carnegie may be found under Carnegie, the author, in the drawer marked C; under "How to Win Friends and Influence People", the title, in the drawer marked H; and under Psychology, the subject, in the drawer marked P.

All books about a person may be found under his last name.
EXAMPLE: Doyle, look in drawer marked D.

The number in the upper left corner of each card shows where the book may be found on the shelf. Non-fiction books are arranged on the shelves in numerical order from 010 to 999, and under each number alphabetically by author.

Fiction books are placed on the shelves in alphabetical order by the authors' names.

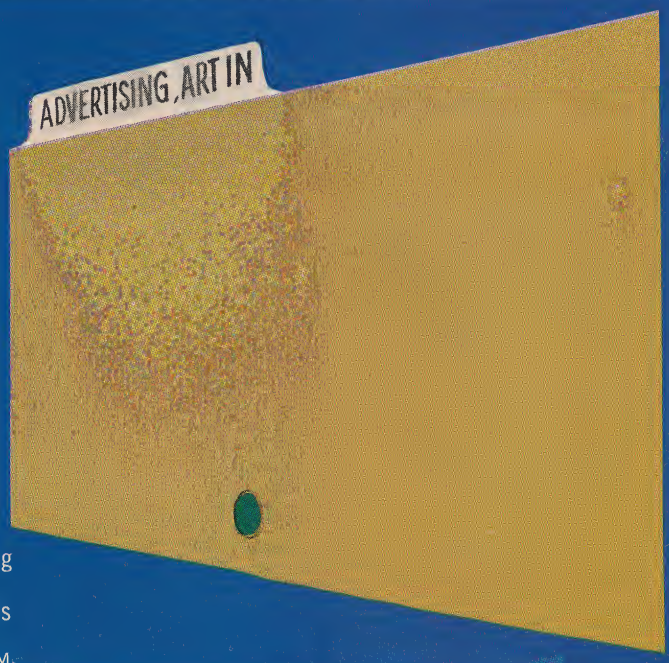
If you cannot find the book you want, the librarian will be glad to assist you.

DEMCO

We Pay Transportation Charges

SPACE-SAVER™

GOLDEN GUIDES



Now for the first time, there's a new type of guide—a plastic guide—made entirely of long-lasting durable Mylar.* It's so strong and rugged it will outlast even pressboard guides. Will not fray, tear, crack or dog ear—yet takes up no more space than a single catalog card.

So thin they are only ¼ the thickness of pressboard guides . . . ½ the thickness of guides made of conventional buff stock. Golden Guides take up less valuable catalog card drawer space than any other type of guide.

Space-Saver Golden Guides are made of 2 layers of 5 mil Mylar heat sealed together with a special gold adhesive for long life.

Finger marks and dirt wipe off with a damp cloth so Golden Guides stay fresh and new looking always.

*DuPont Reg. T.M.

TWO WAYS TO USE THE EXTRA SPACE YOU GAIN WITH SPACE-SAVER GOLDEN GUIDES

1 More room for catalog cards

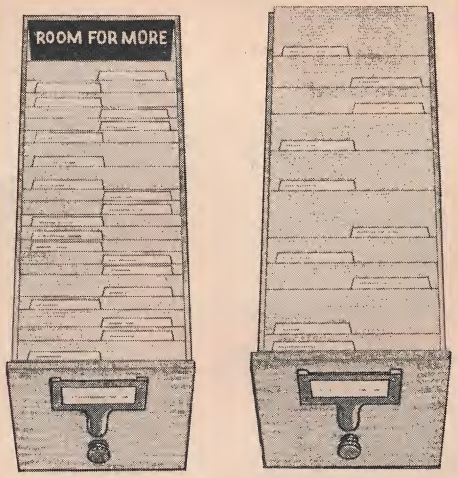
Every pressboard guide you replace gives you room for a Golden Guide plus 3 more catalog cards. If your present catalog card drawer has 15 guides in it, that means you'll gain enough extra space for 45 additional catalog cards and still have the same number of guides as before. In a 60 drawer unit, you will pick up room for 2700 catalog cards.

2 Speed up filing and finding

Thick guides have forced many libraries to use restricted guiding because of the limited amount of space available in the card catalog. Now with Demco Space-Saver Golden Guides, you can refine your guiding (use more guides) and still have additional space for more catalog cards in the same drawer.

For every pressboard guide you replace, you will have room for 4 Space-Saver Golden Guides. If you are replacing buff guides you can get twice as many Golden Guides in the same space.

A well-guided card catalog is easier to use . . . saves staff time in filing and finding. And it's simpler for patrons to use—reduces the need for them to seek staff help.



Same catalog card drawer with 20 Golden Guides and room for 20 more catalog cards in same space formerly taken by 10 pressboard guides

Catalog Card Drawer with 10 pressboard guides

Space-saver golden guides

No. 28-441 ½ Cut (Usable either in left or right hand position)

No. 28-442 ½ Cut .....(Center position)

No. 28-443 Full Cut .....(Center position)

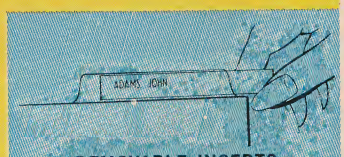
25	**$2.75**	100	**$9.95**
50	**5.10**	500	**9.50** per 100
1000	**$9.00** per 100		

Write for Prices on Larger Quantities

Blank Snap-Out Labels are furnished with Guides

No. 28-669 Extra Blank Labels available at **15¢** per 50

Your order must specify quantities of No. 28-441, No. 28-442 or No. 28-443. Otherwise No. 28-441 (usable with tab in either left or right position) will be sent. Guides are punched with round hole for guide rod.



REMOVABLE INSERTS

Golden Guides have transparent insert-styled tabs and are furnished with blank inserts to permit typing your own tab titles. Removable insert permits easy change of headings to keep the catalog up-to-date. As the collection grows or the emphasis on the material in the collection varies, simply change the headings to meet the new conditions. And since tabs are a part of the guide and not attached to them tabs will not break off.

MORE ROOM FOR HEADINGS

Entire surface of the label is visible so you have room to type two-line headings. Ideal for long titles that previously had to be abbreviated and for headings that need an explanatory note.

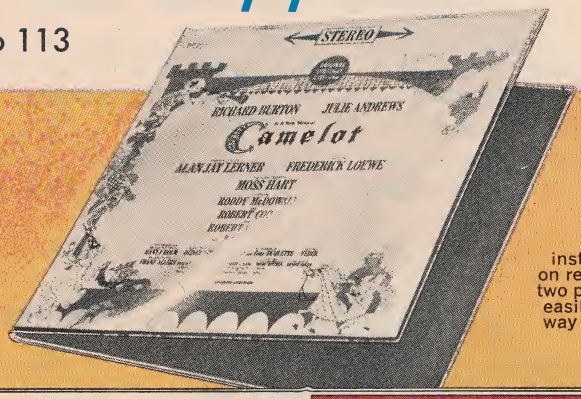
TAB POSITIONS ARE EASY TO ARRANGE

In guiding it is impossible to know in advance how many left hand tabs and how many right hand tabs you will need. Golden Guides eliminate this problem because the tabs are transparent on both sides. The No. 28-441 Space-Saver Golden Guide can be used with the tab in either the left or right position simply by reversing the guide.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Audiovisual Supplies

Pages 99 to 113



Record care instructions printed on record envelopes in two positions — can be easily read whichever way holder is opened.

Plastic Record Holders

New double-pocket transparent record holder enables you to take display advantage of the colorful art and descriptive information on today's attractive record album covers. Increases circulation life of albums by protecting them from dust, lint and the abuse of constant handling.

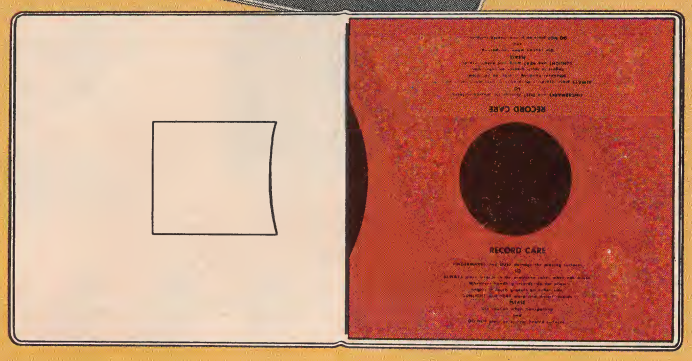
Long-wearing, transparent 12-point vinyl has a clear transparent horizontal pocket electronically sealed inside holder. By simply turning the holder, the pocket appears in the front or back, to hold standard book cards, McBee cards or IBM cards.

Complete album cover slides into pocket in front . . . permanently protected from wear. All information visible. No slitting or taping necessary.

Record slips into durable kraft envelope with die-cut center hole for immediate record identification. Envelope opens to the inside to prevent record from slipping out. Envelope is attached to durable laminated board back with sturdy cambric binding strip. Smooth finish of cambric helps safeguard records against scratches while being removed or replaced in envelope. Laminated board encased in back cover — keeps album rigid.

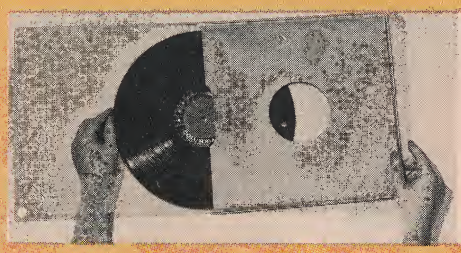
Plastic cover in front, laminated board in back cushions record with double protection against damage. Available with one, two or three record envelopes.

Blank, pressure-sensitive labels (⅝″ x 1¼″) for indicating call number are included.



No. **53-111**	For one 12″ record and album cover	
	1 doz.	**$ 15.00**
	100	**115.00**
No. **53-112**	For two 12″ records and album cover	
	1 doz.	**$ 16.65**
	100	**127.50**
No. **53-113**	For three 12″ records and album cover	
	1 doz.	**$ 18.35**
	100	**140.00**

Write for Prices on Larger Quantities



Record slips into envelope.

Complete album cover slips into plastic pocket.

New! Deluxe Slipcase Covers

Heavy 12-point Vinyl Plastic gives single record albums maximum protection against dust, dirt and soil-marks. Just slip entire album in cover, it's ready for shelf or browsing bin. Transparent pocket sealed to outside holds book card, McBee or IBM card for fast, easy identification. Simply turn cover around to view card — front or back, as preferred. Completely transparent — ideal cover for displaying colorful album jackets.

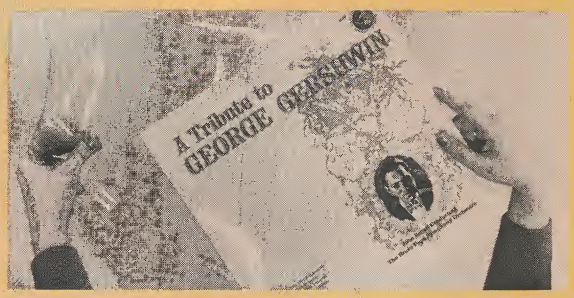
No. **53-116**	Fits single LP, Stereo, Hi Fi, or Angel albums.	
	One Dozen	**$ 8.40**
	One Hundred	**60.00**

We Pay Transportation Charges

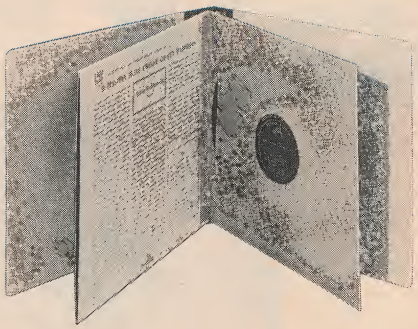
Economy Slip Cover Case

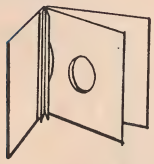
Protect single records on shelves or browsing bins. Flexible 8-point vinyl helps keep records free of lint, dirt and fingermarks. Transparent, ideal for displays. Fits single 12″ album jackets — LP, Stereo, Hi Fi or Angel.

No. **53-115** (minimum order: 25 covers) Price each:
Twenty-five **20¢** ea. Fifty **19¢** ea. One Hundred **17¢** ea.



Pressboard Record Holders





LP Holders have gummed binding strip inside front cover to hold "slip-cases."

Practical way to protect records in circulation, or on shelves. Cloth-bound cambric covers and durable kraft envelopes that open to the inside, hold records securely at low cost. Identify contents with Demco labels (Page 11) or marking pens. State color desired: Gray or Tan.

	Each	Per Doz.	Per 100
10″ LP Holders—33⅓ RPM			
No. **53-103**, 1 record	$ .60	$ 6.00	$41.95
No. **53-104**, 2 record	.75	7.40	51.75
No. **53-105**, 3 record	.85	8.85	61.60
12″ LP Holders—33⅓ RPM			
No. **53-120**, 1 record	$ .75	$ 7.60	$53.50
No. **53-123**, 2 record	.90	9.15	64.00
No. **53-125**, 3 record	1.00	10.60	75.25

	Each	Per Doz.	Per 100
7″, 45 RPM Holders			
No. **53-100**, 1 record	$ .45	$ 4.10	$28.95
No. **53-101**, 2 record	.55	5.50	37.85
10″, 78 RPM Holders			
No. **53-102**, 1 record	$ .60	$ 5.70	$40.00
12″, 78 RPM Holders			
No. **53-121**, 1 record	$ .70	$ 7.20	$50.50
No. **53-122**, 2 record	.85	8.75	62.50
No. **53-124**, 3 record	.95	10.50	74.00

Record Holders Imprinted for You

Identify your records with your library's name and address, imprinted to order on the front cover of Record Holders described above. State name of library, city and state on order. Also, specify Gray (with Blue Ink) or Tan (Black Ink). Minimum order: 100 covers. Order covers above, add $14.50 for first 100; 8.50 for additional 100's. Two-line imprint.

Tote Bags

Rugged canvas duck keeps records, books, other materials clean and dry while they're transported. Carrying handles minimize chances of dropping. Imprinted two sides (as shown). Holds 4 records or average size books. Minimum order: 10.

No. **53-002** with Zippered Top, 14½″ x 15¾″
Ten, each **$2.30** Twenty-five, each **$2.15**
Fifty, each **$2.05** One Hundred, each **$1.90**

No. **53-001** with Open Top, 13″ x 15¾″
Ten, each **$1.40** Twenty-five, each **$1.25**
Fifty, each **$1.15** One Hundred, each **$1.00**

TOTE BAGS IN COLORS PRINTED TO ORDER

Your Library Name imprinted on both sides. Same rugged style as above, but specially imprinted — in colors listed. Minimum order: 25

	Tan Canvas Duck with Black Ink		Unbleached Canvas Duck. State: Black, Red, Blue, or Green Ink		Green Canvas Duck with "Aluminum" Ink	
	No. **53-005** Open Top	No. **53-006** Zipper Top	No. **53-003** Open Top	No. **53-004** Zipper Top	No. **53-007** Open Top	No. **53-008** Zipper Top
25	**$1.75** ea.	**$2.65** ea.	**$1.50** ea.	**$2.40** ea.	**$1.75** ea.	**$2.65** ea.
50	**1.60** ea.	**2.50** ea.	**1.35** ea.	**2.25** ea.	**1.60** ea.	**2.50** ea.
100	**1.40** ea.	**2.30** ea.	**1.15** ea.	**2.05** ea.	**1.40** ea.	**2.30** ea.

RECORD CARE

FINGERMARKS and DUST damage the playing surfaces
SO
ALWAYS place records in the protective cover when not in use.
Whenever handling records, do not allow
fingers to touch grooves on either side.
SUNLIGHT and HEAT warp and distort records
PLEASE
Use caution when transporting
and
DO NOT place on or near heated surfaces.

Record Care Label

Printed in black ink on buff gummed stock. Stick label on record envelope or jacket to reduce damage caused by improper handling of records. Size 3″ x 5″.

No. **53-058** Record Care Label
100 ..... **$1.25** 1,000 ..... **$5.95**
500 ..... **3.25** 5,000 ..... **5.25** per 1,000

See New Multiple Copy A-V Forms on Page 77

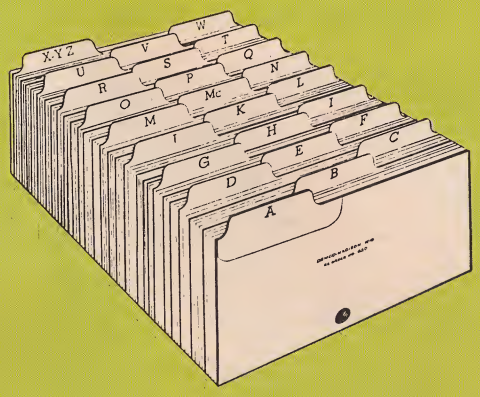
All guides on this page are for use with 7.5 x 12.5 cms. (3" x 5") cards and are punched for rod.

Blank Catalog Guides

Available in either the tough Demconila buff stock or durable "Long-Life" White Fibre. Both guide materials are available in ½, ⅓ and ⅕ cut tabs, all punched for rod.

	100	500, per 100	1000, per 100
Demconila buff Guides			
No. 28-600—½ cut tabs	$1.25	$1.05	$ .95
No. 28-601—⅓ cut tabs	1.25	1.05	.95
No. 28-602—⅕ cut tabs	1.25	1.05	.95
"Long-Life" White Fibre			
No. 28-635—½ cut tabs	$2.15	$1.95	$1.75
No. 28-636—⅓ cut tabs	2.15	1.95	1.75
No. 28-637—⅕ cut tabs	2.15	1.95	1.75

Alphabetical Catalog Guides



A to Z guides in three different materials: Demconila buff guides with plain or celluloid tabs; gray Pressboard with celluloid tabs and "Long-Life" White Fibre.

Demconila buff Guides—5th cut tabs.

No. 28-280— 25 Div. A-Z, plain tabs, set ..... $ .55
No. 28-285— 25 Div. A-Z, celluloid tabs, set 1.55
No. 28-281—120 Div. A-Z, plain tabs, set 2.75
No. 28-286—120 Div. A-Z, celluloid tabs, set 6.55

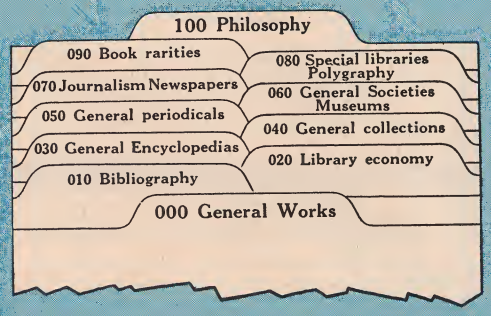
Gray Pressboard—3rd cut tabs.

No. 28-620— 25 Div. A-Z, celluloid tabs, set 2.15

"Long-Life" White Fibre—5th cut tabs.

No. 28-632— 25 Div. A-Z, set ..... .80
No. 28-633—120 Div. A-Z, set 4.70

Shelf List Guides



The Dewey Decimal Classification set of 10 main class numbers have one half cut tabs, center position. The set of 100 guides consists of the 10 main headings in ½ cut tabs, center position with 90 sub-division guides in ½ cut tabs, alternating left and right positions.

Guides are available in buff Demconila; genuine Gray Pressboard and "Long-Life" White Fibre.

Set of 10 Main Guide Headings
No. 28-638—"Long-Life" White Fibre ..... $ .55
No. 28-640—Gray Pressboard, plain tabs ..... .65
No. 28-641—Buff Demconila, celluloid tabs ..... .80

Set of 100 Guide Headings
No. 28-639—"Long-Life" White Fibre 2.95
No. 28-642—Gray Pressboard, plain tabs 3.90

Snap-Out Shelf List Headings & Guides

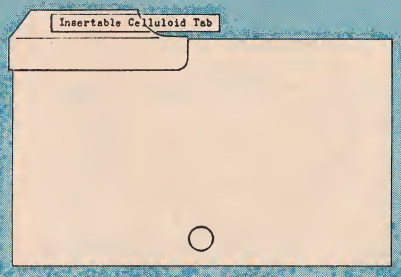
Regular set of 100 Dewey headings ready to be punched and inserted in either Demco No. 28-644 Visible Angle Tab Guides (page 29) or in No. 28-441 Golden Guides (page 30).

No. 28-667 set complete, including 100 No. 28-644 Angle Tab Guides (10 center, 50 left and 40 right) $8.80

No. 28-668 set complete, including 100 No. 28-441 Golden Guides (10 center, 50 left and 40 right) $10.15

If set of printed Snap-Out Headings only is desired specify Cat. No. 28-666 ..... Set 30¢

Insertable Catalog Guides



Heavy gray Pressboard Guides with ⅓ or ½ cut transparent celluloid tabs heat-sealed to body of guide. It is easy to type and insert the blank perforated inserts furnished with the guides.

No. 28-622—⅓ cut
No. 28-624—½ cut

25 guides	$ 3.05	100 guides	$ 8.95
50 guides	5.40	500 guides	43.25

Extra blank inserts 15¢ per 100

Demco Order Card
No. 18-257

Class No.	AUTHOR (Surname first)		
Accession No.	TITLE		
No. of Copies Ordered			
Date Ordered			
From	Place and Publisher		Year
Date Received	Edition or Series	Volumes	List Price
Cost	Recommended by	Approved by	
L.C. Card No.	Reviewed in	Fund Charged	
			DEMCO

Standard Order Card
No. 18-252

Accession No.	AUTHOR (Surname first)		
No. of Copies Ordered	TITLE		
Date Ordered			
From			
Date Received	Place and Publisher		Year
Cost	Edition or Series	Volumes	List Price
Class No.	Recommended by	Approved by	
L.C. Card No.	Reviewed in	Fund Charged	
			DEMCO

School Order Card
No. 18-263

Class No.	AUTHOR (Surname first)		
Accession No.	TITLE		
No. of Copies Ordered			
Date Ordered	Place and Publisher		Year
From	Edition or Series	Volumes	List Price
Date Received	Illustrator		No. of Copies
Cost	Dept. for which Recommended		Reviewed In
L.C. or Wilson Card	Teacher making Request		
			DEMCO

Book Order Cards

These are new style Demco Book Order Cards — revised and improved as part of Demco's continuing program to develop better products for libraries.

They contain all of the information the old style did, but it is now arranged in a more logical sequence to make it easier for you to use. All Book Order Cards are PICA SPACED for your convenience. They can be either hand-written or typed.

No. 18-257 (No. 18-258 punched), No. 18-263 (No. 18-264 punched), No. 18-252 (No. 18-253 punched). 7.5 x 12.5 cms. Blue ink on white lightweight Index Bristol.

500	$1.95	5,000	$3.35 per M
1,000	3.50	10,000	3.20 per M

Be sure to order by number if punched cards are desired.

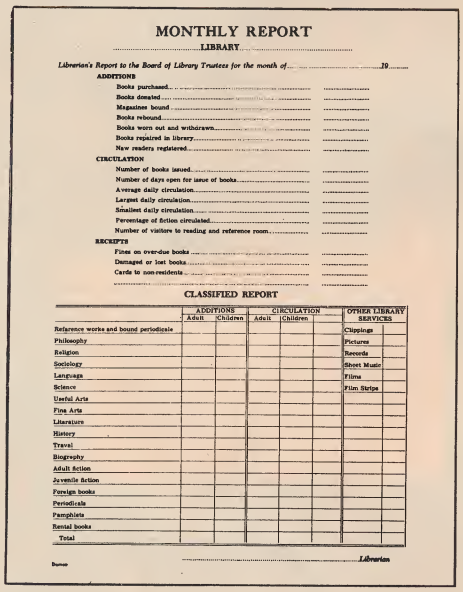
Demco Order Slips

The No. 18-257 form is also available printed in blue ink on lightweight ledger stock 100 to a pad. Thin enough to allow for carbon copies.

No. 18-259 Order Slips, unpunched

5 Pads	$1.75	50 Pads	$13.50
10 Pads	3.15	100 Pads	25.85

Monthly Report Sheet



MONTHLY REPORT

LIBRARY .....

Librarian's Report to the Board of Library Trustees for the month of ..... 19.....

ADDITIONS
- Books purchased ....
- Books donated ....
- Magazines bound ....
- Books rebound ....
- Books worn out and withdrawn ....
- Books repaired in library ....
- New readers registered ....

CIRCULATION
- Number of books issued ....
- Number of days open for issue of books ....
- Average daily circulation ....
- Largest daily circulation ....
- Smallest daily circulation ....
- Percentage of fiction circulated ....
- Number of visitors to reading and reference room ....

RECEIPTS
- Fines on overdue books ....
- Damaged or lost books ....
- Cards to non-residents ....
- ....

CLASSIFIED REPORT

	ADDITIONS Adult	ADDITIONS Children	CIRCULATION Adult	CIRCULATION Children		OTHER LIBRARY SERVICES	
Reference works and bound periodicals						Clippings	
Philosophy						Pictures	
Religion						Records	
Sociology						Sheet Music	
Language						Films	
Science						Film Strips	
Useful Arts							
Fine Arts							
Literature							
History							
Travel							
Biography							
Adult fiction							
Juvenile fiction							
Foreign books							
Periodicals							
Pamphlets							
Rental books							
Total							

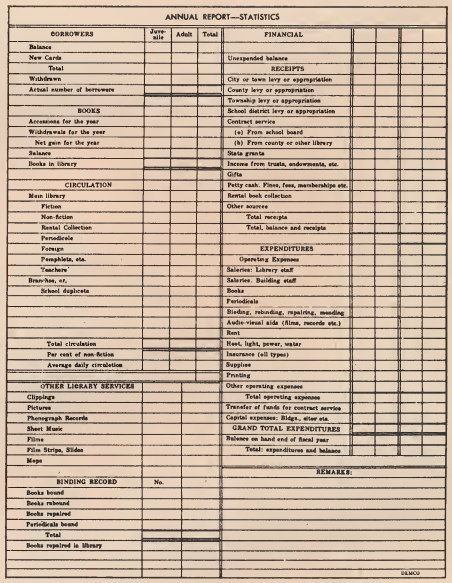
Demco ..... *Librarian*

Convenient form for presenting monthly statistics to Board of Trustees on circulation, additions, cash receipts. Size 11″ x 8½″. Sample sent on request.

No. 65-140 Revised Monthly Report Form

12	$.85	36	$1.95	72	$3.20

Annual Report Sheet



ANNUAL REPORT—STATISTICS

BORROWERS	Juvenile	Adult	Total
Balance			
New Cards			
Total			
Withdrawn			
Actual number of borrowers			
BOOKS			
Accessions for the year			
Withdrawals for the year			
Net gain for the year			
Balance			
Books in library			
CIRCULATION			
Main library			
Fiction			
Non-fiction			
Rental Collection			
Periodicals			
Foreign			
Pamphlets, etc.			
Teachers'			
Branches, or,			
School deposits			
Total circulation			
Per cent of non-fiction			
Average daily circulation			
OTHER LIBRARY SERVICES			
Clippings			
Pictures			
Phonograph Records			
Sheet Music			
Films			
Film Strips, Slides			
Maps			
BINDING RECORD	No.		
Books bound			
Books rebound			
Books repaired			
Periodicals bound			
Total			
Books repaired in library			

FINANCIAL				
Unexpended balance				
RECEIPTS				
City or town levy or appropriation				
County levy or appropriation				
Township levy or appropriation				
School district levy or appropriation				
Contract service				
(a) From school board				
(b) From county or other library				
State grants				
Income from trusts, endowments, etc.				
Gifts				
Petty cash: Fines, fees, memberships etc.				
Rental book collection				
Other sources				
Total receipts				
Total, balance and receipts				
EXPENDITURES				
Operating Expenses				
Salaries: Library staff				
Salaries: Building staff				
Books				
Periodicals				
Binding, rebinding, repairing, mending				
Audio-visual aids (films, records etc.)				
Rent				
Heat, light, power, water				
Insurance (all types)				
Supplies				
Printing				
Other operating expenses				
Total operating expenses				
Transfer of funds for contract service				
Capital expenses: Bldgs., other etc.				
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES				
Balance on hand end of fiscal year				
Total: expenditures and balance				
REMARKS:				

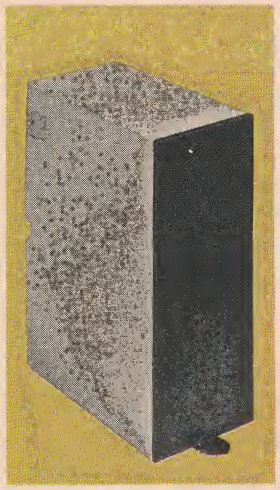
DEMCO

Front of form summarizes statistical and financial information for the year. Back of form covers summary of circulation statistics. Size 11″ x 8½″

No. 65-141 Revised Annual Report Sheet

5 Sheets	$1.25	10	$1.95	25	$2.95

We Pay Transportation Charges



Standard Pamphlet Cases

Made of heavy box board with DOUBLE thick front, top and bottom. The interlocking double portions of these cases are completely glued together to give extra strength and rigidity. Front is covered with tough black paper. Sides, top and bottom are covered with heavy kraft paper. Leather pull is stitched to underside. Label included.

Inside dimensions in inches are listed below in following order: height; depth; and width. Due to parcel post restrictions, orders must be in units of 6 cases.

	No. 42-509 10¼ x 7 x 4	No. 42-510 12¼ x 9¼ x 4	No. 42-511 14½ x 10¾ x 3
6	$4.35	$4.95	$ 5.55
1 dozen	8.20	9.30	10.50
3 dozen	7.95 per doz.	9.05 per doz.	10.25 per doz.
6 dozen	7.55 per doz.	8.70 per doz.	9.90 per doz.

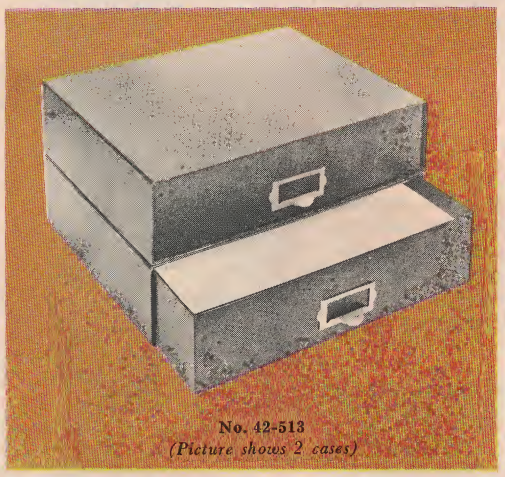
Extra labels (3¾" x 3⅛" wide) Cat. No. 48-580 ..... 45¢ per 100

Deluxe Pamphlet Cases

The box board in these pamphlet cases is approximately twice the thickness of the board used in our No. 42-510 case. The end (or front) is double the thickness of the sides. The end is bevelled so that the sides are reenforced. The front is covered with green cloth. Each case has a special reenforced metal ring pull, making it easy to remove from shelf. Due to excessive shipping costs and recent parcel post restrictions, orders must be in units of 6 cases.

No. 42-556 (10⅛" high 7⅛" deep, 4" wide)		No. 42-557 (12" high, 9¼" deep, 4" wide)	
6	$ 5.95	6	$ 6.75
1 doz.	10.95	1 doz.	12.35

Extra labels—Cat. No. 48-580 45¢ per 100

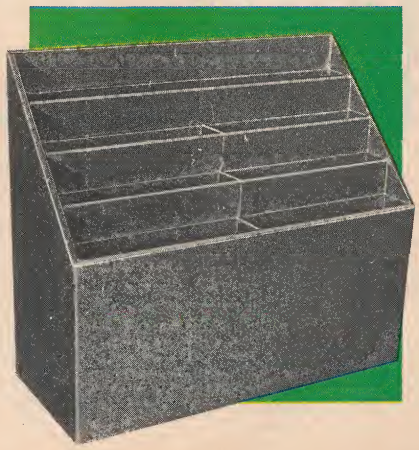


No. 42-513
(Picture shows 2 cases)

Music or Magazine File

Here is a really useful set of file cases. Notice how they fit over one another, and how the inside drawer-like case slides easily in and out. Insides are cut-aways and will accommodate your large sized magazines or pages of sheet music. Two or more can be fastened together to form a neat, compact filing cabinet. Boxes are made of strong box board covered with durable black paper. Insides are a bright white. Facing side has metal label holder and pull handle. Inside dimensions 14⅜" wide x 11⅜" deep x 3⅜" high.

No. 42-513	One to 12	$2.30 ea.
	12 or more	2.20 ea.



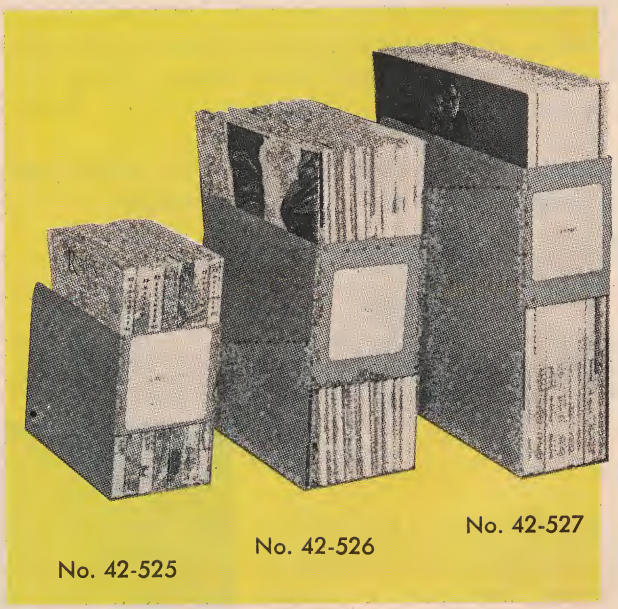
Pamphlet Display Case

This case has seven compartments. Outside dimensions are 13½" wide, 12" high and 6" deep. In the first two rows, each compartment is 11¼" deep, 6½" wide, 6" high at front and 7" high at back. Third row, with same height and depth, has one compartment 5½" wide; the other 7½" wide. Top row consists of one compartment 13" wide. Made of extra heavy binder's board with choice of red or brown cloth covering.

No. 42-811	(Red)	One case	$5.60
No. 42-810	(Brown)	Three cases	5.30 each

We Pay Transportation Charges

Princeton Files



These strong metal files enable you to organize pamphlets, magazines and bulletins for easy reference. Perfect too, for holding thin books and paperbacks. Vertical arrangement takes less space and looks more attractive.

New modern file design with smooth front makes it possible to use 3" x 3" pressure sensitive labels to identify contents.

Made of cold rolled furniture grade steel for long life. Open back design makes it easy to remove and replace contents. Chip resistant baked enamel finish in your choice of 3 colors — gray, tan or black.

3 SIZES

No. 42-525 — 5¼" high, 7" deep, 3¾" wide
No. 42-526 — 8" high, 8" deep, 4½" wide
No. 42-527 — 10½" high, 10" deep, 3¾" wide

Two 3" x 3" pressure sensitive labels sent with each unit ordered.

	No. 42-525	No. 42-526	No. 42-527
1	.95	$1.00	$1.60
12	.90 each	.95 each	1.55 each
36	.85 each	.90 each	1.50 each
72	.80 each	.85 each	1.40 each

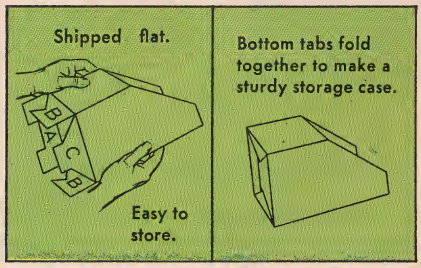
With felt bases — 15¢ each additional
Write for prices on larger quantities

No. 48-528 Blank 3" x 3" pressure sensitive labels (roll of 50) $1.00

Economy Pamphlet Storage Boxes

At the left are the three economical pamphlet storage boxes developed by the ALA Technology Project. Because of manufacturing and shipping economies, these pamphlet storage boxes are available at truly low prices. They can be flattened for storage and set up as you need them.

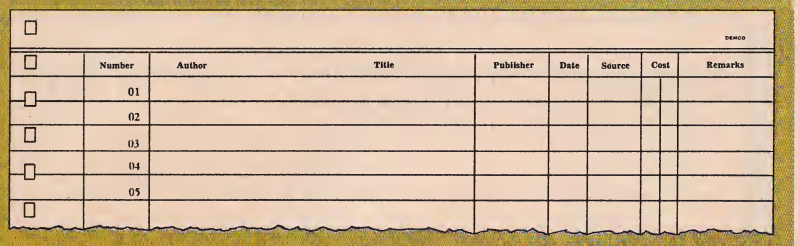
All four sizes are made of durable 60 point 3 ply fibreboard in natural Kraft color. Shipped flat, ready to unfold and snap together as the occasion demands. Available only in bundles of 25. White gummed labels included with each bundle for identifying contents.

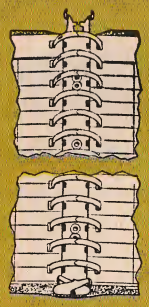


No. 42-515 Inside Dimensions 9" x 7¼" x 2"		No. 42-516 Inside Dimensions 10¼" x 7⅜" x 4"		No. 42-517 Inside Dimensions 11" x 9" x 4"		No. 42-518 Inside Dimensions 14" x 11" x 3½"	
25	$ 7.50	25	$ 9.00	25	$10.50	25	$15.00
50	13.50	50	16.50	50	19.00	50	27.50
100	21.00	100	27.00	100	31.00	100	50.00

No. 42-519 Trial Assortment of 25 Economy Pamphlet Storage Boxes (5 No. 42-515; 5 No. 42-516; 10 No. 42-517; 5 No. 42-518).
1 Assortment (25 boxes) .....$11.50 3 Assortments (75 boxes) .....$11.00 ea. 5 Assortments (125 boxes) .....$10.50 ea.

We Pay Transportation Charges





Accession Ring Binder

No. 18-171 is an inexpensive multiple ring binder which opens easily by pressing the two bars together at the bottom of the rings. Made of binder's board; round cornered and covered with black grained imitation leather. Library name embossed on front cover for **5¢ per letter.** Minimum lettering charge **60¢.**

No. 18-171 Binder only **$2.65**

Loose Leaf Accession Record

These half numbered sheets only necessitate your typing the first digits to indicate the 100's or 1000's. The sheets fit the multi-ring binder shown below.

Loose Leaf Binder Complete With Accession Sheets

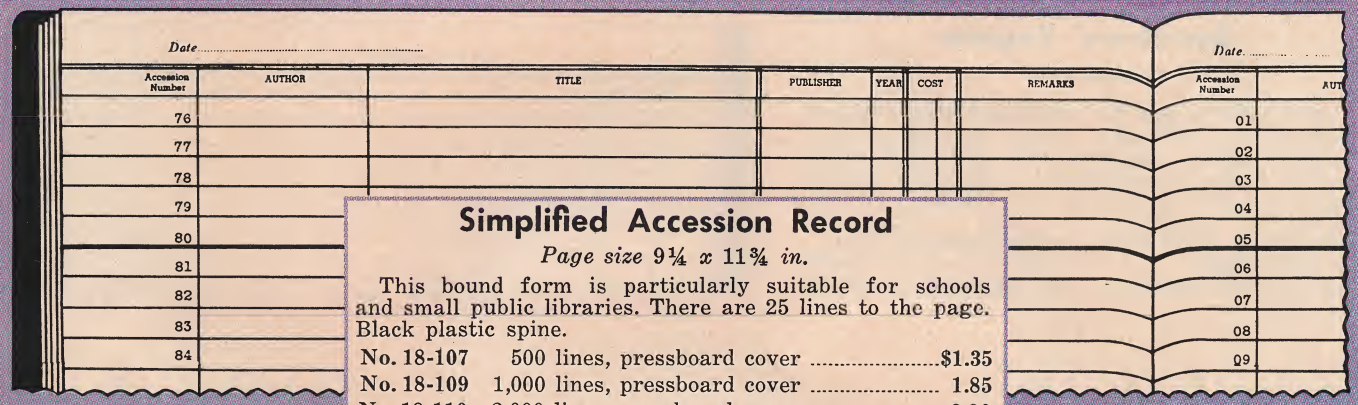
No. 18-167 1000 lines (20 No. 18-170 sheets) with 18-171 binder **$3.15**

No. 18-168 2000 lines (40 No. 18-170 sheets) with 18-171 binder **3.90**

No. 18-169 5000 lines (100 No. 18-170 sheets) with 18-171 binder **6.15**

Loose Leaf Accession Sheets Without Binder

No. 18-170 25 lines per page. Durable ledger paper. Size of sheet, 9½ x 10¼ inches.
20 sheets (1000 lines) **$1.00**
100 sheets (5000 lines) **4.35**

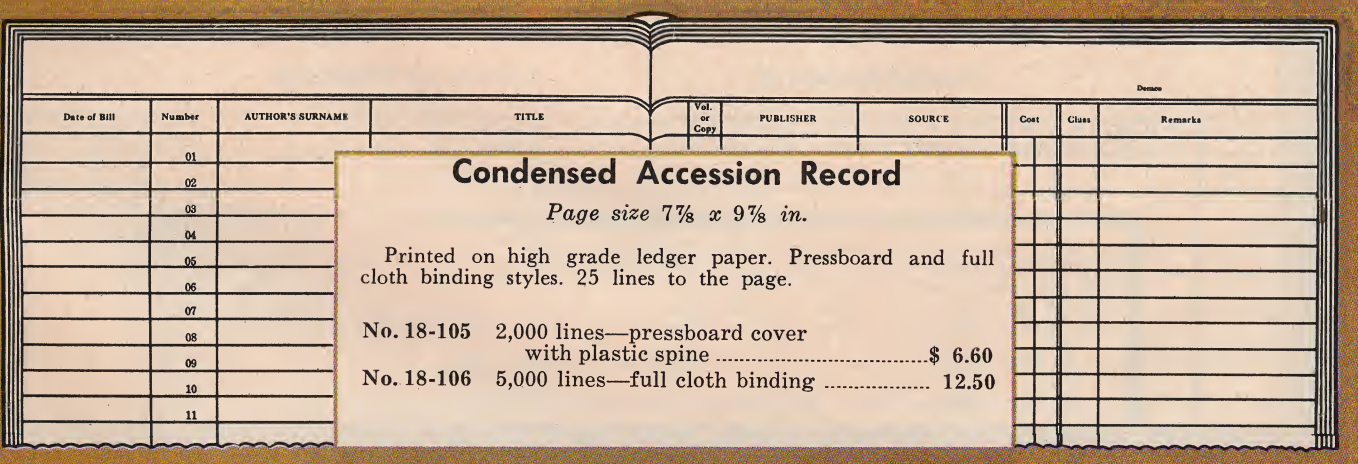


Simplified Accession Record

Page size 9¼ x 11¾ in.

This bound form is particularly suitable for schools and small public libraries. There are 25 lines to the page. Black plastic spine.

No. 18-107 500 lines, pressboard cover **$1.35**
No. 18-109 1,000 lines, pressboard cover **1.85**
No. 18-110 2,000 lines, pressboard cover **2.90**



Condensed Accession Record

Page size 7⅞ x 9⅞ in.

Printed on high grade ledger paper. Pressboard and full cloth binding styles. 25 lines to the page.

No. 18-105 2,000 lines—pressboard cover with plastic spine ..... **$ 6.60**
No. 18-106 5,000 lines—full cloth binding **12.50**

We Pay Transportation Charges

Loose Leaf Borrowers' Register

Where a numerical registration of borrowers is desired this loose leaf registration form is recommended because entries can be made by typewriter. The accepted application card serves as an alphabetical borrowers' record and the borrowers' register furnishes the numerical record. Each name and address is written in register when application card is completed. The space at the left of the number may be used for date. The registration number appears on the application and borrowers' cards.

Loose Leaf Sheets complete with Ring Binder

No. 38-110 1000 lines (20 No. 38-113 sheets with No. 38-114 binder) **$4.30**

No. 38-111 2000 lines (40 No. 38-113 sheets with No. 38-114 binder) **5.10**

No. 38-112 5000 lines (100 No. 38-113 sheets with No. 38-114 binder) **7.35**

No. 38-113 Extra Loose Leaf Sheets 10⅝" by 9¾" (without binder)

20 sheets (1000 lines) **$1.00**

100 sheets (5000 lines) **4.35**

No. 38-114 Two Ring Loose Leaf Binder (without sheets)
Made of binder's board covered with black imitation leather. Total capacity—100 sheets (5000 lines).

Binder only **$3.70**

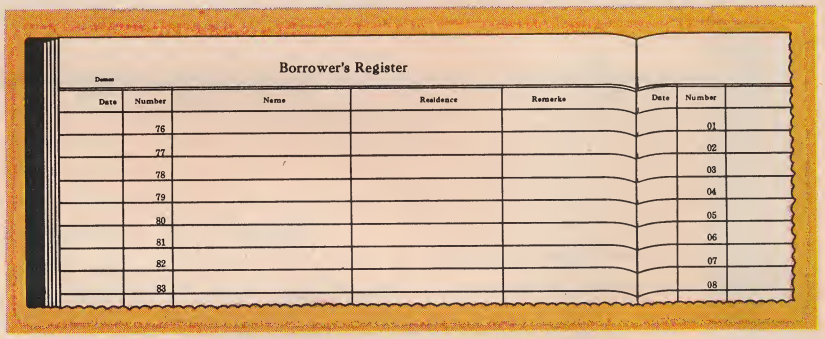
Borrowers' Register

(Bound Form)

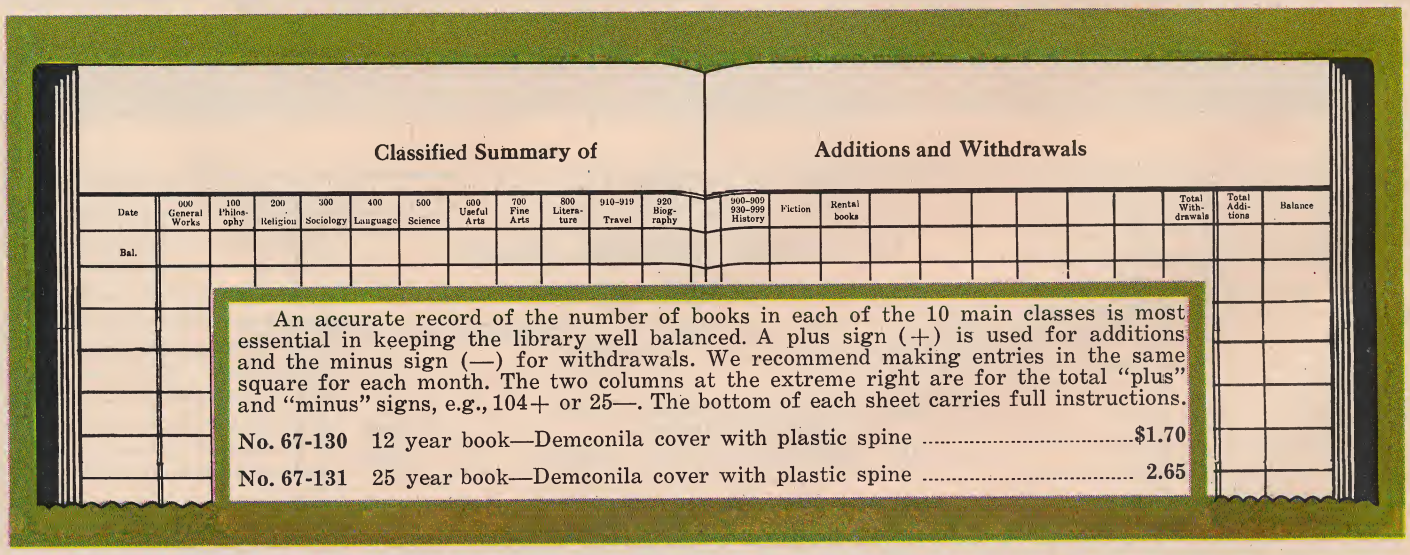
This form is used if a bound borrowers' register is preferred. Has same rulings, headings, and is printed on same stock as loose leaf sheets. This record bound in pressboard cover with plastic spine or long-wearing full cloth binding.

No. 38-117 1,000 lines—pressboard cover with plastic spine ..... **$ 2.50**

No. 38-119 5,000 lines—full cloth binding.... **$10.50**



Classified Summary of Additions and Withdrawals

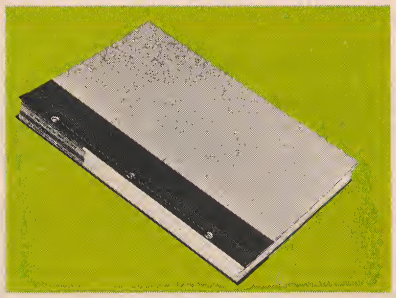


An accurate record of the number of books in each of the 10 main classes is most essential in keeping the library well balanced. A plus sign (+) is used for additions and the minus sign (—) for withdrawals. We recommend making entries in the same square for each month. The two columns at the extreme right are for the total "plus" and "minus" signs, e.g., 104+ or 25—. The bottom of each sheet carries full instructions.

No. 67-130 12 year book—Demconila cover with plastic spine **$1.70**

No. 67-131 25 year book—Demconila cover with plastic spine **2.65**

We Pay Transportation Charges



Tie Binders

Tie Binders are two individual covers, each having a cloth hinge equipped with eyelets. They will hold several issues of either magazines or pamphlets. Succeeding numbers can be added as they are received.

To insert a magazine or pamphlet, place a cover over each side and mark the position of the holes through the eyelets. Either an awl or a magazine drill can be used in making the holes. Then lace the covers and pamphlets together using the braided cord and the **No. 62-585** Tie Binder Needle.

All binders are made to order and cannot be returned for credit or exchange.

See how to order binders page 94

Dimensions Height x width	Gray or Tan Pressboard		Photomount		Blue or Red Demcoboard		Lithomount	
	Dozen	100	Dozen	100	Dozen	100	Dozen	100
7 x 5	$5.12	$33.70	$4.54	$28.94	$4.54	$28.94	$3.82	$23.22
9 x 6	5.57	37.15	5.02	32.83	5.02	32.83	3.88	24.94
9½ x 6½	5.66	38.23	5.18	34.06	5.18	34.06	4.08	25.16
9 x 7	5.83	39.42	5.24	34.66	5.24	34.66	4.22	25.32
10 x 7	6.16	42.12	5.38	35.74	5.38	35.74	4.47	26.46
10½ x 7¼	6.42	44.71	5.50	36.72	5.50	36.72	4.60	27.64
11 x 8	6.62	46.44	5.70	38.60	5.70	38.60	4.74	28.56
12 x 9	7.34	51.30	6.22	42.12	6.22	42.12	4.96	31.96
12 x 10	7.66	54.21	6.48	44.28	6.48	44.28	5.14	34.34
13 x 10	8.20	58.21	6.86	47.84	6.86	47.84	5.44	36.45
14 x 11	8.74	62.85	7.34	51.74	7.34	51.74	5.57	40.23

Tie Binder Needles

A heavy needle with a large eye, used for lacing magazines and pamphlets. Twelve needles to a package.

No. 62-585 Pkg. Tie Binder Needles ..... **30¢**

Tie Binder Drill Points

Heavy drill points, ⅛" diameter, are used for drilling magazines and pamphlets.

No. 62-584 Drill Points (2¾" long)
1 .....45¢ 6 .....40¢ each

Laces for Tie Binders

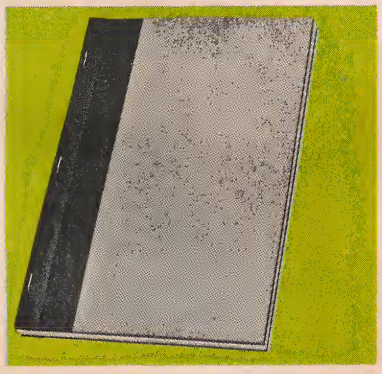
Laces are furnished with Tie Binders without extra charge.

No. 62-981 Extra laces—per 100 foot length ..... **50¢**

Staple-Set Binders

Each cover is equipped with a cloth hinge so constructed as to staple easily. Simply place a cover on each side of the pamphlet and staple together with Demco **No. 28-588** Stapling Machine shown below.

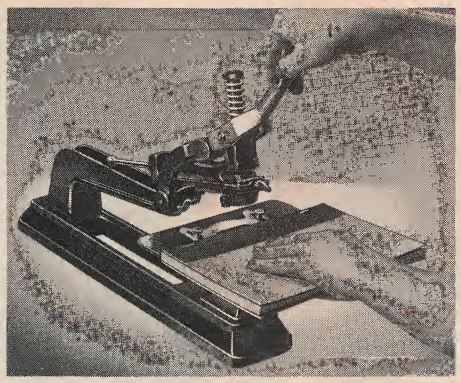
Staple-Set Binders are recommended for pamphlets not over ⅜" in thickness. Use Tie or Pamphlet Binders for pamphlets in excess of ⅜".



This new type binder enables pamphlets to be stapled between two protective covers in a matter of seconds.

See how to order binders page 94

Dimensions Height x Width	Gray or Tan Pressboard		Photomount		Blue or Red Demcoboard		Lithomount	
	Dozen	100	Dozen	100	Dozen	100	Dozen	100
7 x 5	$4.40	$27.38	$3.96	$24.72	$3.96	$24.72	$3.30	$20.02
9 x 6	4.79	30.78	4.28	26.73	4.28	26.73	3.50	20.95
9½ x 6½	5.06	32.50	4.47	28.24	4.47	28.24	3.63	21.70
9 x 7	5.08	32.94	4.54	28.62	4.54	28.62	3.76	22.03
10 x 7	5.44	35.53	4.60	29.05	4.60	29.05	3.88	23.38
10½ x 7¼	5.70	37.90	4.66	29.90	4.66	29.90	4.02	24.08
11 x 8	5.82	39.63	4.92	31.64	4.92	31.64	4.14	24.84
12 x 9	6.48	44.40	5.44	35.96	5.44	35.96	4.40	27.54
12 x 10	6.74	46.54	5.83	38.77	5.83	38.77	4.66	29.38
13 x 10	7.12	50.11	6.22	42.66	6.22	42.66	4.79	30.88
14 x 11	7.77	54.81	6.86	46.87	6.86	46.87	4.92	34.72



Stapling Machine

This heavy duty Stapling Machine is equipped with two plates. The wedge-shaped plate is used for "saddle-stitching" pamphlets in the center of the fold. The flat bed plate is used for "side-stitching". Machine should be securely fastened to a flat surface.

It has a 12" throat permitting stapling of large size pamphlets and magazines. The machine holds 100 staples at a time.

No. 28-558 Stapling Machine only, without staples **$35.00**

Three sizes of staples are available:

No. 28-584 Staples with ¼" leg, box of 5000 ..... **3.50**
No. 28-586 Staples with ⅜" leg, box of 5000 ..... **3.50**
No. 28-587 Staples with ½" leg, box of 5000 ..... **3.50**

"How To"

Full directions and illustrations on binding magazines and pamphlets with NORBOND plastic concentrate are included in DEMCOBIND, the 68 page Mending Manual. A copy will be mailed on request.

See how to order binders page 94

1. Bind your magazines or pamphlets into volumes, using Norbond as directed in the Demcobind Mending Manual.

2. Indicate on your order the dimensions of **each** separate bound volume to be covered with a Norbinder, giving first the height, next the width and finally the **thickness. You must specify a thickness for each binder ordered.**

3. Specify color of Pressboard desired—Tan or Gray.

Norbinders

"Custom-made" inexpensive covers that enable you to bind magazines and pamphlets into easy-to-use bound volumes. No need to tie magazines in bundles or store pamphlets in boxes.

Available in Tan or Gray Pressboard with a built-in stiff back. Easy to mark with a pen or stylus. Demco Norbinders are made with a specially tough colored cambric that insures extra long life for the covers.

All binders are made to order and cannot be returned for credit or exchange.

Special sizes can be made "to order". Write for quotation.

Prices on Norbinders

*Dimensions	Specify a thickness for each Norbinder			
	Prices if ¾, ⅞, 1 1⅛ or 1¼		Prices if 1⅜, 1½, 1⅝, 1¾, 1⅞, 2, 2¼, 2½	
	Less than doz.	Per doz.	Less than doz.	Per doz.
7 x 5	39¢ ea.	$4.05	42¢ ea.	$4.10
9 x 6	43¢ ea.	4.48	48¢ ea.	4.75
9½ x 6½	45¢ ea.	4.70	50¢ ea.	5.32
9 x 7	48¢ ea.	4.80	52¢ ea.	5.08
10 x 7	51¢ ea.	5.02	55¢ ea.	5.40
10½ x 7¼	55¢ ea.	5.66	60¢ ea.	5.82
11 x 8	59¢ ea.	6.10	65¢ ea.	6.36
12 x 9	63¢ ea.	6.48	68¢ ea.	6.75
12 x 10	69¢ ea.	7.02	73¢ ea.	7.34
13 x 10	75¢ ea.	7.98	81¢ ea.	8.30
14 x 11	81¢ ea.	8.64	87¢ ea.	9.12

*Inch scale—binding margin given first.

No Norbinder can be made over 2½" in thickness.
To obtain dozen price, Norbinders must be **ALL the same height, width and thickness.**

Shelf Binders

Single pamphlets up to ½" in thickness are often "lost" between books. Shelf Binders with a "flat back" for lettering with ink or stylus avoid this possibility. The flat backed Shelf Binders may be ordered either ¼" or ½" wide.

¼" Binders will be equipped with ¼" double stitched binder for thin pamphlets. If pamphlet is ½" thick or 100 pages, Binders should be ordered with ½" back.

Shelf Binders will be furnished with either ¼" or ½" back equipped with single stitched binder, if specifically requested.

See how to order binders page 94

When ordering, specify quantity; size (height first, then width); width of back; kind of cover stock and color of binding cloth. If cover stock and binding cloth are not specified, two-tone Photomount with blue cloth will be sent.

Dimensions Height x Width	Gray or Tan Pressboard		Photomount		Blue or Red Demcoboard		Lithomount	
	Doz.	100	Doz.	100	Doz.	100	Doz.	100
7 x 5	$3.24	$19.76	$2.85	$17.38	$2.85	$17.38	$2.46	$14.63
9 x 6	3.82	24.03	3.17	19.26	3.17	19.26	2.78	16.90
9½ x 6½	4.02	25.00	3.30	20.25	3.30	20.25	2.85	17.28
9 x 7	4.08	25.86	3.37	20.68	3.37	20.68	2.91	18.04
10 x 7	4.54	28.84	3.50	21.60	3.50	21.60	2.98	18.36
10½ x 7¼	4.86	31.64	3.62	22.51	3.62	22.51	3.11	19.11
11 x 8	5.12	33.21	3.88	24.35	3.80	24.35	3.24	20.52
12 x 9	5.44	36.28	4.34	27.54	4.34	27.54	3.62	23.16
12 x 10	5.90	40.50	4.73	30.45	4.73	30.45	3.96	25.38
13 x 10	6.68	46.32	5.05	33.04	5.05	33.04	4.08	26.51
14 x 11	7.20	50.32	5.32	35.10	5.32	35.10	4.38	29.86

We Pay Transportation Charges

Circulation Statistics Record *(Revised)*

This comprehensive form furnishes a compilation of the data gathered from the daily record slips and is prepared by the main library. It complies with the recommendations of the American Library Association committee on Circulation Statistics. In the back is a sheet for monthly and yearly summaries. The page size is 8½ x 11 inches printed on durable ledger paper.

No. 67-135	1 yr., Demconila cover with plastic spine	$1.75
No. 67-136	2 yr., Demconila cover with plastic spine	2.90
No. 67-137	5 yr., full cloth bound	9.75
No. 67-138	5 yr., pressboard with plastic spine	6.95

Simplified Circulation Statistics Record

This form is designed for the small public library which is not in a position to break down statistics into detailed classifications. A record is kept by day of adult and juvenile fiction and non-fiction with provision for miscellaneous materials (pictures, etc.) In the back is a sheet for monthly and yearly summaries. Page size 11¼" x 11", printed and ruled on quality ledger paper with Demconila cover and plastic spine.

No. 67-132	1 year record	$1.05
No. 67-133	2 year record	1.65
No. 67-134	5 year record	2.45

Financial Record

This convenient financial sheet contains practically every heading necessary in compiling library accounts. The left page is devoted to the source of all incomes and receipts. The right page provides for the listing of expenditures and is all inclusive. We recommend keeping the budget at the top; the totals in the columns and the balance in red ink, to make these items more easily studied.

No. 67-150	455 lines, Demconila cover with plastic spine	$1.95
No. 67-151	891 lines, Demconila cover with plastic spine	2.75

Petty Cash Record *(Bound Form)*

A handy form for recording all receipts and disbursements. Headings on the left hand page are for receipts, such as fines, rental collections, deposit fees, payments for lost or damaged books, sales of non-usable materials and miscellaneous items. Ample space is allowed on the right hand page for disbursements, express and freight charges, postage, supplies, deposit money refunded and miscellaneous expenses.

No. 67-126	1 year book, Demconila cover with plastic spine	$1.95
No. 67-127	2 year book, Demconila cover with plastic spine	2.75

We Pay Transportation Charges

Daily Record Slip

The illustration above shows both sides of our special daily circulation record form. Entries are quickly made with pencil. Totals are entered later in permanent form on Circulation Statistics Record.

Slips are 12.5 x 7.5 cms., printed on good quality white bond paper. Put in pads of 100 slips each.

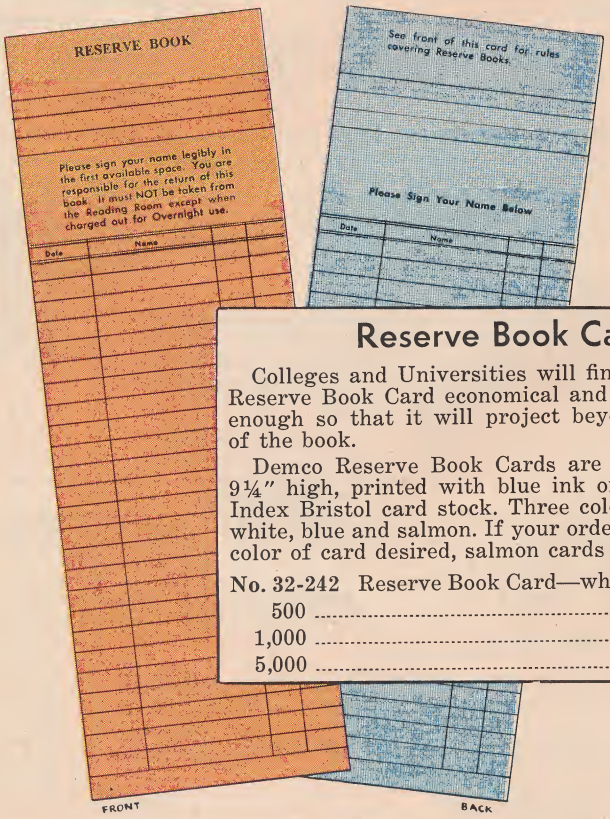
No. 67-147

500 slips **$1.25**
1,000 slips **2.40**
3,000 slips .... **2.35** per 1,000

Reserve Card

These cards are good for four requests since they are printed on both sides and at each end. Two sizes are available: No. 38-206 is 5" x 3"; No. 38-205 is 4" x 2". They are printed on medium weight salmon card stock.

	No. 38-206	No. 38-205
300	$1.45	$1.20
500	2.20	1.70
1,000	3.80	2.90
5,000, per M	3.70	2.80



Reserve Book Cards

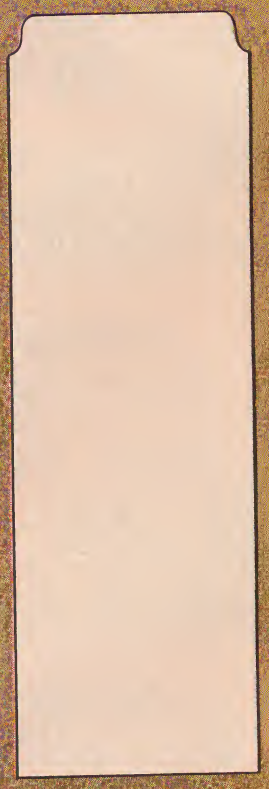
Colleges and Universities will find this extra long Reserve Book Card economical and handy. It is long enough so that it will project beyond the top edge of the book.

Demco Reserve Book Cards are 7.5 cms. wide by 9¼" high, printed with blue ink on medium weight Index Bristol card stock. Three colors are available: white, blue and salmon. If your order does not specify color of card desired, salmon cards will be sent.

No. 32-242 Reserve Book Card—white, blue or salmon

500 ..... **$3.45**
1,000 ..... **5.95**
5,000 ..... **5.80** per 1,000

Reserve Book Card Guides



This extra long guide, used with Reserve Book Cards, is made of either durable Pressboard or extra heavy "Long Life" White Fibre with a full width plain tab. Size of guide is 2 13/16" wide by 10½" high. Bottom can be trimmed to height of card used.

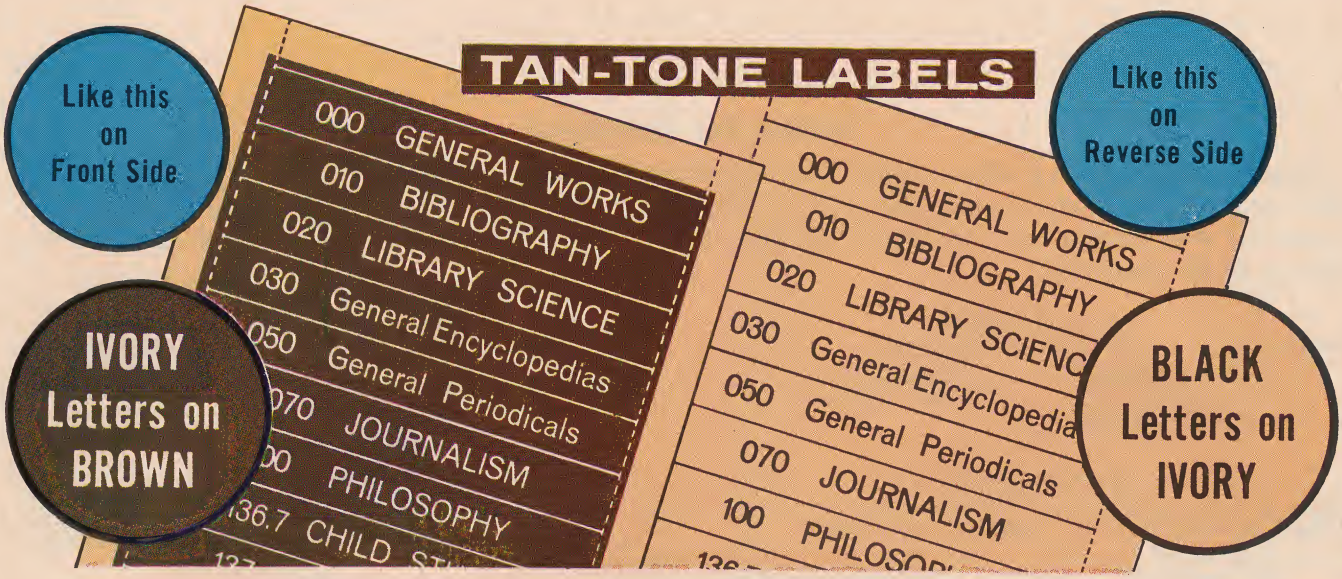
No. 34-607 Pressboard Guides, plain tab

25 Guides **$1.10**
50 Guides **2.05**
100 Guides **3.80**

No. 34-608 "Long-Life" White Fibre Guides, plain tab

25 Guides **$2.75**
50 Guides **4.95**
100 Guides **8.80**

We Pay Transportation Charges

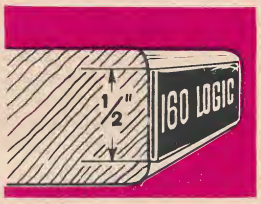


New Design and Color — Fits into Modern Library Tones

Ivory Letters on Brown background blend with the most modern library interiors and fixtures. It's amazing! These colors go equally well on wood, or enameled surfaces of green, gray, brown, etc. They are in addition very legible! If you are modernizing your library . . . complete the new picture with Demco "Tan-Tone" shelf, magazine and section labels.

On the reverse side, the same titles are printed in black ink on ivory paper in case you prefer to match new labels with those you are presently using throughout your library. Also suitable for use in any standard metal holders.

SOME SHELVES have rounded edges so that even a ¾" thick shelf has only a ½" flat surface for the label. ½" Stik-On-Strips and ½" Tan-Tone Shelf Labels fit perfectly even on ¾" thick shelves with rounded edges.



For complete list of titles, and available sheets, based on Dewey Classifications write the Demco Office nearest you.

	for use with STIK-ON STRIPS ½" x 5" Labels	for use with METAL HOLDERS ¾" x 5" Labels	PRICE
Dewey Classification Labels (Set of 96—6 Sheets)	No. 28-807	No. 28-806	$1.20
Dewey Classification Labels (Set of 576—36 Sheets)	No. 28-809	No. 28-808	$7.15
Dewey Classification Labels—YOUNG PEOPLE (Set of 96—6 Sheets)	No. 28-811	No. 28-810	$1.20
Dewey Classification Labels—HIGH SCHOOL (Set of 110—7 Sheets)	No. 28-813	No. 28-812	$1.40
Biography Labels (Set of 96—6 Sheets)	No. 28-815	No. 28-814	$1.20
Fiction Author Labels (Set of 192—12 Sheets)	No. 28-824	No. 28-823	$2.40
Adult Reader Interest Labels (Set of 96—6 Sheets)	No. 28-826	No. 28-825	$1.20
Young Adult Reader Interest Labels (Set of 81—6 Sheets)	No. 28-828	No. 28-827	$1.05
Children's Reader Interest Labels (Set of 48—3 Sheets)	No. 28-830	No. 28-829	$ .65

No. 28-893 Section Labels (Set of 54—9 Sheets) (6 per sheet) 1½" x 12" labels $2.10
Individual Sheets of Section Labels consisting of single word "FICTION" (No. 28-894) or "BIOGRAPHY" (No. 28-895) or "REFERENCE" (No. 28-896)—12 labels per sheet—are also available ..... $.25 per sheet

No. 28-897 Magazine Titles—Public Library (Set of 357 ½" x 6" labels—15 Sheets—24 per sheet) $3.50

No. 28-898 Magazine Titles for Junior-Senior High Schools (Set of 190 ½" x 6" labels—8 Sheets) $1.90

INDIVIDUAL SHEET OF PRINTED TITLES ..... $.75 per sheet

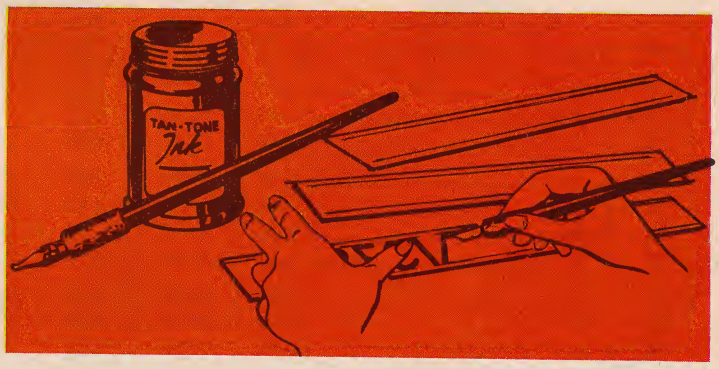
Letter SPECIAL LABELS yourself — Use Tan-Tone INK — Blank Tan-Tone Labels — Mount with STIK-ON STRIPS

If you need an occasional special label order No. 28-893 . . . one ounce bottle of Demco Tan-Tone Lettering Ink and the Demco Special Lettering Pen No. 63-312 . . . you can letter your special labels in a jiffy . . . and have them match the Tan-Tone color scheme. Plain strips are "lined" to help you attain even lettering. Use No. 63-366 Higgins India Ink for lettering buff labels with black ink.

Blank Tan-Tone Labels

No. 28-832 ½" x 5" Blank Labels—24/sheet 10¢/sheet
No. 28-833 ¾" x 5" Blank Labels—16/sheet 10¢/sheet
No. 28-836 1½" x 12" Blank Labels— 6/sheet 10¢/sheet

All blank labels are made on buff stock, printed brown color on other side; die-cut ready to mark and use, faint-ruled to aid in lettering.



No. 28-396 Tan-Tone Lettering Ink—1 oz. ....$.40 ea.
No. 63-312 Special Lettering Penpoint ..... .20 ea.
No. 63-366 Higgins Lettering Ink—¾ oz. .... .50 ea.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Binders for Pamphlets

Because pamphlets and other similar paper-bound publications are often the latest up-to-date material available, they should be equipped with protective covers to keep them in good condition. They can be shelved with greater ease; the covers can be equipped with a book pocket and date slip if the pamphlet is to be circulated.

Types of Binders

There are five types of binders available:

1. Pamphlet Binders
2. Tie Binders
3. Staple-Set Binders
4. Norbinders
5. Shelf Binders

Cover Materials

Each of these general types [with the exception of Norbinders] is available in four different cover stocks:

1. Demcoboard in a choice of two colors—red or blue. The inside of the covers is lined with a pleasing light gray. Demcoboard is moderate in cost and durable in quality.
2. Two-tone Gray Photomount lined with darker gray on the reverse side. A popular cover stock, reasonable in cost with a lasting quality.
3. Lithomount in a tan marbled design. An inexpensive cover stock.
4. Pressboard in a choice of two colors—Tan or Gray. It is the toughest of all covers.
5. In addition to the four regular cover stocks listed above, pamphlet binders may be obtained made of a flexible Red Rope fibre. These binders can be made with either single or double-stitched binder as specified.

Binding Cloth

You have a choice of Black, Blue, Brown, Green or Maroon gummed cloth. If color of cloth is not specified black will be used on red Demcoboard; maroon on blue Demcoboard; blue on gray Photomount and gray Pressboard; brown on tan Pressboard and tan Lithomount.

How to Order

Please specify carefully the quantity, size, kind of cover stock, type of binder and color of binding cloth. In stating the size, give the height of the binder first, then width.

Example: 12 10″ x 7″ Red Demcoboard Tie Binders, black binding.

Prices and Discounts

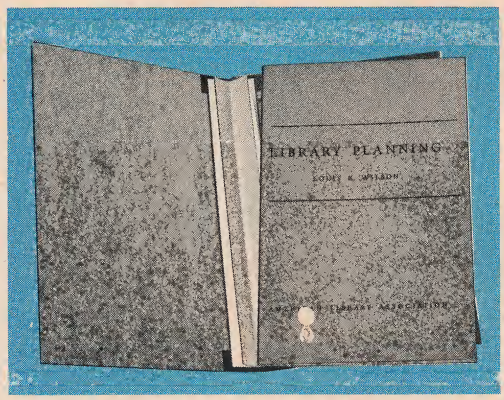
12 to 99	dozen price
100 to 999	100 price
1,000 to 4,999	5% discount from 100 price
5,000 and over	10% discount from 100 price

Minimum quantity for ordering—12 of any one kind binder, material, color, cloth binding and size.

ALL BINDERS ARE MADE TO ORDER AND CANNOT BE RETURNED

More binders on pages 95-96.

Demco Pamphlet Binders



Pamphlet Binders consist of two covers joined together with colored binding cloth and equipped in the center with a strip of white gummed cloth. To insert a pamphlet, merely moisten the gummed center strip and insert the pamphlet.

How to Order Pamphlet Binders

This type of a binder is equipped with a gummed binding strip which, when moistened, holds the pamphlet in place. This binding strip will be made with a single row of stitching and be capable of holding a pamphlet up to, but not including ¼″ in thickness.

If the pamphlets to be placed in these binders are ¼″ or more in thickness, specify "double-stitched" binding strip (2 rows of stitching) and clearly indicate width of space desired between stitching. Widths available — ¼, ⅜, ½, ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼, 1⅜, and 1½.

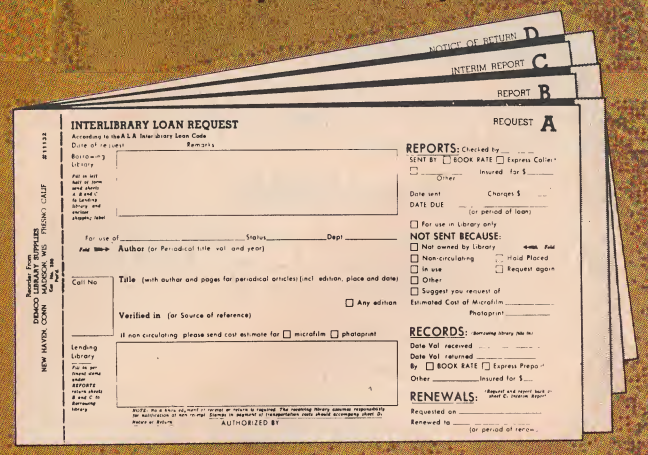
Pamphlet Binders with single-stitched binding strip will be supplied unless otherwise specified.

Dimensions Height x Width	Gray or Tan Pressboard Doz.	Gray or Tan Pressboard 100	Photomount Doz.	Photomount 100	Blue or Red Demcoboard Doz.	Blue or Red Demcoboard 100	Lithomount Doz.	Lithomount 100	Red Rope Doz.	Red Rope 100
7 x 5	$2.88	$16.74	$2.46	$14.14	$2.46	$14.14	$2.20	$12.80	$1.82	$ 9.61
9 x 6	3.36	20.52	2.72	16.52	2.72	16.52	2.46	14.68	1.94	10.74
9½ x 6½	3.50	21.38	2.78	16.74	2.78	16.74	2.60	15.12	2.00	11.12
9 x 7	3.68	22.46	2.86	17.18	2.86	17.18	2.66	15.82	2.08	11.44
10 x 7	3.98	24.62	2.98	18.30	2.98	18.30	2.72	16.20	2.12	11.88
10½ x 7¼	4.10	26.35	3.12	19.18	3.12	19.18	2.86	16.95	2.16	12.15
11 x 8	4.53	29.05	3.36	20.95	3.36	20.95	2.98	18.08	2.20	12.69
12 x 9	4.86	31.64	3.76	23.50	3.76	23.50	3.24	20.36	2.40	13.78
12 x 10	5.36	34.99	4.10	25.82	4.10	25.82	3.50	21.87	2.52	14.96
13 x 10	5.72	39.20	4.40	28.18	4.40	28.18	3.76	23.38	2.72	16.04
14 x 11	6.02	42.98	4.75	30.24	4.75	30.24	4.14	26.35	2.98	18.25

Other sizes available. Write your nearest Demco office giving exact size and quantity.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Interlibrary Loan Request Form



Save typing time and correspondence. Interweaved with exclusive Demco "feather-edged" carbons—permits typing to extreme right hand margin. Forms comply with standards set by the Association of College and Reference Libraries.

Forms are 8" wide by 5⅛" high, fit Demco No. 65-260 White Window Envelope when folded. May be imprinted in top panel with name and address of borrowing library.

A—REQUEST: Filed by lending library—white

B—REPORT: Returned to the borrowing library—yellow

C—INTERIM REPORT: Returned to borrowing library when book cannot be sent immediately—pink

D—NOTICE OF RETURN: Filed by lending library when book is returned—goldenrod.

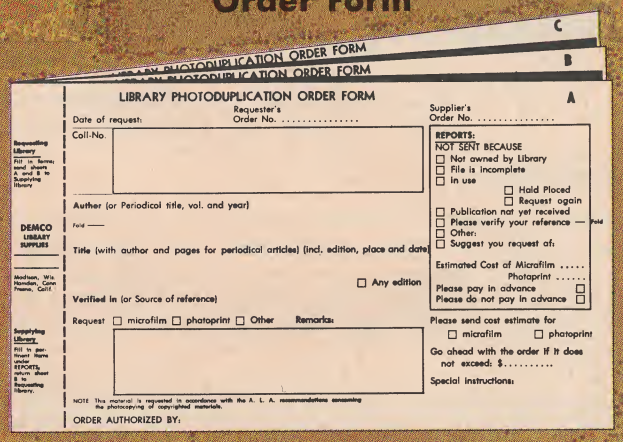
No. 65-250	Plain	State Imprint Information
100	$ 2.85	$ ——
500	12.75	17.25
1,000	23.25	29.25
3,000	22.75 per M	28.25 per M
5,000	22.25 per M	27.75 per M
10,000	21.75 per M	26.25 per M

Interlibrary Loan Code

If requested, one free copy of the A.L.A. General Interlibrary Loan Code (1956 Revision) will be sent with your order. Additional copies of the code may be ordered separately.

No. 65-251 Interlibrary Loan Code	
10 copies (minimum order)	$1.20
100 copies	.11 each
200 copies	.10 each

Library Photoduplication Order Form



Easy-to-use forms save time and correspondence, solve record keeping problems and aid bibliographic control.

Three copies, carbons interleaved.

Original sheet (blue form A) and second sheet (green form B) are mailed to library supplying photoduplication service. Second sheet (B) is returned to requesting library as a Report. Third sheet (white form C) is retained by requesting library for its records.

No. 65-253 (8" wide x 5⅛" high)

Quantity	Plain	State: Name of Requesting Library for Imprint
100	$ 2.65	$ ——
500	12.40	16.40
1,000	22.55	28.55

Write for prices on larger quantities

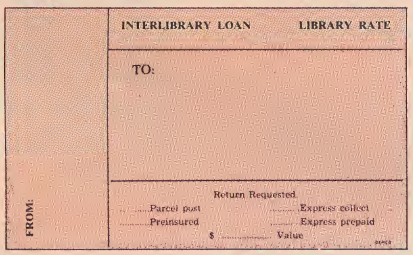
Window Envelopes

For Interlibrary Loan and Photoduplication Order Forms

8⅝" long x 3⁹⁄₁₆" high with glassine window positioned so address panels are visible. Eliminates addressing envelopes. Gummed flap. Available plain or imprinted with name of library. Plain envelopes will be sent unless otherwise specified.

No. 65-260 Quantity	Plain	Imprinted
500	$ 6.00	$10.00
1,000	11.35	16.75
3,000	11.00 per 1,000	15.65 per 1,000
5,000	10.75 per 1,000	14.75 per 1,000

Interlibrary Loan Shipping Label



No. 67-254	Shipping Label Plain	Shipping Label Imprinted
500	$3.25	$7.00
1,000	5.95	9.65
3,000	5.75 per 1,000	9.00 per 1,000
5,000	5.25 per 1,000	8.40 per 1,000

When requesting an interlibrary loan, send a shipping label with your request to expedite the loan. Available plain or imprinted with name of library. Printed on buff colored gummed label stock. Size 4¹⁵⁄₁₆" wide by 2¹⁵⁄₁₆" high. (For "Shipping Labels for Books" see page 59.)

Where imprinted forms are specified, please indicate where name of library is desired — in "TO" panel or in the "FROM" panel.

Demco Developed
LONG-LIFE
Borrowers' and Identification Cards

MADE TO LOOK BETTER, LAST LONGER THAN REGULAR CARD STOCK — EVEN AFTER EXCESSIVE WEAR AND CONSTANT USE

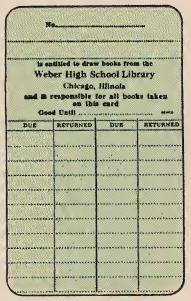
Borrowers' Cards

Because borrowers' cards are subject to constant handling and repeated use, Demco-developed "Long-Life" card stock is the preferred choice of thousands of librarians.

Imprinted

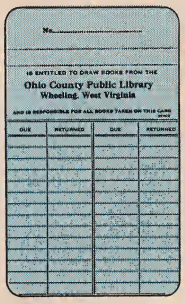
With your library's name and address, are available in 5 colors and your choice of "Date Due" or "Date Loaned" column. In addition, you may select Wide Spacing (room for 22 postings on front side) or Narrow Spacing (room for 28 postings on front side). Please specify each choice on your order.

Imprinted "Long Life" Borrowers' Cards. 5" x 3". State Buff, Salmon, Yellow, Green or Blue on order. Also specify "Date Due" or "Date Loaned" column.



No. 38-241
State choice of "Wide" or "Narrow" spacing. 5" x 3"

500 Cards	$ 6.70
1,000 Cards	$10.20
3,000 Cards	$ 9.35/M
5,000 Cards	$ 8.65/M
10,000 Cards	$ 8.15/M



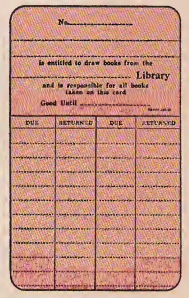
No. 38-243
Bristol Cards. Not "Long-Life". Imprinted. State White, Buff, Blue, Green, or Salmon.

500 Cards	$6.40
1,000 Cards	$9.40
3,000 Cards	$8.60/M
5,000 Cards	$7.90/M
10,000 Cards	$7.40/M

Unimprinted

Available in 3 colors with your choice of "Date Due" or "Date Loaned" column. No choice of spacing.

Unimprinted "Long Life" Borrowers' Cards. State color: Buff, Salmon or Yellow.



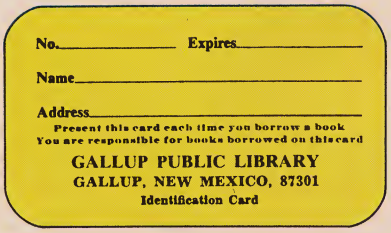
No. 38-244
Has "Date Due" Column.

No. 38-255
Has "Date Loaned" Column.

500 Cards	$3.45
1,000 Cards	$6.05
3,000 Cards	$5.95/M
5,000 Cards	$5.85/M

PRICES FOR LARGER QUANTITIES FURNISHED ON REQUEST. WRITE YOUR NEAREST DEMCO OFFICE.

"LONG LIFE" Identification Cards

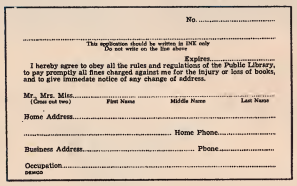


An integral part of self-charging methods. Borrowers present card to verify their name and number. No stamping needed. State color: Buff, Salmon, Yellow, Green or Blue. Please specify imprint desired. Order at right. Three popular sizes.

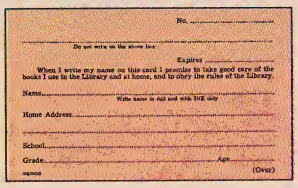
Quantity	2" x 3" No. 38-302	2" x 3½" No. 38-303	2" x 4" No. 38-304
500	$5.50	$5.55	$5.95
1,000	7.60	7.80	7.95
3,000	6.75/M	6.95/M	7.50/M
5,000	6.50/M	6.70/M	7.25/M
10,000	6.25/M	6.45/M	7.05/M

Special sizes also available upon request. Write for prices. State size and quantities needed.

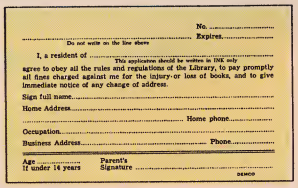
Standard 3x5 Application Cards for Youngsters and Adults



No. 38-203
Adult form, printed two sides on white lightweight index bristol. Back has space for references, heading interests, etc.



No. 38-204
Juvenile form, printed two sides on salmon lightweight index bristol. Back has space for parent's or guardian's signature.



No. 38-200
For adults or children. Printed one side, on medium weight buff index. Note: Also see Visible Application Cards, Page 51.

Please order from catalog numbers, at left

500	$2.50
1,000	4.00
5,000	3.90 per M
10,000	3.80 per M

NEED SPECIAL CARDS?
Send sample card, or copy and quantities needed for free quotation.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Engraved Plastic Labels

920 BIOGRAPHY

Shelf Labels

These attractive labels are permanently engraved in rigid laminated plastic. Wording cannot fade or scratch off. Size: 5" x 11/16" x 1/16" thick. Labels will fit on standard shelving without extending above or below the shelf. Mount with No. **48-098** Double Coated Tape—do not use label holders.

All labels listed below are stocked in black with white letters only. Labels in other colors will be made to order.

000	General Works	690	Building Construction	Child Care	Mathematics
030	Encyclopedias	700	The Arts	Commerce	Metaphysics
100	Philosophy	720	Architecture	Cooking	Music
150	General Psychology	730	Sculpture	Crafts	Mystery Stories
200	Religion	750	Painting	Current Affairs	Myths
291	Mythology	770	Photography	Drawing	Nursing
300	Social Sciences	780	Music	Earth	Occupations
320	Government	790	Recreation	Education	Optics
330	Economics	792	Theatre	Encyclopedias	Painting & Sculpture
340	Law	800	Literature	Engineering	People & Places
341.13	United Nations	808.5	Public Speaking	Entertaining	Pets
353	U.S. Government	822.3	Shakespeare	Evolution	Philosophy
360	Social Welfare	900	History	Family Life	Photography
370	Education	910	Geography	Fiction	Physics
394.2	Holidays	920	Biography	Fine Arts	Plays
395	Etiquette	930	Ancient History	Fish	Poetry
400	Language	940	European History	Games	Psychology of Living
423	Dictionaries	970	North America —History	Geography	Radio-TV
500	Pure Science			Geometry	Religion
510	Mathematics	973	United States —History	Government	Safety
520	Astronomy			Grammar	Science
530	Physics		Accounting	Great Books	Sculpture
540	Chemistry		Advertising	Healthful Living	Self-Improvement
550	Earth Sciences		Adventure	History	Short Stories
574	Biology		Algebra	Hobbies	Sports
580	Botanical Sciences		Animals	Home Decoration	Story Telling
590	Zoological Sciences		Architecture	How-To-Do-It	Technology
598.2	Birds		Arithmetic	Humor	The Arts
600	Technology		Astronomy	Hygiene	The Theatre
620	Engineering		Atomic Energy	Insurance	Travel
629.13	Aeronautics		Aviation	Interesting People	United Nations
629.2	Motor Vehicles		Bible	Journalism	Western Stories
630	Agriculture		Biography	Law	Writing
639	Hunting and Fishing		Business	Liberty	Your Garden
640	Home Economics		Careers	Literature	Your Home
650	Business		Chemistry	Love Stories	Your Vacation

No. **48-090** Engraved Shelf Labels ..... **65¢** each

The labels listed above will be made to your order on tan, blue, red or green laminated plastic with white letters — or on yellow plastic with black letters at Special Label price below.

Other labels will be made to your order on black or colored laminate. To order Special Labels submit a list stating color and exact copy.

No. **28-080** Special Engraved Shelf Labels ..... **85¢** each
Maximum 22 letters

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Section Labels

These easy-to-read engraved plastic Section Labels are 12" x 1½" x ⅛" thick.

Section Labels can be mounted with screws (specify "drilled with holes" when ordering), No. 48-098 Double Coated Tape, or they can be inserted in No. 46-050 Section Label Holders.

The labels listed below are stocked in black with white letters. Labels on other colors will be made to order.

000	General Works	Fiction
100	Philosophy	Geography
200	Religion	Government
300	Social Sciences	Greek
400	Language	Humor
500	Pure Science	French
600	Technology	Italian
700	The Arts	Juvenile
800	Literature	Latin
900	History	Mystery Stories
910	Geography	New Books
930	History	Non-Fiction
	Bibliography	Novels
	Biography	Reference
	Drama	Rental
	Easy Books	Sociology
	Economics	Travel
	Encyclopedias	U.S. History
	Fairy Tales	

No. **48-092** Engraved Section Labels ..... **$1.90** each

The labels listed above will be made to your order on tan, blue, red or green laminated plastic with white letters — or on yellow plastic with black letters at Special Label price below.

Other labels will be made to your order on black or colored laminate. To order Special Labels submit a list stating color and exact copy.

No. **28-087** Special Engraved Section Labels ..... **$2.15** each
Maximum 17 Letters

Engraved Periodical Labels

FIELD AND STREAM

Now you can identify your periodical shelves with permanently engraved plastic labels. Mount them on wood or metal shelves with No. **48-098** Double Coated Tape.

Size: 5" x 11/16" x 1/16" thick. Choice of black, tan, blue, red or green plastic with white letters — or yellow with black letters. Submit list of periodicals and color desired. Extra long names can be abbreviated.

No. **28-1200** Special Engraved Periodical Labels ..... **85¢** each
Maximum 22 letters

Section Label Holder

JUVENILE

This attractive aluminum base holds an Engraved Section Label upright. Flat base. Made of extruded aluminum with Satin Silver finish. Has a ⅛" slot for inserting Section Label. Size: 12" x 1¼".

No. **46-050** Section Label Holder **$1.50**

We Pay Transportation Charges

Engraved Alphabet Labels

Size: 1½" long, 11/16" high, 1/16" thick

Attractive A-Z engraved plastic labels. Small, neat. Yet easy to read on shelves. Letters permanently engraved in durable plastic. Cannot fade or scratch off.
State colors: Black, Tan, Blue, Red or Green background with White letters, or Yellow background with Black letters.

No **28-100** (Complete Set—26 Labels, A-Z) **$6.50**
Plastic Labels may be engraved with Dewey Decimal Classification Numbers on a "special order" basis. Same color choice as above. **65¢** each. (Maximum: 5 digits per label.) Submit list of numbers in colors desired.

Engraved Name Sign

Your name engraved in White letters on durable, rich-looking Black or Tan plastic. Choice of one or two lines of engraving. Please specify exact wording desired on order. State color: Black or Tan.
Size: 8" long, 2" high, 1/16" thick. (Fits No. 46-051 Name Sign Holder — below).

No. **28-110**
1 Line **$1.95**
2 Lines **3.40**
(Price does not include No. 46-051 Sign Holder)

Engraved Identification Badge

Size: 3½" long, 1" high, 1/16" thick

Safety clasp holds badge securely on lapel, jacket or dress. May be ordered with one or two lines of engraving.
White, engraved letters on black background.
No. **28-102**
1 line **$1.10**
2 lines **1.65**

Pressure-Sensitive Double-Coated Tape

Many uses, including mounting of Demco Engraved Plastic Labels. Unroll, cut strip to fit item to be mounted, press to item—then peel backing off and stick to any surface.
Pressure-sensitive on two sides.
No. **48-098** Roll ½"x36 yards, 3" core.
1 roll **$1.95**
12 rolls ..... **1.90** each

Name Sign Holder

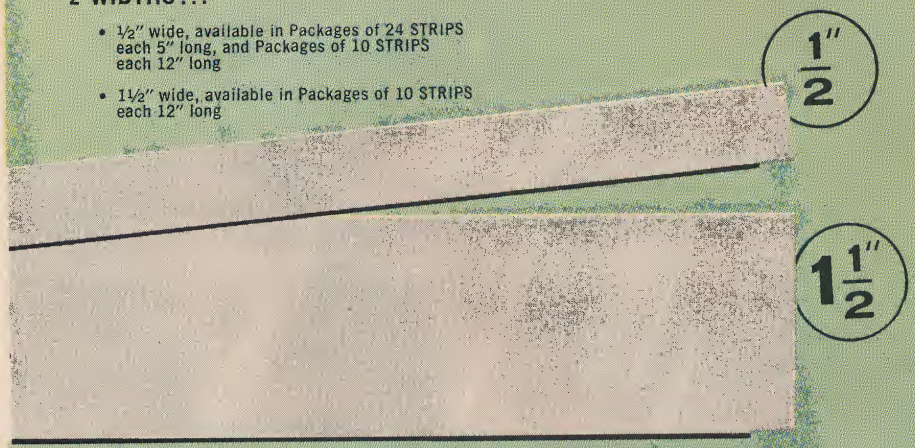
Sleek, smart, handsome. Extruded aluminum with "satin-silver" finish. Holds No. 28-110 above, or other name signs 1/16" thick, at 25° angle.

No. **46-051** (8" long, 2" high, 1⅛" deep at base)
1 ..... **$1.85**
5 ..... **1.80** each
10 ..... **1.75** each
25 ..... **1.70** each

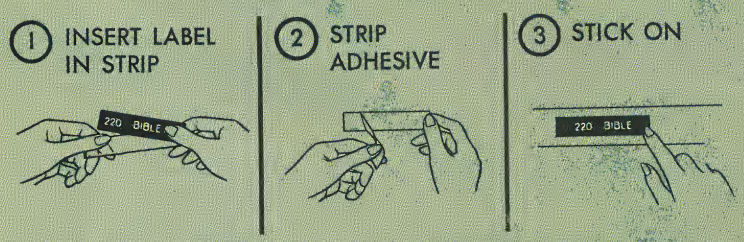
STIK-ON STRIPS *IDEAL for HOLDING SHELF LABELS*

2 WIDTHS . . .

- ½" wide, available in Packages of 24 STRIPS each 5" long, and Packages of 10 STRIPS each 12" long
- 1½" wide, available in Packages of 10 STRIPS each 12" long



Here's how EASY it is to Apply DEMCO TAN-TONE SHELF LABELS . . . with DEMCO STIK-ON STRIPS



It's self-adhering — sticks to any clean, smooth surface. 12" long STIK-ON Strips can be cut to any size desired. (See page 93 for more information on Tan-Tone Labels)

STICKS TO ...metal, wood, glass, etc.

Demco Stik-On Strips are the handiest of all ways to label shelves, attach name plates to desks, doors . . . and one hundred other uses. Packed in transparent envelopes. Widths of ½" and 1½" to accomodate shelf labels, magazine and section labels. Order a package of each size as a starter set . . . Stik-On Strips will come in handy every day for labeling shelves . . . placing signs on doors. And best of all, the adhesive back sticks to metal, wood, glass . . . any smooth surface.

PRICES

Package of Twenty-Four 5" Strips ½" wide
(For Tan-Tone Shelf Labels)

	1 Pkg.	6 Pkgs.	12 Pkgs.
No. 48-875	$3.25	3.15 each	3.05 each

Package of Ten 12" Strips 1½" wide
(For Tan-Tone Section Labels)

	1 Pkg.	6 Pkgs.	12 Pkgs.
No. 48-876	$4.30	4.20 each	4.10 each

Package of Ten 12" Strips ½" wide
(For Tan-Tone Magazine Labels)

	1 Pkg.	6 Pkgs.	12 Pkgs.
No. 48-874	$3.25	3.15 each	3.05 each

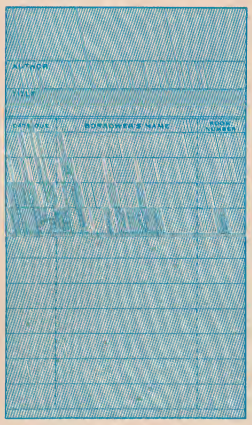
Combine different sizes on one order — secure lowest unit price!

We Pay Transportation Charges

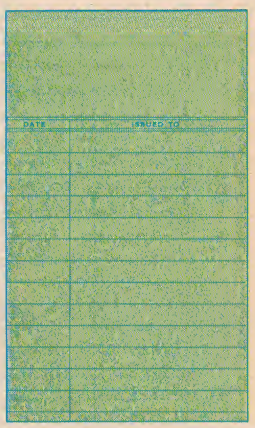
Demco Quality Book Cards

These high quality book cards are made of a specially developed index bristol with extra tough fibres interlocked in a wear resistant formation that adds longer life to cards. Edges are stronger — resist "burring" or "feathering" even when subjected to rough abrasive action from fingertips and finger nails. Cut with grain running the long way — will not sag in the charging tray.

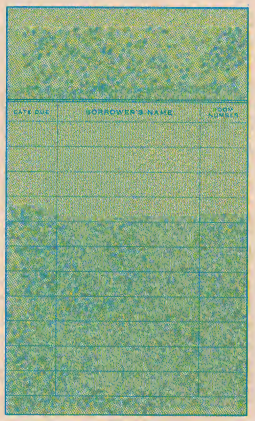
You can be sure of highest quality whenever you order Demco book cards. Always uniform in color, size, weight, column ruling and spacing. Rigid manufacturing inspection eliminates any possibility of variation. Even the ink used is especially formulated to insure clear, sharp printing at all times.



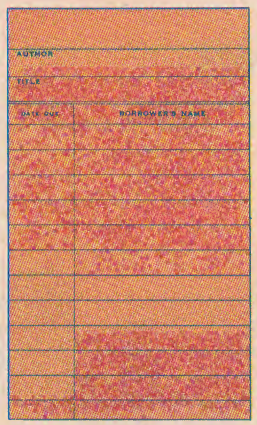
No. 32-239



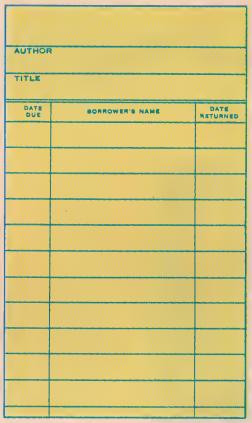
No. 32-209



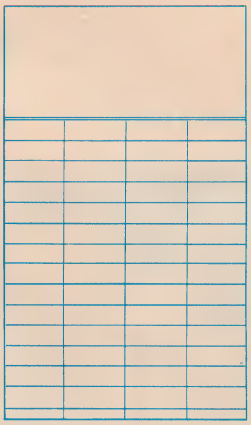
No. 32-238



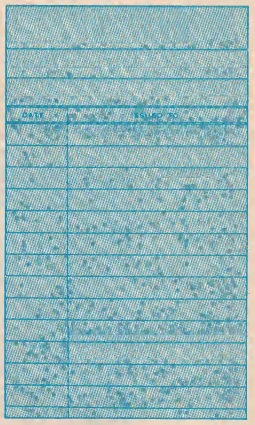
No. 32-240



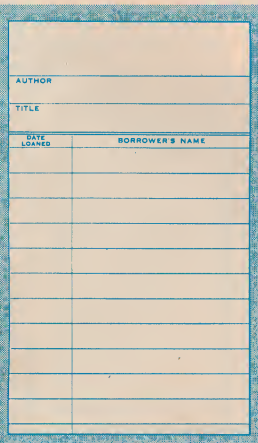
No. 32-222



No. 32-215

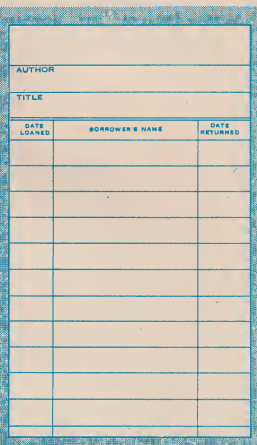


No. 32-207

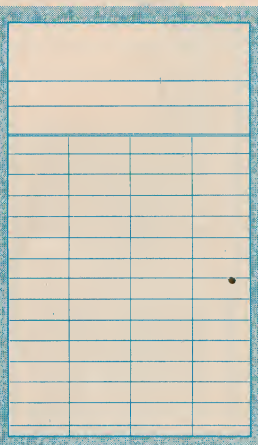


No. 32-241

No. 32-214



No. 32-220



No. 32-216

Demco Book Cards are printed in Blue ink on Light or Medium Weight Index Bristol.

Nos. 32-207, 32-209, 32-215, 32-222, 32-238, 32-239 and 32-240 (at top of page) are available in White, Blue, Buff, Green and Salmon. State color. Also, state Light or Medium Weight on order.

Nos. 32-214, 32-216, 32-220, 32-241 (at bottom of page) are available in White only. State Light or Medium Weight on order.

All card forms with lines at top for Author and Title are typewriter spaced.

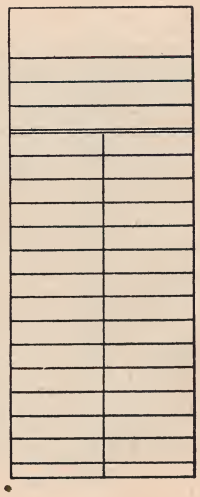
Book Card Prices

12.5 cm. x 7.5 cm. (5" High x 3" Wide) cards
Rotary cut on 4 sides for uniformity.

	Light Weight	Medium Weight
500	$2.25	$2.50
1,000	3.40	4.00
5,000	3.30 per M	3.90 per M
10,000	3.20 per M	3.70 per M
25,000	3.05 per M	3.45 per M

If color and weight are not specified, White Light Weight cards will be shipped on your order.

We Pay Transportation Charges



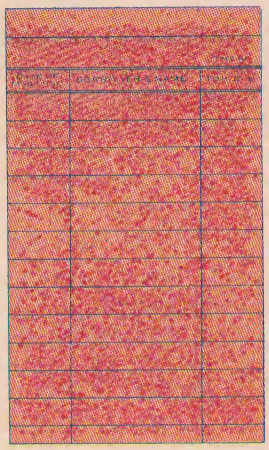
Narrow Book Card

No. 32-234 Narrow Book Card
12.5 cm. x 5 cm. (5″ x 2″)

Available in White on Light or Medium Weight Index Bristol.

	Light Weight	Medium Weight
500	$1.85	$2.25
1,000	3.00	3.70
5,000	2.90 per M	3.60 per M
10,000	2.80 per M	3.50 per M
25,000	2.65 per M	3.35 per M

(If weight is not specified, we will ship White, Light Weight Book Cards).



Magazine Charging Card

12.5 cm. x 7.5 cm.
(5″ high x 3″ wide)

Ideal for both school and public libraries. Horizontally ruled. Available in salmon or cherry colors. Specify color when ordering. Printed both sides on medium weight bristol.

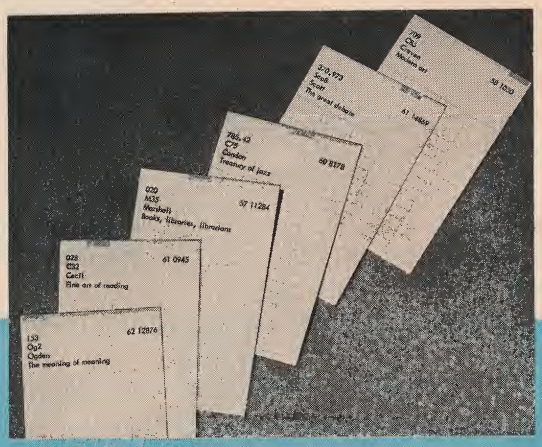
If color is not specified salmon will be sent.

No. 38-222 Ruled, Salmon or Cherry

300	$1.75
500	2.70
1,000	4.90

Book Card Covers

Color Coded Book Card Covers



These transparent Mylar slip-on Book Card Covers have ½ inch wide color blocks imprinted over the top for fast, accurate identification by color code. Eliminates the use of separate signals which can chew up tops of cards or catch on other cards. Made of .002″ Mylar.

When cards are filed by author and call number, the color coding provides a time-saving way to indicate date due. By selecting a different color for each specified loan period the color block automatically identifies the overdues. Color blocks are arranged in this order from left to right:

1st position — blue	4th position — red
2nd position — orange	5th position — black
3rd position — green	6th position — yellow

"Reserve Books" can also be designated by a single color Book Card Cover. If color is not specified, Book Card Covers with fourth position, red, will be sent.

No. 38-686 Color Coded Book Card Covers
(100 of a color per box—specify color)

100	$ 3.55
500	17.00
1,000	32.00
3,000	31.25 per 1,000
5,000	30.50 per 1,000

No. 38-692 Color Coded Book Card Covers
Packed 150 to a box, 25 of each color ..... $6.00 per box

Color Banded Book Card Covers

Book Card Covers are also available with a solid color band extending across the full width of the top for use in identifying other classifications. Color bands are available in six colors: blue, orange, green, red, black and yellow. Made of .002″ Mylar.

No. 38-693 Color Banded Book Card Covers
(100 of a color per box—specify color)

100	$ 3.55
500	17.00
1,000	32.00
3,000	31.25 per 1,000
5,000	30.50 per 1,000

Plain Book Card Covers

Book Card Covers are also available without printing. Enables you to file reserve cards, fine slips and binding slips with the book card. Covers are also ideal for use in Overdue File to keep 2nd and 3rd overdue notice slips behind the book card. Made of .002″ Mylar, rolled at the top.

No. 38-685 Plain Book Card Covers

100	$ 2.30
500	10.75
1,000	20.00
5,000	18.75 per 1,000

We Pay Transportation Charges

DURA-COVERS™

Slip-on Plastic Protection for Periodicals and Paperbacks

Choose from 41 sizes

Clear Mylar* film front attached to durable kraft backing. Reinforced on 3 sides with black vinyl tape.

Economical, effective protection for circulating periodicals and paperbacks. Simply slip 2-piece "Dura-Covers" over perodicals or paperbacks . . . join at spine with tape. Keeps periodicals and paperbacks fresh and new looking.

Easily removed, can be used over and over again. Just peel tape away from spine, slide "Dura-Covers" off.

Can be fitted to any magazine, periodical or paperback — simply by cutting edge at open end. Order at right.

BE SURE TO STATE SIZE WHEN ORDERING

Cat. Number	Size (Height in inches)	Price Per Pair
43-100	6⅛″,6¼″,6⅜″,6½″,6¾″	25¢
43-105	7″,7⅛″,7¼″,7⅜″,7½″,7¾″,7⅞″	25¢
43-110	8″,8⅛″,8¼″,8½″,8⅝″,8¾″	25¢
43-120	9″,9¼″,9½″,9⅝″,9¾″	25¢
43-125	10″,10¼″,10½″,10¾″	30¢
43-130	11″,11¼″,11½″,11¾″	30¢
43-135	12″,12¼″,12½″,12¾″	30¢
43-140	13″,13¼″,13½″,13¾″	35¢
43-145	14″,14½″	35¢

DISCOUNTS: Save 5%—buy 100 pair. Save 10%—buy 1000 pair See tape dispensers on Page 116. Note dispenser with Razor Blade Attachment for a smooth edge cut when dispensing tape.

Reinforcing Tapes

These pressure-sensitive tapes assure firm, positive bonding when joining "Dura-Covers". Supplied in three types—Semi-Clear (Acetate Fibre), Transparent (both 2592″ (72 yards) long with 3″ core) and Book Binding (540″ (15 yards) with 3″ core).

Semi-Clear Tape (Acetate Fibre)	1 roll		12 rolls
No. 67-388 1″ wide	$3.44		$2.74 ea.
No. 67-389 1½″ wide	4.86		4.10 ea.
No. 67-394 2″ wide	6.58		5.88 ea.
Transparent Tape	**1 roll**	**6 rolls**	**12 rolls**
No. 67-377 1″ wide	$2.25	$2.00 ea.	$1.75 ea.
No. 67-378 1½″ wide	3.35	3.10 ea.	2.80 ea.
No. 67-380 2″ wide	4.25	3.90 ea.	3.45 ea.
New Book Binding Tape	**1 roll**	**6 rolls**	
No. 67-405 1½″ wide	$2.09	$1.99 ea.	
No. 67-406 2″ wide	2.78	2.64 ea.	
No. 67-407 3″ wide	4.17	3.97 ea.	
No. 67-408 4″ wide	5.56	5.30 ea.	

(For more information on Reinforcing Tapes see page 117)
*DuPont trademark for its polyester film.

No. **43-010** Trial Assortment With Tape
Contains: 1 pr. 10¼″, 2 pr. 11¼″, 1 pr. 12½″, 2 pr. 12¾″, 2 pr. 13½″, 3 pr. 13¾″, 2 pr. 14″, 1 Roll Semi-Clear Reinforcing Tape (Acetate Fibre Tape) 1½″ x 6 yds. $4.95

No. **43-011** Trial Assortment Without Tape
Contains: 1 pr. 7½″, 2 pr. 9½″, 1 pr. 10″, 2 pr. 11″, 2 pr. 11¼″, 1 pr. 12½″, 2 pr. 12¾″, 1 pr. 13½″, 2 pr. 13¾″, 2 pr. 14″ $4.95

Small Display Posters

Vacation Reading

Size 4" x 11"

Stimulate circulation of certain books by separating and displaying a small group of them where readers can see and examine them. Posters are 4" high and 11" long, printed on heavy tan cover paper. Choose from the list of subjects shown.

State choices on order.

No. **48-400** Small Display Posters

5 posters (minimum)	**20¢** each
10 posters	**16¢** each
15 posters	**13¢** each
25 posters	**12¢** each

Psychology and Its Use
Health and Beauty
What's New in Science?
For Inspiration Read Biography
Books to Cure the Blues
Travel Through Books
Nature & Animal Stories
Modern Poetry & Plays
"Reading With a Purpose"
How to Entertain
Books to Read Aloud
Aviation
Etiquette
Love the World Over
On the High Road to Adventure
Aids to Laughter
Pleasant Fiction
Historical Novels
Abroad in Books
World War Stories
Radio-Science, Invention
Outdoor Sports
Your House and Garden
Great Novels You May Have Missed
Business Books for the Ambitious
Frontier & Pioneer Life
How's Your Game? These Books Will Improve It
Music
Choosing a Career
Detective & Mystery Stories
Vacation Reading
Thanksgiving Stories
Christmas Stories
Washington's Birthday
Lincoln's Birthday
For Lenten Reading
Stories from History
Required Reading
Games & Play
Bible Stories
New Books
Have You Read This Book?
Television
Polar Expedition
Films
Photography
Western Stories
Do You Believe in Fairies?
Discovery & Exploration
Things to Make and Do
For the Youngest Readers
Please Return Books Here
Have You Changed Your Address?
Take One
Seven Day Books Cannot Be Renewed
Reference Books To Be Used in the Library
The Library Will Be Closed—Christmas Day
The Library Will Be Closed—Fourth of July
The Library Will Be Closed—Thanksgiving Day
The Library Will Be Closed—Labor Day
The Library Will Be Closed—Memorial Day
Library Closed
Self-Charging Poster
Please Be Quiet
The Library Will Be Closed—Veterans' Day

Heavy Colored Mounting Paper

A paper of excellent quality for mounting pictures or for making posters. Especially suitable for use with Demco Gummed Letters.

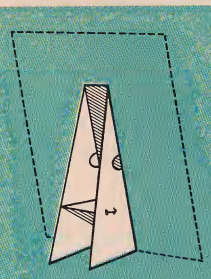
Full size sheets, 20" x 26", furnished in six attractive colors: Buff, Brown, Green, Gray, Orange and Blue.

No. **48-873** Full size sheets — 20" x 26"

24 sheets	**$ 2.95**
48 sheets	**5.45**
96 sheets	**10.40**

Small color samples sent on request. Packaged in assorted colors.

Pasteboard Easel



Display large or small posters on this useful pasteboard easel. It folds up and tucks away when not in use. Its low price permits quantity buying for display work.

Size, when folded for use, 12" high, 2" wide at base, 4" deep at base.

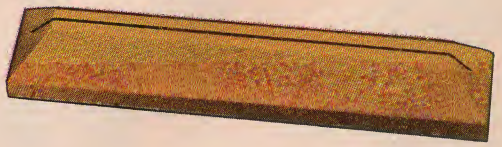
No. **48-046** 6 easels.....**40¢** 12 easels.....**65¢** 50 easels.....**$2.20**

Colored Construction Paper

Pictures mounted on this colorful paper are most attractive. They can be filed according to subjects. The mounts are put up in packages of 50 sheets, in 2 sizes, in assorted colors.

No. **48-894**	Size 9" x 12", per pkg. (50 sheets)	**$ .85**
	10 packages	**7.35**
No. **48-898**	Size 12" x 18", per pkg. (50 sheets)	**1.65**
	10 packages	**14.35**

Wood Poster Holder



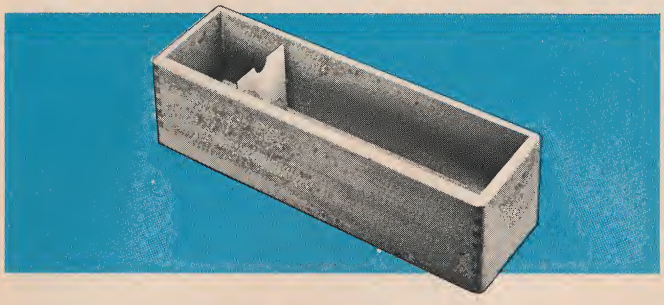
Posters displayed in this holder at a slight angle are easily read. Felt covered base prevents slipping, scratching and noise. Made of maple in light finish only. Overall lengths 5", 8" and 10".

		each	3 ea.	6 ea.	12 ea.
No. **48-042**	5" Poster Holder	**$1.60**	**$1.50**	**$1.40**	**$1.25**
No. **48-043**	8" Poster Holder	**1.80**	**1.70**	**1.60**	**1.50**
No. **48-044**	10" Poster Holder	**1.90**	**1.80**	**1.70**	**1.60**

We Pay Transportation Charges

Wood Charging Trays

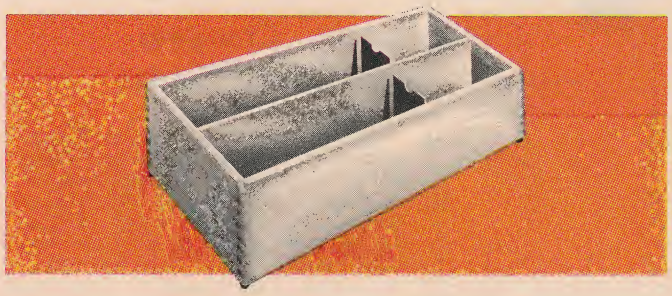
For Book Cards 5″ high x 3″ wide. Made of maple wood in light finish only. Corners interlocked and rounded. Trays have self-locking steel follower blocks. Rubber feet eliminate scratching.



No. 38-713 Single Charging Tray

Capacity: 1000 cards and guides. Outside dimensions: 13⅝″ deep; 3⅞″ high; 4″ wide.

1 tray ..... **$7.00** 3 ..... **$6.00** each



No. 38-714 Double Charging Tray

Total capacity: 2000 cards and guides. Outside dimensions: 13⅝″ deep; 3⅞″ high; 7⅜″ wide.

1 tray ..... **$9.00** 3 ..... **$8.50** each

"Tuf-Tab" Charging Tray Guides

Extra Strong at the Tab

Two ways stronger . . . .

1. Body of pressboard guide extends entire height of tab. Demco Guide Tabs don't crack or break.
2. Celluloid Tabs heat-sealed to Guide body allowing sufficient card clearance.

Tab guides in charging trays get 100 times the wear of catalog guides. Because each tab serves as a visible index as well as a tool for moving cards, all the strain is on the tab! Demco's "Tuf-Tabs" are four times stronger at the tab, where extra strength is needed. The 30-point pressboard card runs all the way into the tab, prevents cracking or breaking.

10-point acetate tabs, angled for easy viewing. Won't crack at the underfold.

TABS ARE TILTED FOR EASIER READING

Free Printed Guide Headings

Each box of 50 "Tuf-Tab" Charging Guides is supplied with five different sets of headings. They are A to Z, 1 to 31, 12 months, 39 special classification headings, a set of Dewey decimal headings, and a sheet of blanks for typing any special headings you may need. Each box is complete for any charging guide need.

In each box of 50 Demco "Tuf-Tab" charging guides you get these 39 "special classification" headings . . . plus 1-31, A-Z, Month and Dewey headings

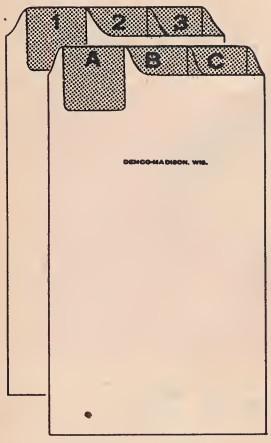
1st Notice	Returned	Faculty	Lost	Post Card Notices	Snags
2nd Notice	Catalog Department	Films	Mending	Records	Special
3rd Notice	Claimed Returned	Filmstrips	Messenger	Renewals	Staff
Bindery	Clippings	Foreign	Overdue	Rental	Telephone Calls
Branches	Contagion	Interlibrary Loan	Pamphlets	Reserved	Vacation
Card Shows Returned	Discarded	Letters	Periodicals	Sheet Music	Biography
			Pictures	Slides	Fiction

No. 34-655 "TUF-TAB" CHARGING GUIDES

50 (Minimum order) **$4.10**
100 ..... **8.00**
500 ..... **7.85** per 100

Extra blank labels 5c per 50

We Pay Transportation Charges



Charging Tray Guides

Heavy Paramount Gray Pressboard, durable extra-heavy "Long Life" White Fibre or tough Demconila Buff Stock. Strong and rigid—withstand hard daily usage. Alphabetical guides are 25 division. Approximately 5" x 3" (12.5 x 7.5 cm.)

Gray Pressboard

5" x 3"	A-Z Guides	1-31 Guides
Celluloid Tab	No. 34-172.....$1.80	No. 34-174.....$2.05
Plain Tab	No. 34-173..... .80	No. 34-175..... .90
5" x 2"	A-Z Guides	1-31 Guides
Celluloid Tab	No. 34-170..... 3.50	No. 34-171..... 2.15

"Long Life" White Fibre

5" x 3"	A-Z Guides	1-31 Guides
Plain Tabs	No. 28-630.....$1.55	No. 28-631.....$1.85

Demconila Buff

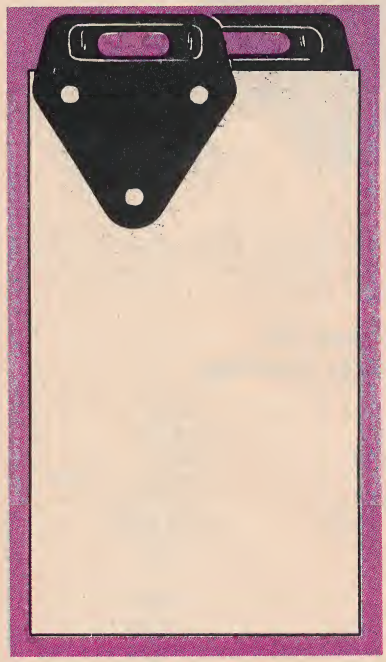
5" x 3"	A-Z Guides	1-31 Guides
Celluloid Tab	No. 34-190.....$1.50	No. 34-195.....$1.60

Insertable Charging Tray Guides

This heavy gray pressboard guide has transparent slotted celluloid tab which is attached by a special heat process. There is no hidden space as labels are as large as the ⅓ cut tabs. Available with left, center and right cut tabs. The perforated sheet form labels accompany the guides. They may be filled out on typewriter and are easily inserted. For cards 12.5 cms. high, 7.5 cms. wide.

No. 34-180	25 lot	$2.55
	50 lot	4.35
	100 lot	7.95
No. 34-182	Extra Blank Labels available	50 for 10¢

Metal Tip Charging Tray Guides



Money can buy no better or stronger charging tray guide than this. It has a special one-half cut metal tab mounted on 25 point extra heavy pressboard. The visible opening on tab is 1¼" wide by $\frac{5}{16}$" high. You can type in a title, number or letter. Blank inserts and celluloid protectors included.

No. 34-609

10 Guides	$1.90
25 Guides	4.65
31 Guides	5.30
50 Guides	8.70

No. 34-606 Extra Blank Labels available at 10¢ per 50.

Blank Charging Tray Guides

Full cut tabs. Suitable for special titles, names of branches etc. Gray Pressboard or extra heavy "Long-Life" White Fibre.

No. 34-632 Pressboard

10	$ .30
100	2.20

No. 34-629 White Fibre

1 to 11	6¢ ea.
12 or more	5¢ ea.

Third cut tabs are available in heavy Demconila Buff stock or in "Long-Life" White Fibre.

No. 34-621 Demconila

25	$ .45
31	.50
100	1.40

No. 34-670 White Fibre

1 to 11	6¢ ea.
12 or more	5¢ ea.

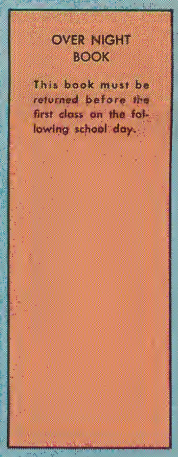
We Pay Transportation Charges

"ROYAL-GARD" and "LONG LIFE" MAGAZINE BINDER SIZES FOR POPULAR MAGAZINES

MAGAZINE	ROYAL-GARD FLEXIBLE TYPE		ROYAL-GARD RIGID TYPE		LONG-LIFE MYLAR
	Rod Style Cat. No.	Lock Style Cat. No.	Rod Style Cat. No.	Lock Style Cat. No.	Rod Style Cat. No.
Photoplay	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Plays	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-459
Popular Boating	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-471
Popular Electronics	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-463
Popular Mechanics	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-461
Popular Photography	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Popular Science	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-463
Radio-Electronics	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Reader's Digest	43-601	43-621	43-641	43-661	43-457
Realities	43-611	43-621	43-651	43-671	43-475
Redbook	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Reporter	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Rotarian	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Sales Management	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Saturday Evening Post	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-481
Saturday Review	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Scholastic Coach	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-469
Scholastic Teacher	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Science & Mechanics	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-461
Science Digest	43-601	43-621	43-641	43-661	43-457
Science World	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-469
Scientific American	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-471
Senior Scholastic	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-469
Seventeen	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-477

MAGAZINE	ROYAL-GARD FLEXIBLE TYPE		ROYAL-GARD RIGID TYPE		LONG-LIFE MYLAR
	Rod Style Cat. No.	Lock Style Cat. No.	Rod Style Cat. No.	Lock Style Cat. No.	Rod Style Cat. No.
Sports Afield	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Sports Illustrated	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Stamps	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-471
Successful Farming	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Teen	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Time	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Today's Health	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Town & County	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-475
Travel	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
True	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
TV Guide	43-601	43-621	43-641	43-661	43-457
United Nations Review	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
U. S. Camera	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
U. S. News and World Report	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Virginia Quarterly Review	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-465
Vital Speeches	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Vogue	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-475
The Writer	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-465
Writer's Digest	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-461
Yachting	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-471
Yale Review	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-461

OVERNIGHT SLIPS AND LABELS FOR BOOKS, PERIODICALS



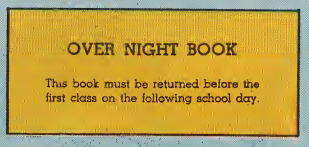
Salmon Index Book Slip

Calls attention to books, periodicals that must be returned prior to first class on following school day. Lightweight salmon index. Size: 5" x 2".

No. 38-236

100 for	$ .45
300 for	1.25
600 for	2.40
1000 for	3.50

Gummed Book Label



Eye-catching Goldenrod color for front or back covers of books, periodicals.

No. 28-500—Size: 3¼" x 1½". 100 Labels per Pad

One Pad	$ .40	Ten Pads	$2.10
Five Pads	1.40	Fifty Pads	9.00

Also see Pressure-Sensitive Labels, Page 11

Reserve Postcards with YOUR LIBRARY IMPRINT

CHOOSE GOVERNMENT POSTALS OR COLORFUL BRISTOL INDEX

Made-to-order 5½" x 3¼" cards in your choice of available colors. State name of your Library, Address, etc. on order.

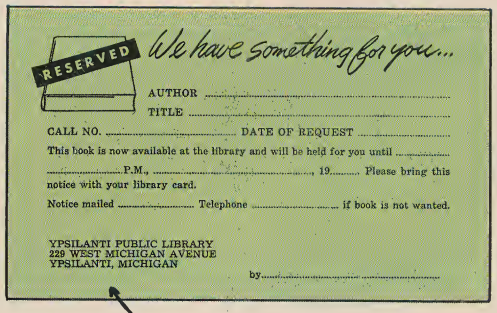
No. **65-785** Government Postals. Correct postage printed on each card. State color choice: Green, Blue or Black ink.

500.....**$25.50;** 1000.....**$48.20;** 3000.....**$46.85** per M; 5000.....**$46.10** per M

No. **65-780** Colored Bristol Index. You provide postage-stamps. Choose Buff, Green, Blue or Salmon stock, and Green, Blue or Black ink. State stock and ink colors on order.

500.....**$5.75;** 1000.....**$8.60;** 3,000.....**$7.35** per M; 5,000.....**$7.00** per M

See Overdue and Second Notice Postcards, Page 49



your imprint here

We Pay Transportation Charges

Transparent "Long-Life" Magazine Binders

Here are rugged 100% transparent covers for all your current magazines at unbelievably low prices. Made of .005" DuPont Mylar*, these covers will give permanently tough protection for years to come.

Binder has rigid metal back with a springsteel rod that makes insertion and removal easy. Yet it holds the magazine securely even with the roughest treatment. Covers are held in place with Mylar pockets so that there is no wrinkling or bulging.

Edges are bound in a bright, cheerful red vinyl cloth. Vertical outside edges of large sizes have extra steel rod reinforcement to keep covers from drooping when placed in magazine racks. Binders have reinforced corners.

"Long-Life" Magazine Binders are easy to keep clean; always stay attractive.

Eighteen sizes are available. To make sure you receive the correct size be sure to specify title and height and width of magazine.

	Maximum Magazine Size		1-9		Maximum Magazine Size		1-9
Cat. No.	Height	Width	Price each	Cat. No.	Height	Width	Price each
43-457	7¾"	5½"	$1.20	43-475	13"	10"	$1.85
43-459	9"	6"	1.35	43-477	13½"	10½"	1.90
43-461	9½"	6½"	1.40	43-479	14"	10"	1.95
43-463	10"	7"	1.45	43-481	14"	11"	2.00
43-465	10½"	7½"	1.55	43-483	14½"	11¼"	2.05
43-467	11"	8"	1.55	43-485	15"	10½"	2.10
43-469	11½"	8½"	1.60	43-487	15"	11½"	2.15
43-471	12"	9"	1.65	43-489	16"	11"	2.20
43-473	12½"	9½"	1.75	43-491	16"	12"	2.25

*Registered Trademark DuPont Polyester Film.

Quantity discounts on "Long-Life" Magazine Binders: 10 to 24—5% off; 25 to 50—10% off.

Transparent Acetate Magazine Covers

These low-priced transparent magazine covers are made of 9 point blue-tinted cellulose acetate. The edges are bound and sewed with durable blue Keratol and reinforced with metal corners. The magazine is held in 2 ways: first a center strip ¼" wide secures the whole magazine; while the two covers are held in place by 3¼" wide plastic panels sewed to the transparent covers. You have a choice of 14 different sizes.

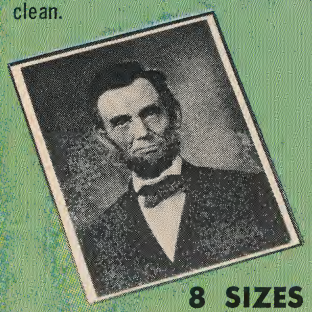
Size of Magazine	Cat. No.	Price ea.
7¾" x 5½"	43-850	$ .60
9" x 6"	43-852	.65
9½" x 6½"	43-854	.70
10" x 7"	43-856	.70
10½" x 7½"	43-858	.80
11" x 8"	43-860	.85
11½" x 8½"	43-862	.90
12" x 8½"	43-864	.90
12½" x 9"	43-866	.95
13" x 10"	43-868	1.05
13½" x 10½"	43-870	1.05
14" x 11"	43-872	1.10
14½" x 11¼"	43-874	1.10
15" x 11½"	43-876	1.15

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

12 to 23 ..... 5%
24 and over 10%

Plastic Picture Covers

Plastic Picture Covers are ideal for protecting and displaying any flat sheet. Entire surface of front and back is transparent. Keeps material inside clean.



8 SIZES

Since both sides are transparent, two pictures can be inserted back to back and the front of each will be visible. Can also be used when you want to circulate a picture with descriptive copy visible on the reverse side.

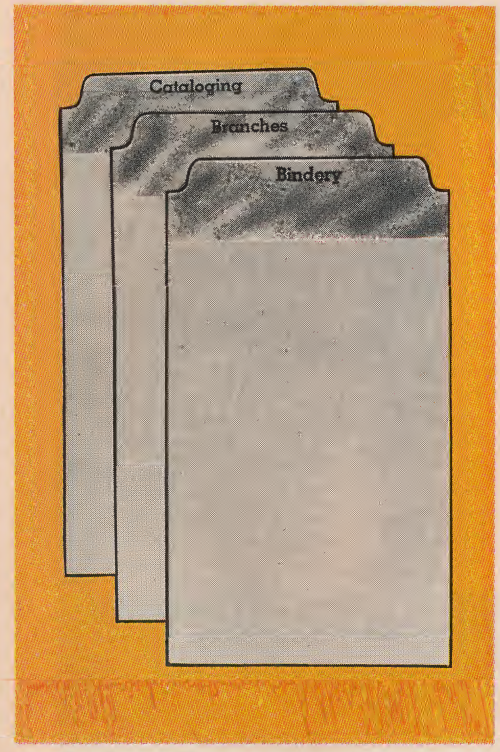
Made of transparent 8 point vinyl, sealed on three sides. The sheet of 4-ply mounting board inserted inside each Picture Cover makes an attractive background for unmounted pictures, photographs, etc.

Catalog No.	Picture Size In Inches	Cover Size In Inches	½ Dozen (Minimum Quantity)	1 Dozen
43-950	7 x 10	7¼ x 10¼	$1.90	$3.50
43-951	8 x 10	8¼ x 10¼	2.10	3.80
43-952	9 x 11¼	9¼ x 11½	2.40	4.35
43-953	9 x 14¼	9¼ x 14½	2.80	5.15
43-954	10 x 12	10¼ x 12¼	2.70	4.95
43-955	11 x 15	11¼ x 15¼	2.90	5.35
43-956	12 x 16	12¼ x 16¼	3.25	6.00
43-957	13 x 17	13¼ x 17¼	3.55	6.65

Minimum Order: 6 of a size

For pictures, photographs, clippings, maps, and other documents.

We Pay Transportation Charges



Special Charging Tray Guides

For special charging tray guides, Demco offers a versatile assortment of 36 titles. Also available are the Dewey decimal classification set of 14 guides and the month set of 12 guides. In the 5" high x 3" wide size, these guides are available in gray Pressboard with celluloid tabs.

36 Titles

Bindery	Films	Overdue	Second Notice
Branches	Filmstrips	Pamphlets	Sheet Music
Card Shows Returned	First Notice	Periodicals	Slides
Cataloging	Foreign	Pictures	Snags
Claimed Returned	Interlibrary Loan	Post Card Notice	Special
Clippings	Letters	Records	Staff
Contagion	Lost	Renewal	Telephone Calls
Discarded	Mending	Rental	Third Notice
Faculty	Messenger	Reserve	Vacation

No. **34-617** — All 36 titles.....**$3.65**; Each.....**12¢**; 12 or more.....**10¢**

For use with 5" x 3" cards

Dewey Classification Guides

Fiction	300	700
Biography	400	800
000	500	900
100	600	910
200		920

For use with 5" x 3" cards

No. **34-614** Pressboard, celluloid tab .....Set **$1.40**

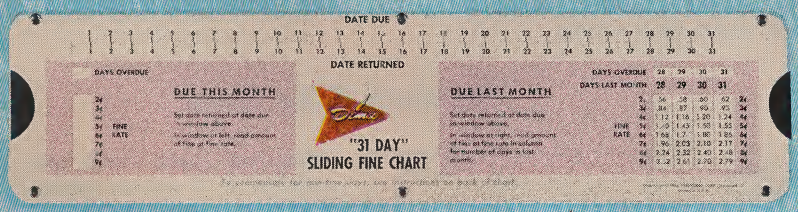
Month Guides

January	May	September
February	June	October
March	July	November
April	August	December

For use with 5" x 3" cards

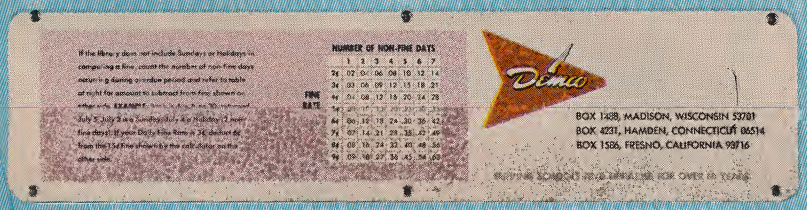
No. **34-615** Pressboard, celluloid tab .....Set **$1.20**

FRONT



Just set date returned at date due and read amount of fine in window at left. Window at right for computing fines due on previous month.

BACK



Handy table on back for compensating non-fine days such as holidays and Sundays.

Sliding Fine Computer

EASY TO USE
ACCURATE • COMPACT

Demco's new Sliding Fine Computer calculates fines due—quickly and accurately. A simple move of the slide assures you of the correct answer—in seconds. Ideal for use by circulation personnel—experienced or new. So easy . . . anyone can learn to use it. Instructions printed on computer.

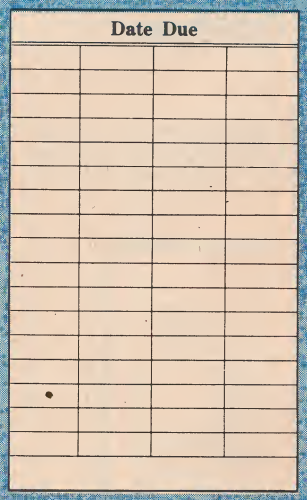
This handy tool puts all the information at your fingertips—yet takes up no desk space. Made of sturdy 6 ply plastic laminated board—only 9¼" long by 2¼" wide. Slips easily into pocket or drawer. And it's economical too . . .

Catalog No. **38-426**

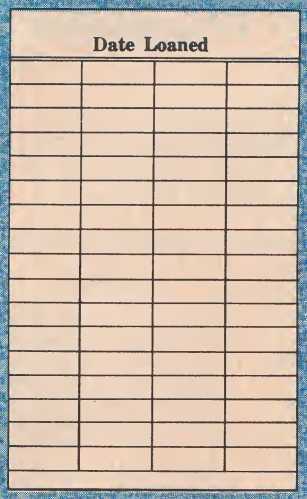
1	**$1.95**
3	**1.75 ea.**

We Pay Transportation Charges

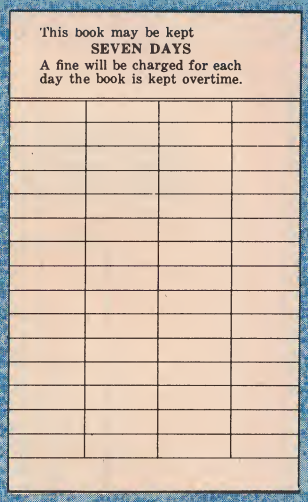
Date Slips—Gummed and Ungummed



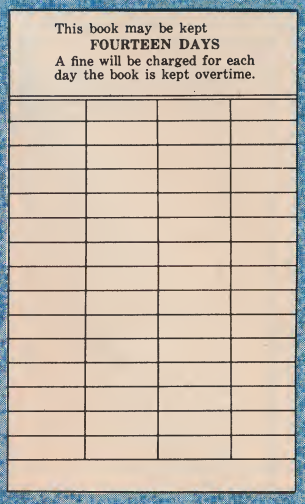
No. 38-297
(also available in 6" length)
Cat. No. 38-298



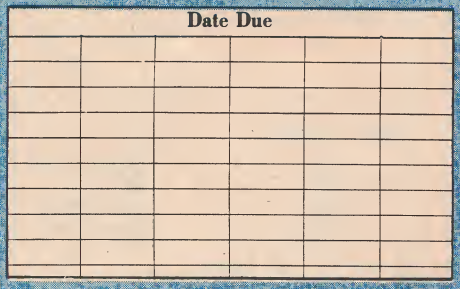
No. 38-295



No. 38-289
(Gummed only)



No. 38-293
(Gummed only)



No. 38-301 (Ungummed only)
Horizontal Date Slip 3" High x 5" Wide
1000 ..... $2.70 5000 ..... $2.60 per M
10,000 ..... $2.50 per M

All slips are printed on white paper. Gumming is at top edge only. Where both gummed and ungummed slips are available, be sure to order by number.

DATE SLIPS

Gummed	Ungummed		
No. 38-289		5" H x 3" W	7 Day
No. 38-293		5" H x 3" W	14 Day
No. 38-295	No. 38-296	5" H x 3" W	Date Loaned
No. 38-297	No. 38-299	5" H x 3" W	Date Due
No. 38-298	No. 38-300	6" H x 3" W	Date Due

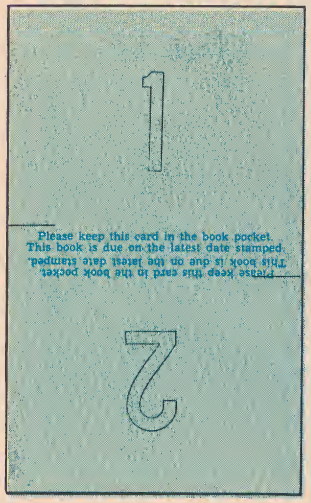
Regular Date Slips	5" x 3" size	6" x 3" size
1,000	$2.80	$2.95
5,000	2.70 per 1,000	2.80 per 1,000
10,000	2.60 per 1,000	2.70 per 1,000

Ungummed slips, 20¢ less per 1,000

Date Cards

Date Cards are used with many different charging systems and are becoming increasingly popular because they speed up charging and are more economical than Date Slips. They are used interchangeably with all books of same loan period so that both sides can be entirely used. You have a choice of 2 styles.

Outline Numeral Date Card

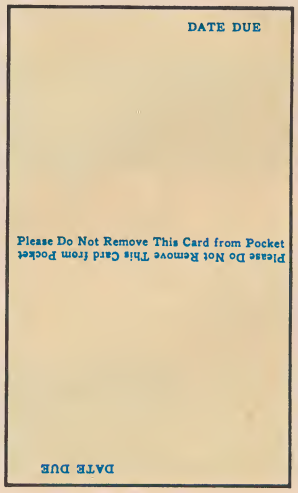


The Outline Numeral Date Card makes it easy to determine latest Due Date. Each section is filled in turn before using the next. Available in *Medium Weight only* in white, blue, buff, green or salmon. For rigidity, grain runs long way of card. Be sure to state color of card desired. 12.5 cm. high x 7.5 cm. wide.

No. 38-274 Outline Numeral Date Card

500	$2.35	
1,000	4.00	
5,000	3.90	per 1,000
10,000	3.60	per 1,000
25,000	3.35	per 1,000

Standard Date Card



Standard Date Cards are available in 5 colors: white, blue, buff, green or salmon in either light or medium weight. 12.5 cm. high x 7.5 cm. wide.

Note: Specify colors and weight when ordering.

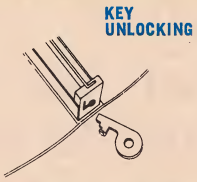
No. 38-275 Date Cards

		Light Weight	Medium Weight
500		$2.10	$2.40
1,000		3.40	4.00
5,000	per M	3.30	3.90
10,000	per M	3.20	3.60
25,000	per M	3.05	3.35

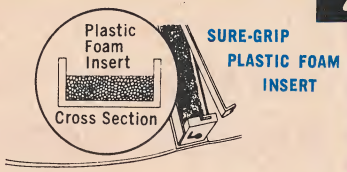
We Pay Transportation Charges

Here's how Demco's exclusive Lock style binder works:

Press fastening rod into position and it locks automatically.



Unlocks only with specially designed, easy-to-use key. Prevents loss of magazines.



Holds thick or thin magazines firmly in place without slipping or sliding.

FLEXIBLE

Ideal for sloping display shelves. Clear front, red opaque back.

LOCK STYLE Made of durable flexible vinyl with clear front and red opaque back that overlaps the front to give it greater wearability. No rivets to pull loose. Hardware is heat-sealed to spine for greater strength.

Demco's exclusive "positive locking" hardware prevents loss of magazine, yet is so easy to operate. Simply press fastening bar into slot at bottom and it locks automatically. Can be unlocked only with specially designed key included with each order.

Catalog Number	Maximum Magazine Size		Price
	Height	Width	
43-621	7¾″	5⅝″	$2.80
43-623	9½″	6¾″	$2.95
43-625	10⅛″	7″	$3.10
43-627	11¼″	8½″	$3.25
43-629	11¾″	9″	$3.50
43-631	13″	10″	$3.70
43-633	13¾″	10¾″	$3.95

ROD STYLE Made of the same flexible vinyl as lock style above. Gives you long lasting protection at low cost. Clear front — red opaque back. Spring steel fastening rod inserted in red vinyl sleeve and heat-sealed to spine. No rivets to pull loose. Magazine changing is fast and easy. Fastening rod opens at bottom so magazine pages cannot catch or tear on hardware.

Catalog Number	Maximum Magazine Size		Price
	Height	Width	
43-601	7¾″	5⅝″	$2.30
43-603	9½″	6¾″	$2.45
43-605	10⅛″	7″	$2.60
43-607	11¼″	8½″	$2.75
43-609	11¾″	9″	$3.00
43-611	13″	10″	$3.20
43-613	13¾″	10¾″	$3.45

Colors shown match products as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

We Pay Transportation Charges

"ROYAL-GARD" (pages 84-85) and "LONG-LIFE" (page 88) MAGAZINE BINDER SIZES FOR POPULAR MAGAZINES

This list has been compiled to help you select the right "Royal-Gard" and "Long-Life" Magazine Binders for your needs. If you require binders for magazines not on this list, simply tell us the kind of binder you want and send us the height and width of the magazines you are going to use in the binders.

MAGAZINE	ROYAL-GARD FLEXIBLE TYPE		ROYAL-GARD RIGID TYPE		LONG-LIFE MYLAR
	Rod Style Cat. No.	Lock Style Cat. No.	Rod Style Cat. No.	Lock Style Cat. No.	Rod Style Cat. No.
Adult Leadership	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-469
America	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
American Girl	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-469
American Home	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-481
American Mercury	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-459
American Modeler	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Americas	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Antiques	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-473
Architectural Record	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-471
Argosy	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Arizona Highways	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-471
Army-Navy-Air Force Journal	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Art News	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-471
Arts & Architecture	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-475
Arts & Activities	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Atlantic Monthly	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Audubon Magazine	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Barron's					43-491
Better Homes & Gardens	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-475
Boy's Life	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-477
Bride & Home	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-475
Bride's Magazine	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-475
Bulletin of Atomic Scientists	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-471
Business Management	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Business Week	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Calling All Girls	43-601	43-621	43-641	43-661	43-457
Camera 35	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Catholic Digest	43-601	43-621	43-641	43-661	43-457
Catholic World	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-461
Changing Times	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Child Life	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-469
Children's Digest	43-601	43-621	43-641	43-661	43-457
Christian Science Journal	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-461
Coach & Athlete	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-469
Co-ed	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-469
Coming Events in Britain	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Commentary	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Commonweal	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-467
Congressional Record	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Consumer Reports	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Consumer's Bulletin	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-467
Cosmopolitan	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-469
Current Events	43-605	43-625	43-645	43-665	43-463
Current History	43-605	43-625	43-645	43-665	43-463
Department of State Bulletin	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-467
Design	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-471
Dog World	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Downbeat	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Dun's Review & Modern Industry	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-467
Ebony	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-477
Education Digest	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-459
Electronics	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Electronics World	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Esquire	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-477
Extension	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-481
Farm Journal	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Farm Quarterly	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-475
Field & Stream	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469

MAGAZINE	ROYAL-GARD FLEXIBLE TYPE		ROYAL-GARD RIGID TYPE		LONG-LIFE MYLAR
	Rod Style Cat. No.	Lock Style Cat. No.	Rod Style Cat. No.	Lock Style Cat. No.	Rod Style Cat. No.
Flying	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Forbes	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Fortune	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-477
Glamour	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Golf Digest	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Good Housekeeping	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Gourmet	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Guns	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Harper's Bazaar	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-475
Harper's Magazine	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Harvard Business Review	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
High Fidelity	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Highlights for Children	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-473
Hobbies	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-471
Holiday	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-481
Hot Rod	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
House & Garden	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-475
House Beautiful	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-475
Illustrated London News					43-483
Instructor					43-481
Ingenue	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Interiors	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-471
Iron Age	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Jack and Jill	43-605	43-625	43-645	43-665	43-463
Journal of Geography	43-605	43-625	43-645	43-665	43-465
Journal of Home Economics	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-469
Junior Natural History	43-605	43-625	43-645	43-665	43-463
Junior Scholastic	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Kenyon Review	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-459
Kiwanis	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Ladies' Home Journal	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-481
Life	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-481
Lion	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Living for Young Homemakers	43-611	43-631	43-651	43-671	43-475
Look	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-477
Mademoiselle	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-469
McCall's	43-613	43-633	43-653	43-673	43-481
Mechanical Engineering	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Mechanix Illustrated	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-461
Missiles & Rockets	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Model Airplane News	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Modern Photography	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Modern Plastics	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Monthly Labor Review	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-467
Motor	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Nation	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
National Geographic	43-605	43-625	43-645	43-665	43-463
Nation's Business	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Natural History Magazine	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
NEA Journal	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
New Republic	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Newsweek	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
New Yorker	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-471
Opportunity	43-609	43-629	43-649	43-669	43-469
Organic Gardening	43-603	43-623	43-643	43-663	43-461
Outdoor Life	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Parents'	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469
Photography	43-607	43-627	43-647	43-667	43-469

We Pay Transportation Charges

Demco Tear Resistant Book Pockets

Demco's new and improved Book Pocket is the toughest we've ever found! It's made of the same weight stock as previous Demco Book Pockets, and manufactured under strict supervision in Demco's own plant. Every mill run of book pocket stock is laboratory tested to maintain high quality tear strength. You'll like this better pocket for the same money—and it saves you money because it's tougher—lasts longer! Order a supply today! Your money back if you are not entirely satisfied!

How to Order Book Pockets

1. Book Pockets are furnished plain or printed to order.
2. If printed pockets are desired, enclose exact copy or send a sample of printed pocket. If standard Rules for school and public libraries (shown below) are desired, be sure to specify whether you want Rules "A" or Rules "B".
3. Your order for printed pockets must be for 500 or more. Orders for less than 500 cannot be accepted.
4. Orders for 3000 or more printed pockets may specify colored ink without extra charge. Choice of Green, Red, or Blue. If no color is specified pockets will be printed with Black ink.
5. Pockets are packed 500 to a box. Orders for plain pockets in less than 500 lots will be accepted in lots of even 100's. A higher rate is charged where less than 500 are ordered.

Plain pockets will be furnished when printing is not specified on order.

Standard Printed Rules for Book Pockets

Rules "A"
For School Libraries

Central School Library
Fort Wayne, Ind.

1. All pupils in the school are entitled to use the library and to draw books.
2. Reference books, such as encyclopaedias and dictionaries, are to be used only in the library.
3. Reserved books may be borrowed for one period, or at the close of school, and should be returned before the first class the following school day.
4. All other books may be retained for two weeks.
5. A fine is charged for each day each book is overtime.
6. Injury to books beyond reasonable wear and all losses shall be paid for.
7. No books may be taken from the library without being charged.

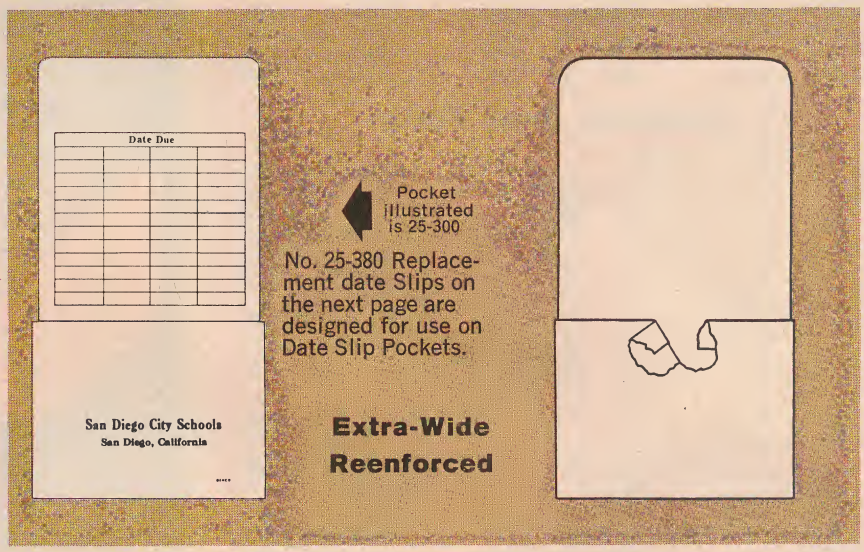
DEMCO

Rules "B"
For Public Libraries

Cornell Public Library
Ithaca, N.Y.

1. Books may be kept two weeks and may be renewed once for the same period, except 7 day books and magazines.
2. A fine is charged for each day a book is not returned according to the above rule. No book will be issued to any person incurring such a fine until it has been paid.
3. All injuries to books beyond reasonable wear and all losses shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian.
4. Each borrower is held responsible for all books drawn on his card and for all fines accruing on the same.

DEMCO



Hi-Lo Date Pocket

The tall back flap of the regular Demco Reenforced Hi-Lo Book Pocket is imprinted for use as a Date Slip.

Front flap may be imprinted with library name and rules per your copy.

3½" wide inside, front flap 2½" high. Total height 6¼".

No. 25-305 Back flap imprinted for Date Due Slip. Plain front flap.

500	$5.10
1,000	8.95
3,000	8.85 per 1,000
5,000	8.75 per 1,000
10,000	8.65 per 1,000
25,000	8.55 per 1,000

No. 25-300 Imprinted back flap for Date slip. Front flap imprinted per your copy.*

500	$ 7.35
1,000	11.60
3,000	10.40 per 1,000
5,000	9.65 per 1,000
10,000	9.15 per 1,000
25,000	9.05 per 1,000

Hi-Lo Pocket

Designed with extra-wide low front to accomodate punched cards (IBM, McBee, etc.) Low front exposes top half of date card. Reinforced edge adds strength at corners and double thick tear-resistant Demco stock insures extra long life. 3½" wide inside, front flap 2½" high. Total height 6¼".

No. 25-315 Plain

500	$3.90
1,000	7.00
3,000	6.90 per M
5,000	6.75 per M
10,000	6.60 per M
25,000	6.55 per M

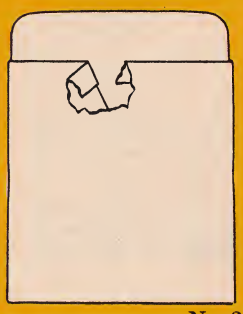
No. 25-310 Printed*

500	$ 7.35
1,000	11.60
3,000	10.40 per M
5,000	9.65 per M
10,000	9.15 per M
25,000	9.05 per M

*No special printing on orders for less than 500. Prices on larger quantities of all book pockets quoted on request.

We Pay Transportation Charges

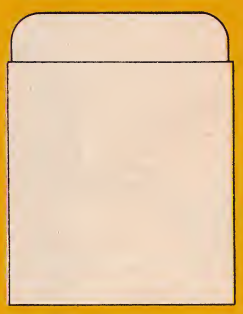
Reenforced Book Pocket



Reenforced style accounts for the popularity of this book pocket. Double thickness at the top and corners gives added strength where wear is greatest. Also the folded under edge of this special paper acts as a grip to the inserted card. The picture shows the construction. It is easily inserted in the typewriter. Dimensions 3½" wide, 4½" high.

	No. 25-325 Plain		No. 25-320 Printed*	
500	$3.90		$ 7.35	
1,000	6.90		11.50	
3,000	6.80	per 1,000	10.30	per 1,000
5,000	6.70	per 1,000	9.60	per 1,000
10,000	6.50	per 1,000	9.05	per 1,000
25,000	6.45	per 1,000	9.00	per 1,000

Paramount Book Pocket

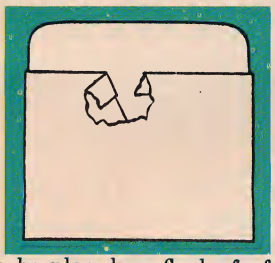


Libraries desiring a wider book pocket, made from our special extra-strong material, will find this redesigned Paramount Book Pocket ideal. We know from specifications and actual tests that our stock has no equal. We will be pleased to send you any quantity on approval. Send for sample and make your own test.

Size 3½" wide by 4½" high.

	No. 25-335 Plain		No. 25-330 Printed*	
500	$3.75		$ 7.20	
1,000	6.60		11.20	
3,000	6.50	per 1,000	10.00	per 1,000
5,000	6.40	per 1,000	9.30	per 1,000
10,000	6.20	per 1,000	8.75	per 1,000
25,000	6.10	per 1,000	8.65	per 1,000

Lo-Lo Reenforced Book Pocket



Here's a useful pocket in demand by libraries using "Identification Cards" rather than "Borrowers Cards". The identification card may be slipped into the low pocket without concealing the card.

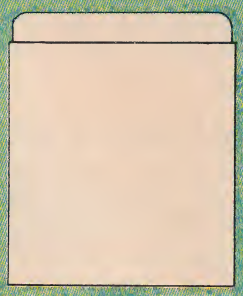
The correct pocket to use where library circulates books with jackets. Low pocket permits both pocket and date slip to be placed on fly leaf of book. Also popular with libraries using the Machine Charging Systems with an identification card.

Size 3½" wide, front flap 2½" high, back flap 3¼" high.

	No. 25-355 Plain		No. 25-350 Printed*	
500	$3.65		$ 7.10	
1,000	6.35		10.95	
3,000	6.20	per 1,000	9.70	per 1,000
5,000	6.10	per 1,000	8.95	per 1,000
10,000	5.90	per 1,000	8.45	per 1,000
25,000	5.85	per 1,000	8.40	per 1,000

*** Custom imprint on orders of 500 or more. Prices on larger quantities of all book pockets quoted on request.**

Ideal Pocket

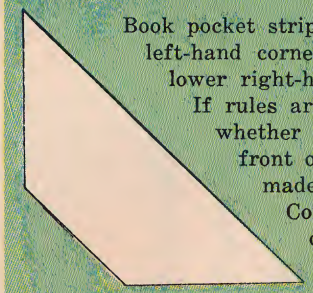


The old favorite "Ideal" Book Pocket is made of a tough long-wearing stock in a "natural" finish that proves just as durable as more expensive pockets. It withstands tearing better than most any pocket on the market. Its printing quality is excellent.

Size: Back flap 4" high; front flap 3½" high; width 3½".

	No. 25-345 Plain		No. 25-340 Printed*	
500	$3.65		$ 6.70	
1,000	6.55		10.65	
3,000	6.45	per 1,000	9.90	per 1,000
5,000	6.35	per 1,000	9.20	per 1,000
10,000	6.15	per 1,000	8.70	per 1,000
25,000	6.05	per 1,000	8.60	per 1,000

Book Pocket Strip

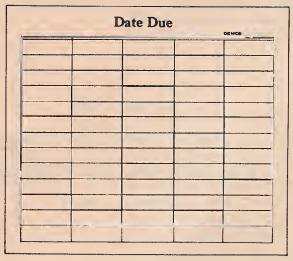


Book pocket strips may be used either in lower left-hand corner of inside front cover, or in lower right-hand side of inside back cover. If rules are to be printed, please specify whether strip is to be used on inside front or inside back cover. Strips are made of good quality Demconila. Corners clipped without additional charge. Size: 7" on long side; 2¼" wide.

	No. 25-365 Plain			No. 25-360 Printed	
500	$1.45		3,000	$6.15	per 1,000
1,000	2.45		5,000	5.75	per 1,000
5,000	2.35	per 1,000	10,000	5.50	per 1,000
10,000	2.30	per 1,000			

Combination Pocket and Date Slip

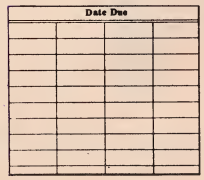
Printed on White Ledger Stock. 4½" wide x 4" high. Only ungummed slips are available.



No. 25-370		
500	$2.40	
1,000	3.70	
3,000	3.50	per 1,000
5,000	3.35	per 1,000
10,000	3.25	per 1,000

Replacement Date Slips for No. 25-380 Pockets

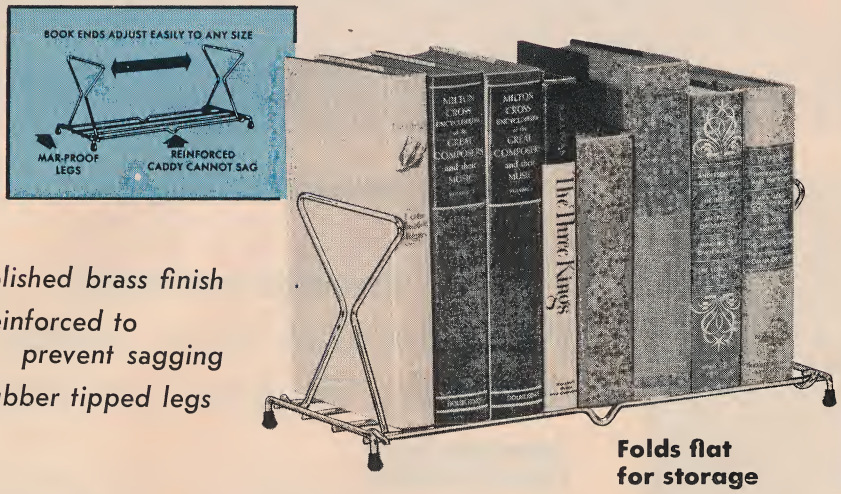
A low cost way to add life to Date Slip Pockets. When Date Due area is filled, cover with Replacement Date Slip — it's ready for 36 more charges. Printed on gummed India tint stock with "Date Due" heading. 3" wide x 2¾" high.



No. 25-380		
1,000	$3.40	
3,000	3.30	per 1,000
5,000	3.20	per 1,000
10,000	3.10	per 1,000

We Pay Transportation Charges

Expandable Book Caddy



- *Polished brass finish*
- *Reinforced to prevent sagging*
- *Rubber tipped legs*

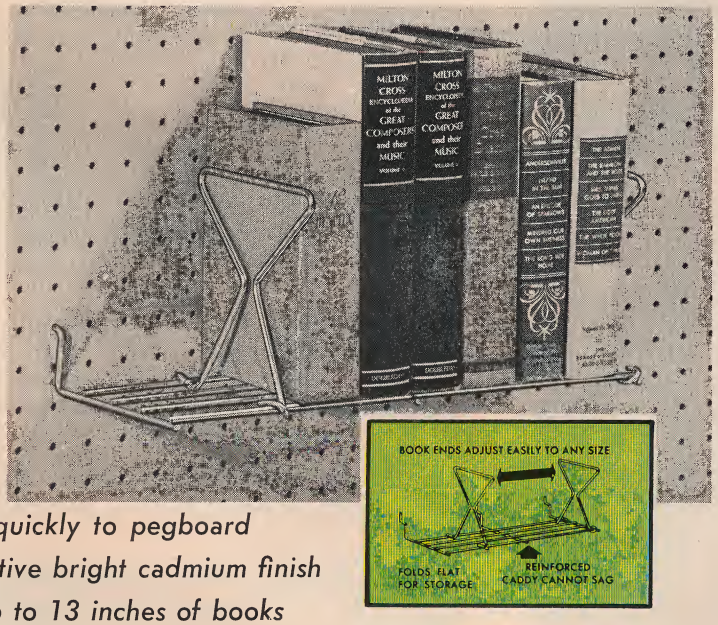
Folds flat for storage

For displaying books on counter tops, tables or desks there's nothing so practical and decorative as the new DEMCO BOOK CADDY. Expandable and self-locking . . . holds from 1 book to an 11 inch row of books securely. Rubber tipped legs will not scratch, mar or slide on smooth surfaces. Made of heavy gauge brass plated steel reinforced to prevent sag . . . holds any weight or size books. Special 4 row frame base keeps paper back books from slipping out.

No. 48-050 Expandable Book Caddy

1	$1.50	6	$1.40 each
3	$1.45 each	12	$1.30 each

Expandable Pegboard Book Caddy



- *Attaches quickly to pegboard*
- *Attractive bright cadmium finish*
- *Holds up to 13 inches of books*

Now you can add book displays to your pegboards in seconds . . . just slip Book Caddy's special hooks into pegboard and it's ready to use. Silvertone cadmium plated finish matches other pegboard fixtures for appealing displays. Sturdy 4 row frame base of heavy gauge steel for greater strength and rigidity. Self-locking book ends hold books securely in place and expand from 1" to 13".

No. 48-051 Expandable Pegboard Book Caddy

1	$1.95	6	$1.85 each
3	$1.90 each	12	$1.75 each

Small Sign Holder

A handy metal holder for holding small display posters listed on page 90. Even though only 2" long and 1" wide, it will hold surprisingly large signs, notices or other publicity material. Holder has "Silvertone" finish.

No. 48-047 Sign Holder

1 Dozen ..... 90¢
3 Dozen ..... 85¢ per dozen

"Handi-Rack"

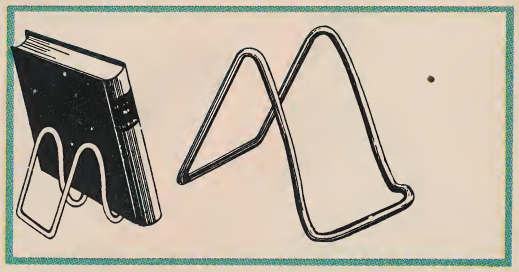
The ideal folding wire rack for displaying open or closed books as well as for reading and typing work. Won't slip . . . yet is sturdy and inexpensively priced. Perfect for case displays, charging desk displays and table displays. Rubber tipped prongs protect book. Size when open: 9⅜" wide, 6" deep, 5½" high.

No. 48-045 "Handi-Rack"

1	95¢	6	85¢ each
3	90¢ each	12	80¢ each

Wire Book Easels

These inexpensive wire Book Easels will hold every size library book at just the right angle.



Ideal for 3-dimensional book displays on desks or tables. Books are securely held in either open or closed position.

Made of extra strong wire covered with white plastic tubing. **No. 48-048** is for ordinary size books; **No. 48-049** for extra large books.

No. 48-048 Wire Book Easel
4½" high, 4" wide

3 ..... $1.65 6 ..... $3.00 12 ..... $5.40

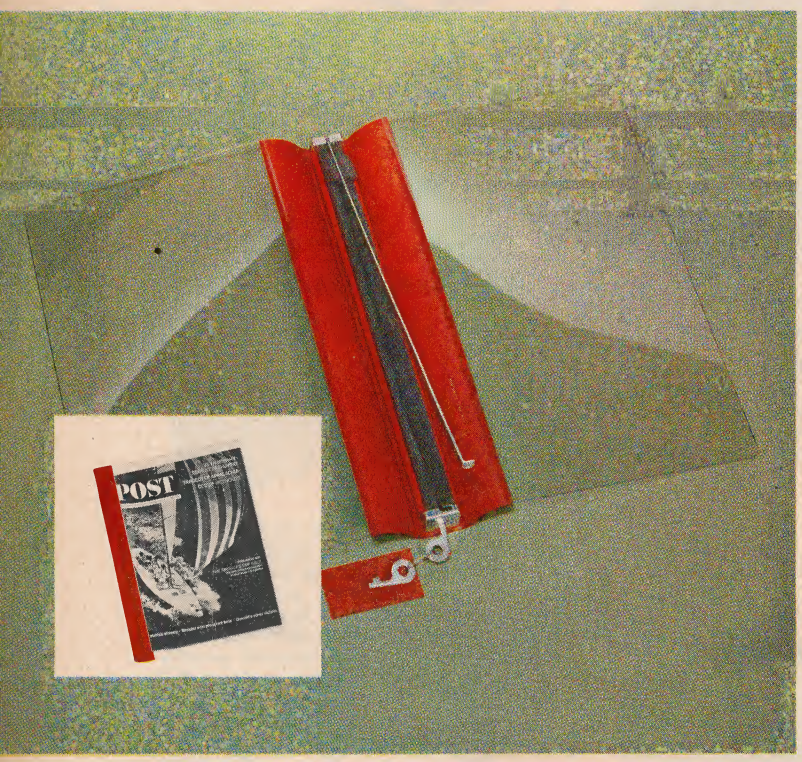
No. 48-049 Wire Book Easel
6½" high, 4¼" wide

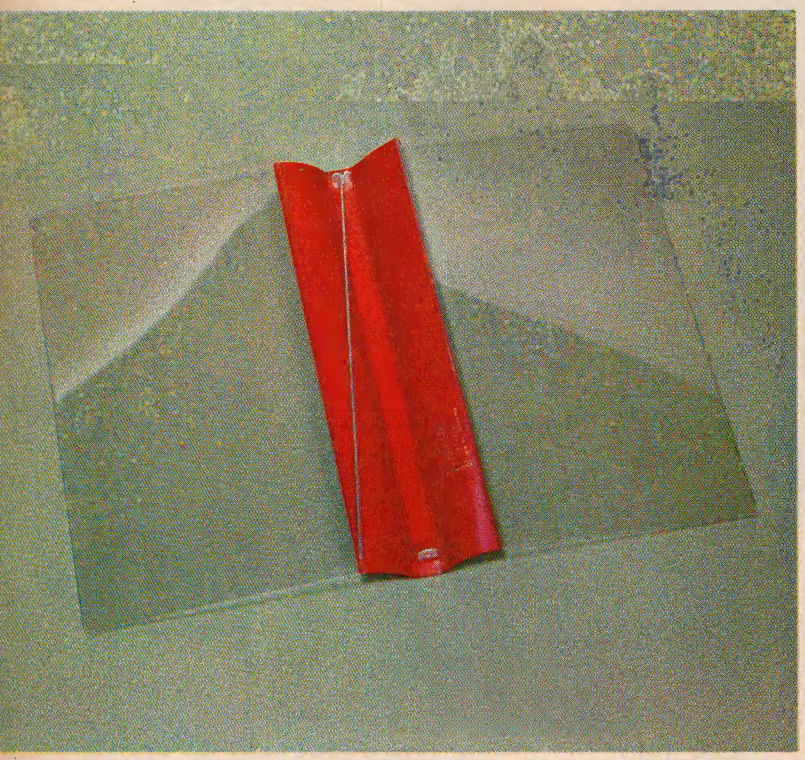
3 ..... $2.20 6 ..... $4.00 12 ..... $7.60

We Pay Transportation Charges

ROYAL-GARD® magazine binders

7 scientifically selected sizes





RIGID

Won't droop or sag in vertical display shelves. Clear front and back

LOCK STYLE For table, inclined or vertical display. Made of sturdy, rigid vinyl with clear front and clear back heat-sealed for permanence to red opaque spine. No rivets to pull loose. Hardware is inserted in red vinyl sleeve and heat-sealed to spine for greater strength. Rigid vinyl Royal-Gards stand upright even in vertical racks.

Turn the key — it opens. Press bar down — it locks. Changing magazines is fast and easy because you use key only to unlock. Prevents loss of magazines—can be unlocked only with specially designed key included with each order.

Catalog Number	Maximum Magazine Size		Price
	Height	Width	
43-661	7¾″	5⅝″	$3.30
43-663	9½″	6¾″	$3.50
43-665	10⅛″	7″	$3.70
43-667	11¼″	8½″	$3.85
43-669	11¾″	9″	$4.10
43-671	13″	10″	$4.25
43-673	13¾″	10¾″	$4.50

ROD STYLE Made of the same sturdy, rigid vinyl as Lock Style above to give you maximum protection at the lowest possible cost. Clear front—clear back. Heavy duty spring steel fastening rod heat-sealed to spine makes magazine changing quick and simple. No rivets to pull loose. Fastening rod opens at the bottom so magazine pages cannot catch or tear on hardware.

Catalog Number	Maximum Magazine Size		Price
	Height	Width	
43-641	7¾″	5⅝″	$2.80
43-643	9½″	6¾″	$3.00
43-645	10⅛″	7″	$3.20
43-647	11¼″	8½″	$3.35
43-649	11¾″	9″	$3.60
43-651	13″	10″	$3.75
43-653	13¾″	10¾″	$4.00

Colors shown match products as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

We Pay Transportation Charges

DAILY CIRCULATION REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF .....19.....

	000 GENERAL WORKS	100 PHILOSOPHY	200 RELIGION	300 SOCIAL SCIENCES	400 LANGUAGE	500 PURE SCIENCE	600 APPLIED SCIENCE	700 ARTS RECREATION	800 LITERATURE	900-909 930-999 HISTORY	910-919 TRAVEL	B920 BIOGRAPHY	PERIODICALS	VERTICAL FILE MATERIAL	TOTAL NON FICTION	FICTION
1																1
2																2
3																3
4																4
5																5
6																6
7																7
8																8
9																9
10																10
11																11
12																12
13																13
14																14
15																15
16																16

School Circulation Statistics Record

This simplified record of circulation summarizes the statistics posted from the school daily record slip. Page size 9⅛" x 11⁵⁄₁₆", printed and ruled on quality ledger paper with Demconila cover. Black plastic binding. Book has space for one year's records.

No. 18-138 School Circulation Statistics Record $1.95

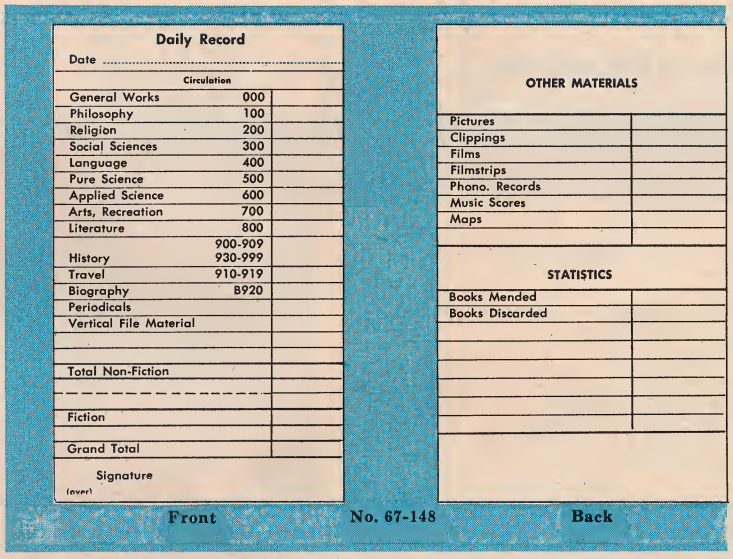
School Daily Record Slip

This Daily Record Slip has been designed for school library use. Figures may be noted in pencil and later posted to the School Circulation Record Book.

Front side has provision for circulation figures based upon the Dewey Classification. Back side of slip permits posting of miscellaneous statistics. Slip is 5" high by 3" wide, printed on good quality white bond paper. 100 slips to a pad.

No. 67-148 School Daily Record Slip

500 .....$1.40
1000 ..... 2.65
3000 ..... 2.60 per 1,000



Front No. 67-148 Back

No. 65-801
School Library Routines Visualized
(Revised Edition)
Mrs. Winifred L. Davis

A 48 page fully illustrated manual of essential school library routines. Of special interest to teacher-librarians and student library assistants — $1.75

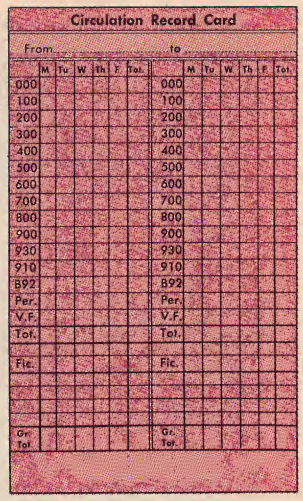
One **free** copy sent **on request** when accompanied by a supply order for $10, or three **free** copies sent **on request** when accompanied by a supply order totalling $25. Limit—3 free copies. Special rates extended to Library Science students on quantity orders of 10 or more. Write for prices.

Monthly School Circulation Record Card

A handy simplified card form especially designed for school libraries in recording circulation figures. Each card has space for posting statistics for four school weeks of 5 days each. The card can be filed at the back of the charging tray. Printed 2 sides on medium weight salmon index bristol. Size 12.5 cm. high x 7.5 cm. wide.

No. 67-149 School Circulation Record Card

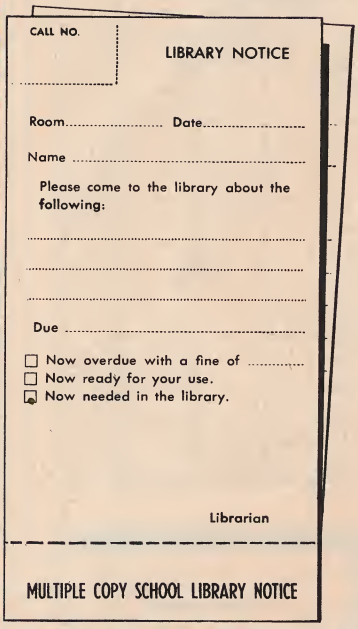
100 ..... 65¢
300 .....1.65



No. 67-149

We Pay Transportation Charges

Multiple Copy School Library Notice



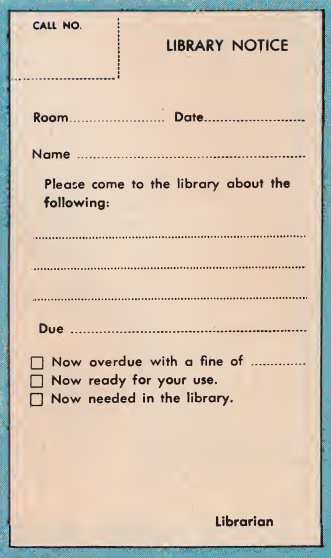
No. 65-892 2 Part Form

A new time-saving idea that enables you to prepare a School Library Notice in duplicate. Clip the Second Notice to the book card so it is instantly available, if needed.

This two-part form is interleaved with blue pencil carbon. First copy is printed on white bond paper. Second copy on pink bond. Size $2\frac{15}{16}$" wide; $5\frac{11}{16}$" high including bottom stub.

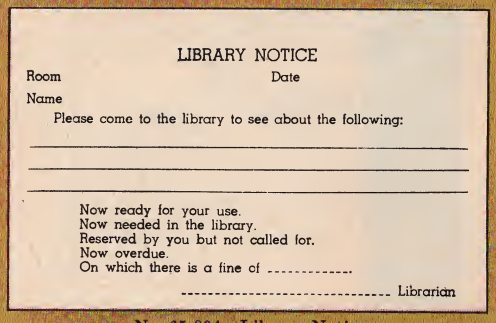
Also available in single white slips, padded 100 slips to a pad. Size $2\frac{15}{16}$" wide; $4\frac{15}{16}$" high.

	No. 65-892 2 part forms	No. 65-891 Single Slips (100 slips to a pad)
1,000	$6.25	$2.65
3,000	6.15 per 1,000	2.50 per 1,000
5,000	6.05 per 1,000	2.35 per 1,000
10,000	5.90 per 1,000	2.25 per 1,000



No. 65-891 Single Slip

School Library Notice and Permit Slips

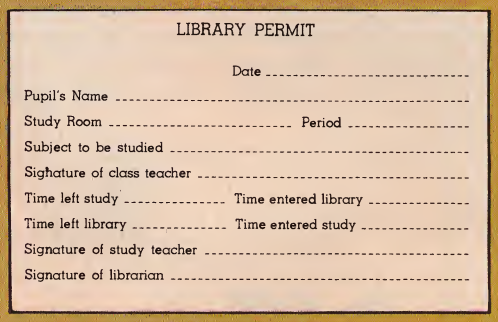


No. 65-894 Library Notice

Both Notice and Permit Slips are printed on white paper, size 7.5 x 12.5 cms. 100 slips to pad.

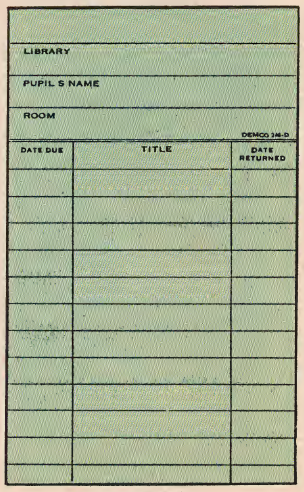
No. 65-894 or No. 65-895

500	$1.35
1,000	2.20
5,000	1.95 per 1,000



No. 65-895 Library Permit

Borrowers' Cards for School Libraries



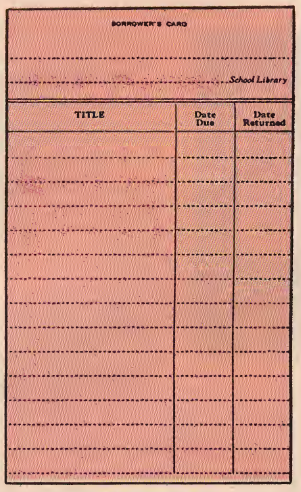
No. 38-248

Two card forms especially for school libraries where it is desirable to record the titles of books read by each pupil.

Cards are 12.5 x 7.5 cm. and are printed on medium weight Index Bristol. The No. 38-248 is furnished in white, blue, buff, green and salmon. The No. 38-246 is printed only on salmon stock.

No. 38-248 or No. 38-246

500	$2.35
1,000	4.00
5,000	3.90 per 1,000
10,000	3.60 per 1,000



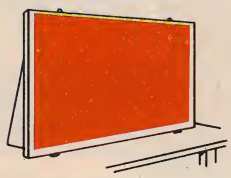
No. 38-246 (Salmon only)

Also See "Long Life" Borrower's Cards, Page 38.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	PRICE
46-084	24″ x 36″	$29.25
46-085	36″ x 48″	42.70
46-086	48″ x 72″	77.70

Bulletin Boards

The newest development in Bulletin Boards. Hook N' Loop fabric is laminated to an embossed aluminum panel. Anodized aluminum frame. Can be used on table-top or hung on wall. Has retractable aluminum easels for use in horizontal or vertical position. Rubber feet. Two aluminum wall brackets extend ½″ above frame for hanging horizontal unless specified vertical. Red, blue, gold or black fabric in stock for immediate shipment.



WITH EASELS AND WALL BRACKETS

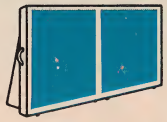
■ Colors: "Hook n' loop" Display Boards with Gold, Red, Blue or Black nylon surfaces are available for immediate shipment. Other colors—Green, Turquoise, Avocado Green, Medium Gray, Dark Gray, Brown, Beige, Orange-Red, White and Off-White are available but subject to slight delay in shipment. Please state exact color (s) desired on order. "Hook n' loop" Bulletin Boards can also be custom made in any size you want. Tell us size and color desired and we will quote prices.

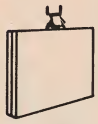
CAT. NO.	OPEN	FOLDED	PRICE
46-087	24″ x 36″	18″ x 24″	$31.75
46-088	36″ x 36″	18″ x 36″	43.45
46-089	36″ x 48″	24″ x 36″	60.75
46-090	48″ x 48″	24″ x 48″	73.45

Deluxe Folding Boards

Two-panel, folding board with Hook N' Loop fabric folding in to protect surface. Fabric laminated to embossed aluminum panels. Anodized aluminum frame. Self-locking hinges concealed in rear of frame. Retractable aluminum easels for horizontal or vertical use. Rubber feet. Has carrying handle and snap fasteners. Red, blue, gold or black fabric in stock for immediate shipment.

HAS EASELS AND FOLDS





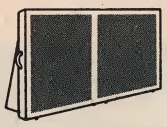
CONVENIENT CARRYING HANDLE FABRIC FOLDS IN

CAT. NO.	OPEN	FOLDED	PRICE
46-091	12″ x 96″	12″ x 48″	$44.95
46-092	24″ x 36″	18″ x 24″	34.25
46-093	36″ x 36″	18″ x 36″	49.95
46-094	36″ x 48″	24″ x 36″	62.95
46-095	48″ x 48″	24″ x 48″	82.95

Karri-All Presentation Boards

Two-panel, folding Hook N' Loop Board with fabric to outside when folded. Provides space (2″) inside for carrying signs, symbols and lettering. Fabric laminated to embossed aluminum. Anodized aluminum frame. Retractable easels for use in horizontal or vertical position. Rubber feet. Has handle and snap fasteners. Red, blue, gold or black fabric in stock for immediate shipment.

HAS EASELS AND FOLDS



FABRIC PANELS OUT CONVENIENT CARRYING HANDLE

There's a "Hook N' Loop" Tape to Hold Almost Anything!

FOR PAPER, WOOD, GLASS AND METAL

Gummed Back Tape

■ Immerse tape in water, then position on item you want to put on "Hook n' loop" Display Board. Dries quickly on paper, wood or cardboard. Non-porous items (glass, plastics, metal) require longer drying time.

Width: One inch.

No. 46-172 Black.....**$2.45 yd.**
No. 46-173 White..... **2.45 yd.**

In handy "Quick Paks." Tape pre-cut into 150 (approx.) ½″ pieces. Screw-top plastic container.

No. 46-189 Black.....**$5.25**
No. 46-175 White..... **5.25**

FOR PLASTIC ITEMS

Solvent Activated Tape

■ Requires special non-toxic solvent (sold below) to activate tape. Solvent attacks plastic—makes more permanent bond. Width: One inch.

No. 46-176 Black.....**$2.45 yd.**
No. 46-177 White..... **2.45 yd.**

In "Quik-Paks." Approx. 150 pre-cut ½″ pieces. In screw-top plastic container.

No. 46-178 Black.....**$5.25**
No. 46-179 White..... **5.25**

Solvent for Tape above.

No. 46-180 Bottle, 3 oz.....**$1.35**
No. 46-188 Can, 16 oz..... **4.25**

FOR HEAVY OR UNUSUAL OBJECTS

General Purpose Tape

■ Excellent for practically any material, wood, glass, plastic, metal, especially odd items. Use with special adhesive (sold below). Width:One inch.

No. 46-182 Black.....**$1.45 yd.**
No. 46-183 White..... **1.45 yd.**

In "Quik-Paks." Approx. 150 pre-cut ½″ pieces in screw-top plastic container.

No. 46-184 Black.....**$4.95**
No. 46-185 White..... **4.95**

Special adhesive for tape above.

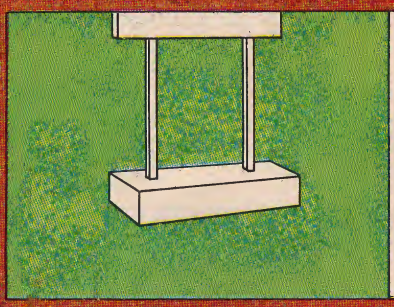
No. 46-186 Bottle, 3 oz.....**$1.35**
No. 46-199 Can, 16 oz..... **4.25**

Be Sure To See "Hook N' Loop" Accessory Items On The Following Page

hook n' loop®

ACCESSORIES

for that added "professional" touch



Hook N' Loop Floor Stand Assembly

Collapsible Floor Stand has 24" wide base with sockets for receiving two square tubular aluminum uprights. Aluminum uprights have right angle clips that attach to Hook N' Loop Boards. If ordering Floor Stand Assembly with boards specify if boards will be used in horizontal or vertical position.

CAT. NO.	ITEM	PRICE
46-096	Base	$17.50
46-097	Pair 6' uprights	15.95
46-098	Pair 7' uprights	16.95

MODERN

"Modern" Style Plastic Letters

Demco's popular "Modern" Profile Plastic Letters with Hook tape attached. Letters, numbers and punctuation marks. 100 piece font consists of:

6 E	3 FGHIM NOWU	2 ea. 1,2,3,4,5 6,7,8,9,0
5 ARS	2 BDKLVY	
4 CLPT	1 JQXZ	1 ea. ?-!-,-.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	COLOR	PRICE
46-190	1"	White	$15.35
46-196	1½"	White	17.85
46-192	2"	White	20.35

CLASSIC

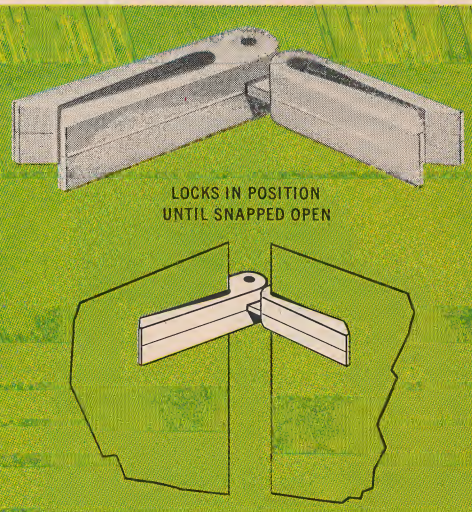
"Classic" Style Plastic Letters

Demco's popular "Classic" Profile Letters with hook tape attached. Letters, numbers and punctuation marks. 100 piece font consists of:

6 E	3 FGHIM NOWU	2 ea. 1,2,3,4,5 6,7,8,9,0
5 ARS	2 BDKLVY	
4 CLPT	1 JQXZ	1 ea. ?-!-,-.

CAT. NO.	SIZE	COLOR	PRICE
46-193	1"	White	$17.95
46-197	1½"	White	18.50
46-195	2"	White	22.50

See complete description of Hook N' Loop Displays on pages 80 and 81



NEW Porta-Panel® Hinges

HELP YOU MAKE YOUR OWN DISPLAYS

Make inexpensive displays yourself, with cardboard, pegboard, or any material 3/16" thick—form a display-wall or free-standing unit. White polypropene plastic hinges snap into position to hold panels together. 3/16" grooves.

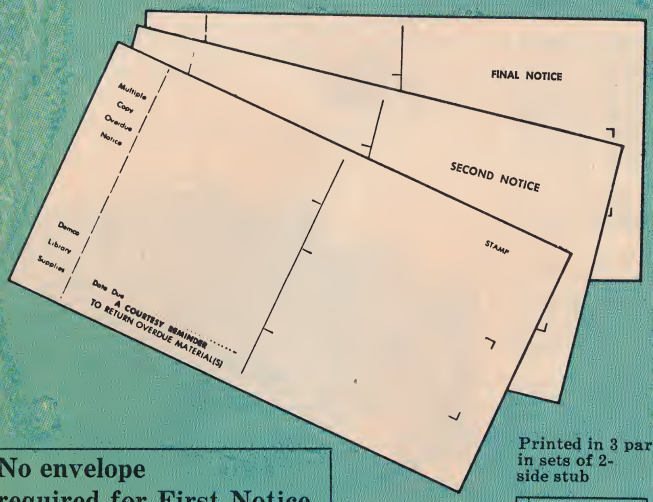
No. 46-198 Minimum order: Ten

Ten ..... **30c each**

Fifty ..... **25c each**

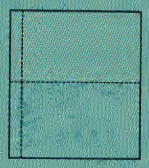
We Pay Transportation Charges

Multiple Copy Overdue Notices



No envelope required for First Notice

Printed in 3 parts in sets of 2-side stub



Demco Multiple Copy Overdue Notices save time and money. One typing prepares the Overdue Post Card as well as a Second Notice and a Final Notice.

The Post Card Notice gets results in 90% of the cases, requires no envelope and less postage. The Second and Final Notices may be attached to the Book Card or filed back of the "overdue" guide — ready for instant use. These notices are mailed in window envelopes so it is not necessary to re-type the name and address.

Both the 3 part forms and the window envelopes may be imprinted with the library name and address at a small additional charge. Or if purchased plain, the library imprint may be added with a rubber stamp.

The No. 65-278 Demco Multiple Copy Overdue Notice is printed in 3 parts in sets of two with a side stub. The outside form (First Notice) is buff postcard stock; middle form (Second Notice) is white; last form (Final Notice) is pink. Size of each form: 3" high, 4 15/16" wide.

No. 65-278 Overdue Notices

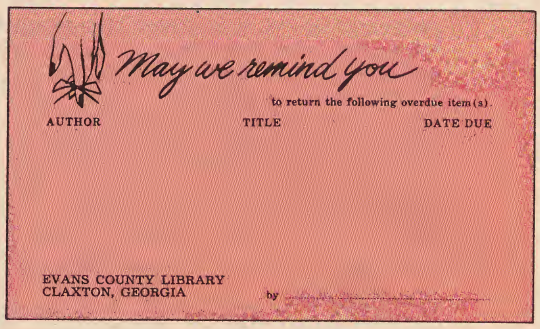
	Plain	Imprinted
500	$ 7.35	$ ——
1,000	13.75	19.50
3,000	13.45 per 1,000	18.50 per 1,000
5.000	13.05 per 1.000	17.40 per 1,000
10,000	12.75 per 1,000	16.35 per 1,000

No. 38-280 Window Envelopes For Multiple Copy Overdue Notices

The No. 38-280 white window envelope is 5 1/8" x 3 1/16" with the glassine window "off center" so address on Multiple Copy Overdue Notice is visible. Flap is gummed.

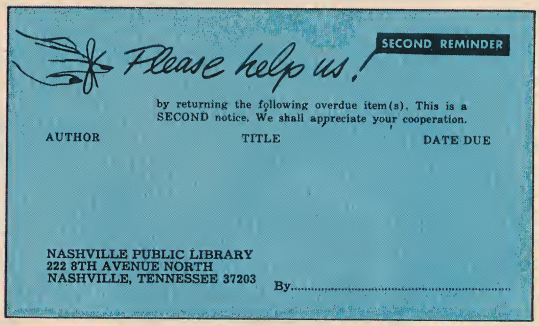
Quantity	Plain	Imprinted
500	$3.95	$ 7.95
1,000	7.25	13.00
3,000	7.15 per 1,000	11.90 per 1,000
5,000	7.00 per 1,000	11.00 per 1,000
10,000	6.85 per 1,000	10.10 per 1,000

Overdue Post Card



Size 5 1/2" x 3 1/4"

Second Notice



Size 5 1/2" x 3 1/4"

These two designs of Overdue and 2nd Notices will catch the eye of your borrowers. They are easy to read — simple to understand. Card sizes—5 1/2" x 3 1/4".

Overdue and 2nd Notices are available in either Government Postals or printed on a choice of colored Index Bristol card stocks. You must attach 4¢ stamps to the colored Index Bristol Post Cards.

No. 65-760 Overdue Index Bristol Post Cards available in your choice of buff, green, blue or salmon stock with a choice of green, blue or black ink.

No. 65-765 Overdue Government Postals printed in your choice of green, blue or black ink.

No. 65-770 2nd Notice Index Bristol Post Cards available in your choice of buff, green, blue or salmon stock with a choice of green, blue or black ink.

No. 65-775 Government 2nd Notice Postals printed in your choice of green, blue or black ink.

Both Overdue and 2nd Notices are printed to order with your library imprint. Be sure to specify exact information to be printed — name of librarian, library, street address, etc.

If choice of color of card stock and of ink is not specified for Index Bristol Post Cards, Buff Cards printed with black ink will be sent. Where color of ink on Government Postals is not specified, black ink will be used.

Colored Index Bristol with library imprint 65-760, 65-770		Government Postals with library imprint 65-765, 65-775	
500	$5.75	500	$25.50
1,000	8.60	1,000	48.20
3,000	7.35 per 1,000	3,000	46.85 per 1,000
5,000	7.00 per 1,000	5,000	46.10 per 1,000

New! REUSABLE BOOK SHIPPING BOXES

FOR TRANSPORTING SINGLE VOLUME INTER-LIBRARY LOAN BOOKS

Developed by the ALA Library Technology Program. Provides greater protection for express, truck or parcel post book-shipments.

Vulcanized fibre board construction, reinforced with metal corners to withstand repeated use. Entire container "telescopes"; slings have Velcro fasteners to permit easy adjustment for various sizes of books, and eliminate need for additional packing material. High strength interior canvas slings firmly sewed in place.

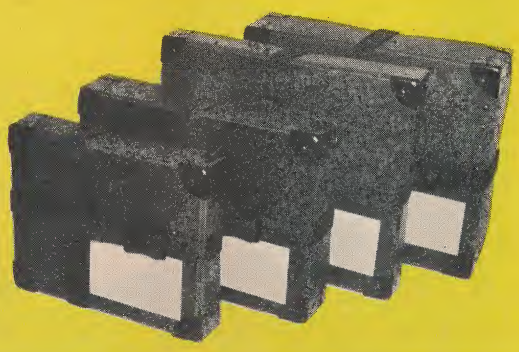
Heavy-duty web straps have Metal end tips and non-slip metal buckles. Book stays firmly in place . . . cannot shift around. Inter-library shipping labels included—10 per box.

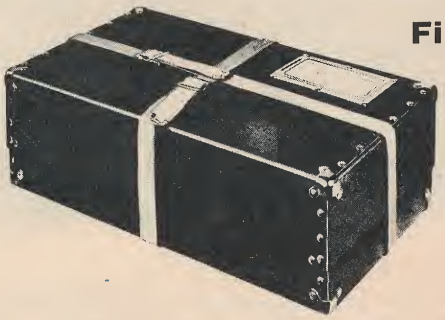
No. **67-560**—10" x 8" x 2" (Holds book up to 8½" x 6½" x 1½")
One....**$12.75** Ten....**$12.35** each Twenty-five....**$11.90** each
No. **67-561**—12" x 9" x 2½" (Holds book up to 10½" x 7½" x 2")
One....**$15.25** Ten ...**$14.85** each Twenty-five....**$14.40** each
No. **67-562**—13" x 11" x 2" (Holds book up to 11½" x 9½" x 1½")
One...**$14.50** Ten....**$14.10** each Twenty-five....**$13.65** each
No. **67-563**—13" x 11" x 3½" (Holds book up to 11½" x 9½" x 3")
One....**$15.50** Ten....**$15.10** each Twenty-five....**$14.65** each

You may combine boxes of different sizes in one order to receive benefits of larger quantity—lower unit price.

MAXIMUM PROTECTION
LOW COST PER SHIPMENT

Container Laboratories Corporation parcel post test-cycle indicates a reusable shipping box can be used for 100 round trip shipments.



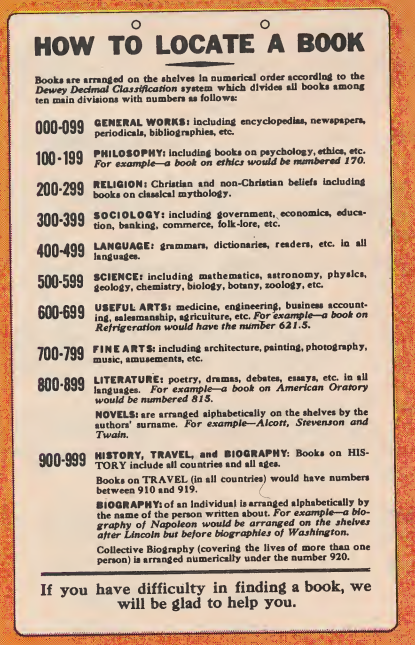


Fibre Shipping Box

This telescope type box is used by many libraries for shipping books. It will stand innumerable trips as it is made of special .060 tough wood pulp fibre with special reenforced metal corners and further strengthened with heavy straps equipped with special army type buckles. Holds 30 to 35 books. Size 20" long, 12" wide, 6¼" high and expands to 9¾".

No. 67-835 1 .....**$7.65** 10 .....**$6.80** ea. 50 .....**$6.50** ea.
No. 67-834 Extra set replacement straps for No. 67-835 case .....**$2.00** set

Also see Film Strip Tote Boxes — page 103



HOW TO LOCATE A BOOK

Books are arranged on the shelves in numerical order according to the *Dewey Decimal Classification* system which divides all books among ten main divisions with numbers as follows:

000-099 **GENERAL WORKS:** including encyclopedias, newspapers, periodicals, bibliographies, etc.

100-199 **PHILOSOPHY:** including books on psychology, ethics, etc. *For example—a book on ethics would be numbered 170.*

200-299 **RELIGION:** Christian and non-Christian beliefs including books on classical mythology.

300-399 **SOCIOLOGY:** including government, economics, education, banking, commerce, folk-lore, etc.

400-499 **LANGUAGE:** grammars, dictionaries, readers, etc. in all languages.

500-599 **SCIENCE:** including mathematics, astronomy, physics, geology, chemistry, biology, botany, zoology, etc.

600-699 **USEFUL ARTS:** medicine, engineering, business accounting, salesmanship, agriculture, etc. *For example—a book on Refrigeration would have the number 621.5.*

700-799 **FINE ARTS:** including architecture, painting, photography, music, amusements, etc.

800-899 **LITERATURE:** poetry, dramas, debates, essays, etc. in all languages. *For example—a book on American Oratory would be numbered 815.*

NOVELS: are arranged alphabetically on the shelves by the authors' surname. *For example—Alcott, Stevenson and Twain.*

900-999 **HISTORY, TRAVEL, and BIOGRAPHY:** Books on HISTORY include all countries and all ages.

Books on TRAVEL (in all countries) would have numbers between 910 and 919.

BIOGRAPHY: of an individual is arranged alphabetically by the name of the person written about. *For example—a biography of Napoleon would be arranged on the shelves after Lincoln but before biographies of Washington.*

Collective Biography (covering the lives of more than one person) is arranged numerically under the number 920.

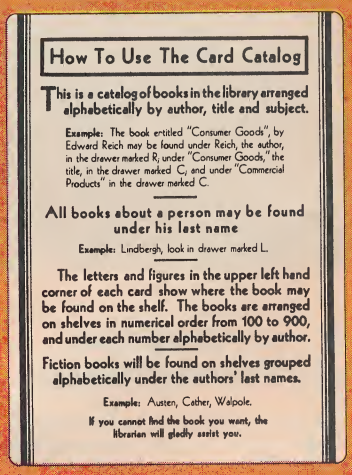
If you have difficulty in finding a book, we will be glad to help you.

How to Locate a Book

This outline of the Dewey Classification is printed in black on heavy ivory-colored poster board, laminated on both sides to prevent soiling. Size 16" high, 10" wide. Equipped with eyelets for hanging.

No. 48-492 Classification Poster

1 .....**65¢**
3 .....**60¢** ea.
6 .....**55¢** ea.
12 .....**50¢** ea.



How To Use The Card Catalog

This is a catalog of books in the library arranged alphabetically by author, title and subject.

Example: The book entitled "Consumer Goods", by Edward Reich may be found under Reich, the author, in the drawer marked R, under "Consumer Goods," the title, in the drawer marked C, and under "Commercial Products" in the drawer marked C.

All books about a person may be found under his last name

Example: Lindbergh, look in drawer marked L.

The letters and figures in the upper left hand corner of each card show where the book may be found on the shelf. The books are arranged on shelves in numerical order from 100 to 900, and under each number alphabetically by author.

Fiction books will be found on shelves grouped alphabetically under the authors' last names.

Example: Austen, Cather, Walpole.

If you cannot find the book you want, the librarian will gladly assist you.

Instruction Poster

This poster proves a great help to those patrons who are not wholly familiar with the library catalog.

Size 12" high by 9" wide. Printed in black on heavy ivory-colored poster stock, laminated on both sides to prevent soiling. Corners rounded.

No. 48-493 Instruction Poster

1 .....**60¢**
3 ..... **55¢** ea.
6 .....**50¢** ea.
12 .....**45¢** ea.

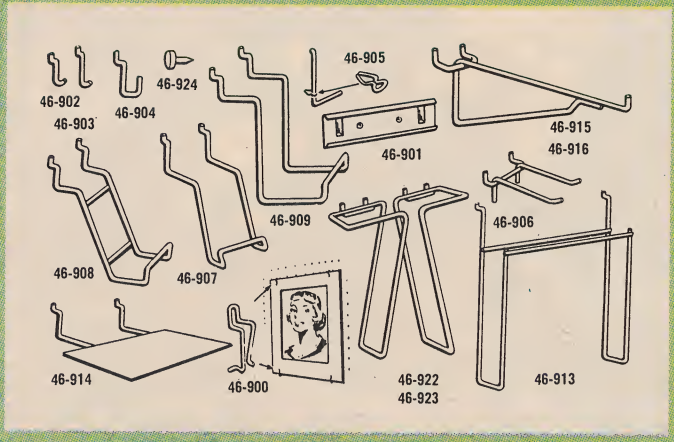
See handy Demco Desk Tray for holding catalog cards (page 27).

We Pay Transportation Charges

Pegboard Panel Display Fixtures

Clips, hooks, book racks — everything you need to create well-organized and attractive displays. Made of strong steel wire — especially designed for 1" perforated pegboard. Order individually, or see basic assortment in Accessory Kit, below.

Catalog Number	Item Description	Price
46-900	Clips for posters, etc.	$1.20 for 50
46-901	Label Holder—⅞" x 2⅝"	.45 for 3
46-902	Hook—1" long, ¼" curved loop	.45 dozen
46-903	Hook—1¼" long, ¼" curved loop	.45 dozen
46-904	Hook—1½" long, ⅝" square loop	.45 dozen
46-905	Hook Stabilizer	.10 dozen
46-906	Book Holder—2 prong (2½")	.25 each
46-907	Book Rack—Small	.30 each
46-908	Book Rack—large	.60 each
46-909	Book Rack—thick	.50 each
46-913	Open End Rack—11¾" x 9"	.60 each
46-914	Metal Shelf—3" x 6½"	.50 each
46-915	Shelf Brackets—5¾"	.70 pair
46-916	Shelf Brackets—7¾"	.80 pair
46-922	Adjusto-Rack—(3") for books and pamphlets	.65 pair
46-923	Adjusto-Rack—(7")	.65 pair
46-924	Panel Pegs	10 for .35 50 for 1.40 100 for 2.20

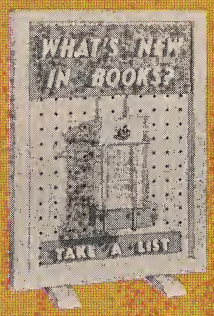


Also See Pegboard BOOK CADDY on Page 83.

Standard Pegboard ACCESSORY KIT

An economical assortment of most-used pegboard brackets, holders.

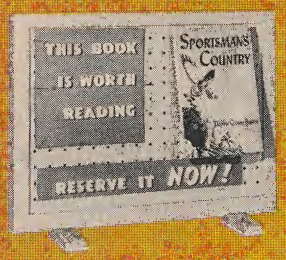
1	No. 48-050	Expandable Book Caddy (See page 83)
20	No. 46-900	Clips for posters, etc.
3	No. 46-901	Label Holders
4	No. 46-904	Hooks
4	No. 46-905	Hook Stabilizers
1	No. 46-906	Book Holder
1	No. 46-907	Book Rack
1	No. 46-908	Book Rack
1	No. 46-909	Book Rack
1	No. 46-914	Metal Shelf
1 pr.	No. 46-915	Shelf Brackets
1 pr.	No. 46-916	Shelf Brackets
1	No. 46-922	Adjusto-Rack (small)
1	No. 46-923	Adjusto-Rack (large)
20	No. 46-924	Panel Pegs
1	No. 46-865	Wood Shelf
1	No. 46-925	Stick Bulletin Board wax
1	No. 46-927	Folder Stik-tack Disks
	No. 46-941	Accessory Kit, complete $9.75



PEGBOARD JUNIOR

Panels in miniature! Ideal for highlighting new books, special library events, etc. Double-faced, display both sides. Order several for charging counters, desks, tables. Only 14¾"x19¾". Complete with special moulded frame and legs.

No. 46-850 Gray finish $12.35



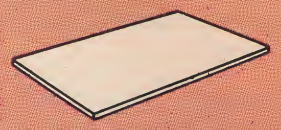
PEGBOARD JUNIOR ACCESSORY KIT

Economical assortment of pegboard brackets, holders and Bulletin Board wax.

Qty.	Cat. No.	Descriptions
10	46-924	Panel Pegs
10	46-900	Clips for Posters, etc.
2	46-908	Book Racks
1	46-914	Metal Shelf
2 pr.	46-915	Shelf Brackets
1	46-922	Adjusto-rack
1	46-858	Shelf
1	46-925	Bulletin Board Wax
1	46-927	Folder Stik-tack Disks
No.	46-942	Junior Accessory Kit complete $5.50

Pegboard Display Panel

BOOKSHELVES



Use with shelf brackets listed above. Made of hardboard. Gray Spatter Paint finish matches panels on opposite page. Check size of shelf bracket before ordering. State size.

Size	Gray Finish	
5¾" x 11¾"	46-858	$1.15
7¾" x 23¾"	46-854	2.00
7¾" x 20⅜"	46-865	1.80

ADD COLOR & INTEREST TO YOUR PEGBOARD DISPLAYS

DEMCO "STICK-EM-UPS"

Bulletin Board Wax. For mounting sanded-back Letters or other small objects to pegboards. Will not harm finish.
No. 46-925 One Stick ..... 30¢ Box (16 sticks) $2.75

Double-Faced, Pressure-sensitive Tape. Adhesive coating on both sides. Press one side to panel, expose other side.
No. 67-029 ½" wide. 108 feet of Tape $2.05

Stik-Tack Miracle Disks. Circular plastic disks have adhesive coating on both sides, like tape above.
No. 46-927 328 disks, two sizes. Boxed $1.00

Dem-Latex Rubber Glue. Natural, rubber latex adhesive.
No. 62-858 6 Oz. in Handy Squeeze Bottle $1.35

NEW!

hook n' loop®

DISPLAYS

Amazing holding power that creates dramatic visual impact for you

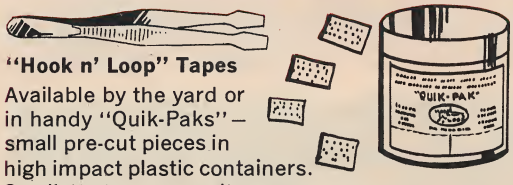
"Hook n' Loop" Display Panels Available now in these 4 colors— for immediate shipment:

GOLD • RED • BLUE • BLACK

The following colors are also available— but with a slight shipping delay:

GREEN • TURQUOISE • AVOCADO GREEN MEDIUM GRAY • DARK GRAY • BROWN BEIGE • ORANGE-RED • WHITE • OFF-WHITE

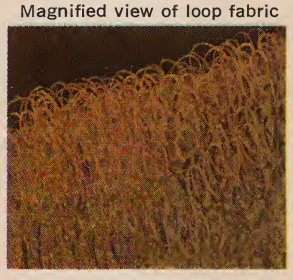
Please state exact color desired on your order. See listings on opposite page. Information about "Pressure-Sensitive" fabric available on request.



"Hook n' Loop" Tapes
Available by the yard or in handy "Quik-Paks"— small pre-cut pieces in high impact plastic containers. See listings on opposite page.

Unless you actually felt the fabric-surface of a "hook n' loop" display board you might never know that it's actually made of thousands of tiny nylon loops—so small you can hardly see them.

Magnified view of loop fabric



These little nylon loops, designed to interlock with the nylon-hooks on "hook n' loop" Tape make it possible for you to hang almost any object—at a touch without fumbling for hooks or fasteners. "Hook n' loop" tapes fasten themselves to "hook n' loop" display boards with a mere suggestion of pressure. The result is a bond so secure, so amazingly strong, you can display to 10 lbs. of dead weight using just one square inch of tape.

But that's not all.

The unique principle of "hook n' loop" design enables you to take anything off the display board in an instant—and replace it, again and again, without ever having to re-fasten or re-mount it in any way. Once you properly adhere "hook n' loop" tape to any object you can put that object back on the big display board at any time. "Hook n' loop" **retains** its amazing holding power!

Easy To Use To display an object with "hook n' loop" simply attach one side of the special tape to the object as directed. Then, simply hang it on the display board. That's all there is to it.

No extra supports are needed—no special construction.

You can display books, art objects, posters—and things you never displayed before because they were too big, or too awkward to put up easily.

"Hook n' loop" displays make ideal bulletin boards, exhibits, free-standing or table-top presentations. You can use them in display cases, in permanent exhibit areas or in panoramas. Singly—or in combination with other display panels (pegboard, tackboard, corkboard, etc.) "hook n' loop" displays command attention, provide you with the maximum in visual impact!

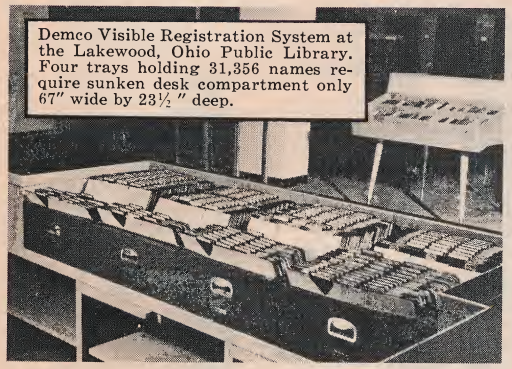
Built to Last "Hook n' loop" Display Boards are made with high quality nylon fabric on strong aluminum panels. Anodized aluminum frames stay bright and handsome with minimum care. Entire display is designed for long wear and maximum use.

See both "Hook n' loop" Display Boards and "hook n' loop" tapes on opposite page. Order to meet your own specific needs.

Colors shown match products as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Demco Visible Registration



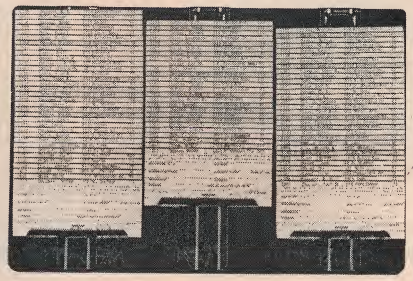
Demco Visible Registration System at the Lakewood, Ohio Public Library. Four trays holding 31,356 names require sunken desk compartment only 67" wide by 23½" deep.

Visible Registration instantly reveals borrower's name, address, registration number and expiration date. In addition, it can be used to flash delinquent borrowers or registrations which have expired. Hobbies and special reading interests can be signalled. By visualizing basic borrower information, you can determine any fact in less than 5 seconds and save hours of staff time over the year.

Card Carrier Panel

with Tabbed Pressboard Guide

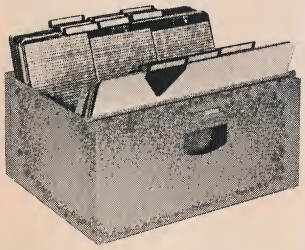
Card Carrier Panel holds 3 tracks of visible cards—117 cards per panel. Panel is made of durable laminated plastic—light in weight so whole panel of 117 cards can be easily removed. Included with each panel is a metal tabbed pressboard guide that tells you quickly what 117 names are behind it.



No. **33-727** Card Carrier Panel (including pressboard guide) **$4.50**

Tabs on guides are available in 2nd, 3rd and 4th positions. Please specify quantity of each position tab you desire.

Junior Tray

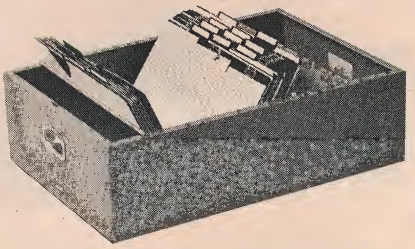


Steel card tray for housing Card Carrier Panels and Guides. Holds a maximum of 26 panels with a total card capacity of 3,042 names. Outside dimensions of tray: 15¼" wide, 12" deep, 7" high.

Overall height to top of guide tab: 10½".

No. **33-728** Junior Tray **$15.50**

Senior Tray



Large size steel tray for housing Card Carrier Panels and Guides. Holds a maximum of 67 Panels with a total card capacity of 7,839 names. In large libraries Senior Trays are often used in units of 4, 5, and 6 trays built into charging desk.

Outside dimensions of tray: 16¾" wide, 23½" deep, 6¾" high.

Overall height to top of guide tab: 10½".

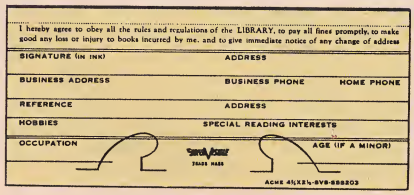
No. **33-729** Senior Tray **$47.50**

Demco Visible Charging

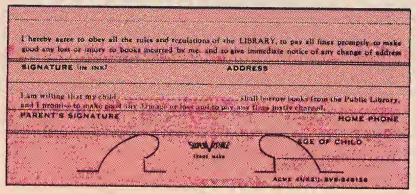
1. Eliminates Borrower's or Identification Cards.
2. Eliminates all stamping at time of charging.
3. Catches all delinquent borrowers owing fines.
4. Flashes expired registrations—clears your files of inactive cards.
5. Codes hobbies and reading interests of partons — improves staff service to the public.

For complete information on this inexpensive and modern charging system, send us complete information on your registration and charging system together with samples of forms used. Include the number of active adult and juvenile borrowers. Our Library Research Division will send you full details.

Visible Application Cards



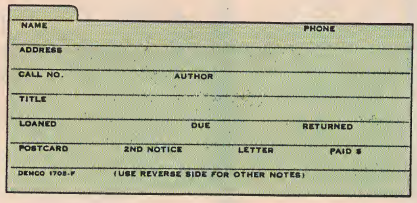
No. **33-708** 4¾" wide, 2⅛" high
Adult Visible Application Card
(Printed on Buff Stock)



No. **33-709** 4¾" wide, 2⅛" high
Juvenile Application Card
(Printed on Salmon Stock)

No. **33-708** and **33-709**

500	**$ 8.75**
1,000	**14.50**
5,000	**14.20** per 1,000



No. **33-705** Fine Slip

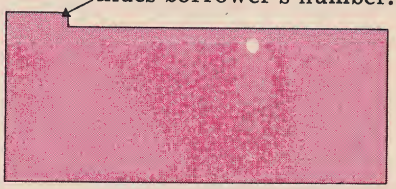
Visible Fine Slip is 4⅝" wide, 2 1/16" high. Tab at top hides borrower's number, prevents further charges until fine is paid. Printed on green ledger stock.

No. **33-705** Fine Slip

1,000	**$3.65**
3,000	**3.55** per 1,000
5,000	**3.50** per 1,000

Special forms with extra large visible margin for borrower's signature can be printed to order. Visualizing the signature speeds up checking Transaction or Call Slips.

Projecting tab at top hides borrower's number.



No. **33-704** Pink Expiration Slip

Handy slip acts as signal to show that patrons card is expired or that a book is overdue. Made to be used with No. 33-705 Fine Slip. 4⅝" wide and 2 1/16" high.

No. **33-704** Pink Expiration Slip

1,000 ..... **$2.00**

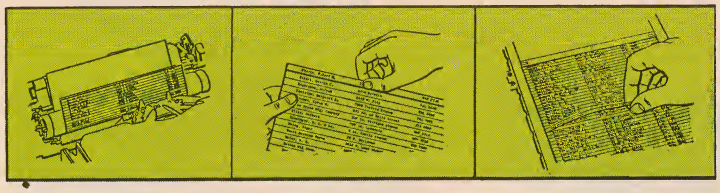
We Pay Transportation Charges

Visible Listing Record

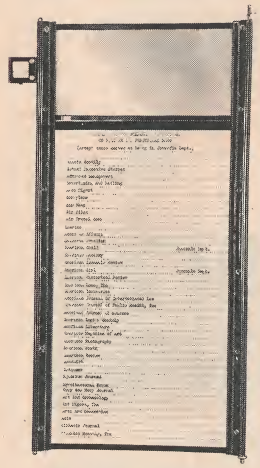
Resilient veneer strips, 6″ wide by ¼″ high, in sheet form, 28 strips to a sheet, are ideal for visualizing lists. Strips are surfaced on 2 sides with paper, making them easy to type. See the illustration below. Strips do not have a transparent covering.

Strips are also available 6″ wide x ⅙″ high which is typewriter spacing. These ⅙″ high strips come 42 to a sheet.

Use Demco Visible Listing Record for the Index to Periodicals or visualize your list of New Books, Reserve Books, Rental Collection, or Numerical Index to Borrowers.



Roll scored sheet of strips into typewriter and type information as you would an ordinary sheet of paper. **Separate by snapping the strips apart.** **Place listing in frame—bend strip slightly and it will snap into position under side channels.**



No. 33-730 Panel

No. 33-725 Buff strips 6″ wide x ¼″ high in sheets of 28 strips.

No. 33-726 Buff strips 6″ wide x ⅙″ high in sheets of 42 strips.

10 sheets	$2.85	50 sheets	$11.75
25 sheets	6.20	100 sheets	22.50

Strips are inserted in double faced panels 15″ high x 6″ wide. Panels are then mounted on Wall Brackets which can be fastened to a convenient wall. Brackets are available in wide range of sizes.

No. 33-730 Double Faced Panel, 15″ x 6″ (holds 114 ¼″ strips or 170 ⅙″ strips) Panel without strips .....$3.80 each

No. 33-723 Red celluloid signals, ⅜″ long to slip over ⅙″ strips .....$1.85 per 100

No. 33-724 Red celluloid signals, ⅜″ long to slip over ¼″ strips .....$1.85 per 100

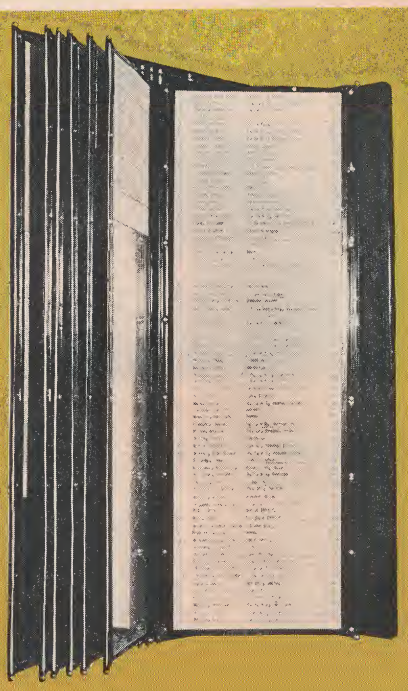


Illustration showing panels mounted on a wall bracket

Wall Brackets *(prices do not include strips or panels)*

Cat. No.	Capacity in Panels	Capacity ¼″ Strips	Capacity ⅙″ Strips	Price
33-740	3	342	510	$ 7.90
33-741	4	456	680	8.60
33-742	6	684	1020	9.35
33-743	8	912	1360	10.90
33-744	12	1368	2040	13.65
33-745	16	1824	2720	17.95

(Brackets also available for 25, 32, 33 and 42 panels)

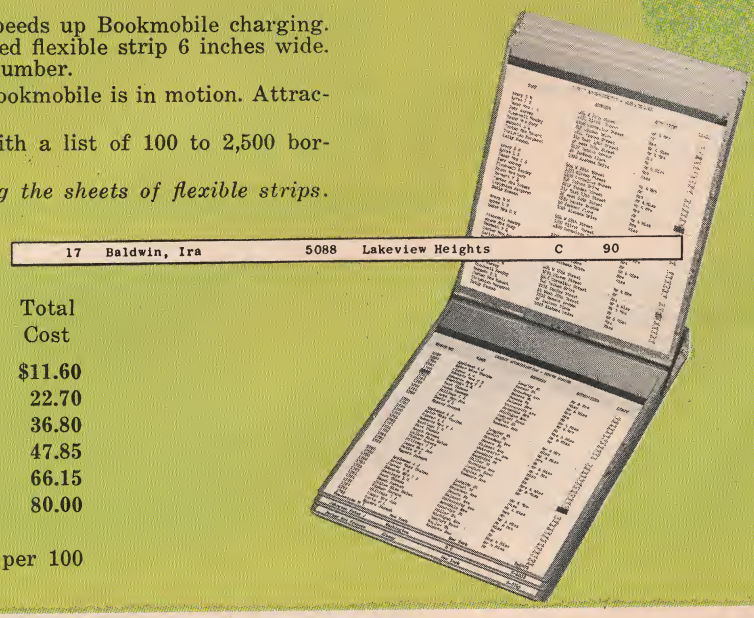
Visible Listing for Bookmobiles or Branch Libraries

A handy, inexpensive, compact visible index that speeds up Bookmobile charging. All basic information is typed on a ⅙ inch buff-colored flexible strip 6 inches wide. Names are arranged alphabetically by route or stop number.

The Visible Index can be fastened down while the Bookmobile is in motion. Attractively finished in a Neutral Gray that will not chip.

Ideal, too, for Branch Library Visible Charging with a list of 100 to 2,500 borrowers.

Prices below cover complete Visible Index including the sheets of flexible strips.



Cat. No.		Capacity ⅙″ Strips	Total Cost
33-790	Visible Index Complete	350	$11.60
33-791	Visible Index Complete	700	22.70
33-792	Visible Index Complete	1000	36.80
33-793	Visible Index Complete	1500	47.85
33-794	Visible Index Complete	2000	66.15
33-795	Visible Index Complete	2500	80.00

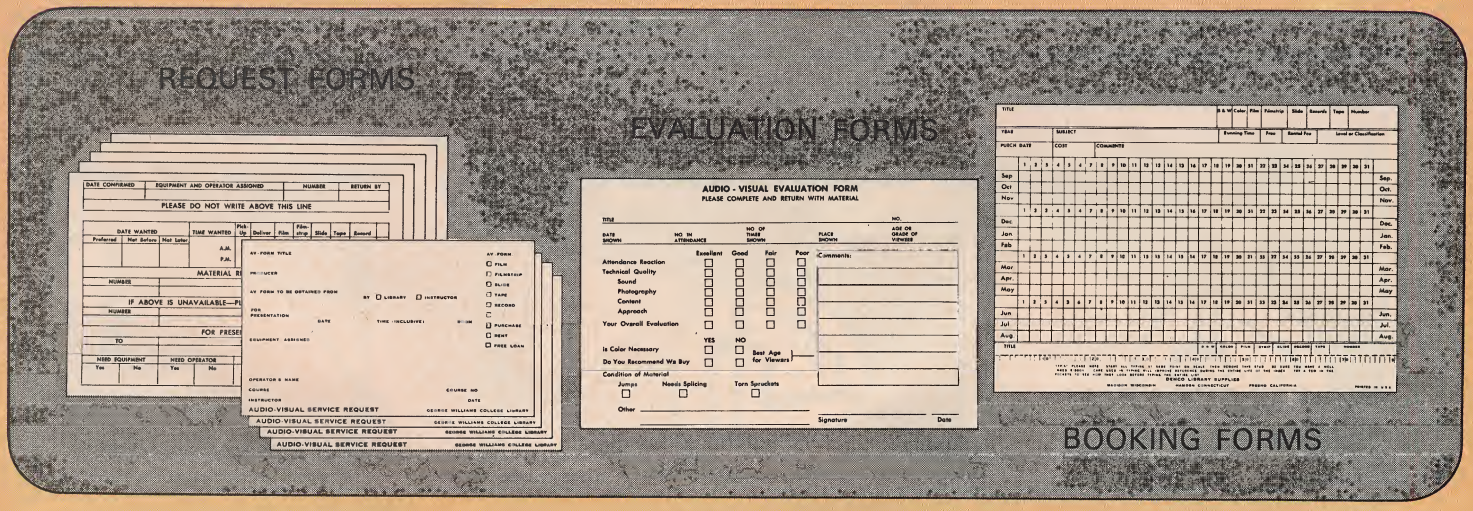
No. 33-723 Red celluloid signals ⅜″ long to slip over ⅙″ strips .....$1.85 per 100

We Pay Transportation Charges

Attn: Audiovisual Directors, AV Coordinators:

NOW YOU CAN SECURE YOUR OWN MULTIPLE-COPY AV FORMS . . .

designed and printed for your school or library

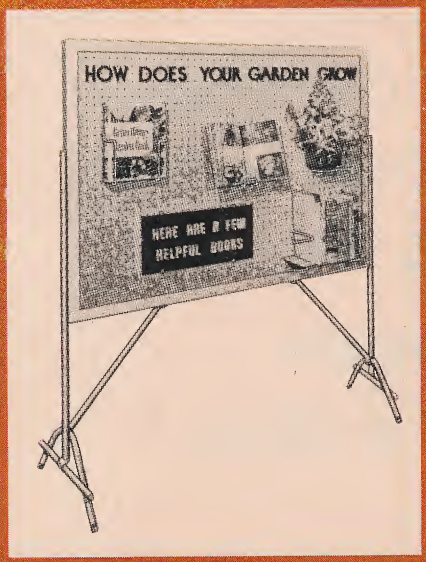


SEND TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION AND ACTUAL SAMPLES

Write Demco Box 1488 Madison, Wis. 53701, stating Multiple Copy AV forms that interest you.

Make Your Own Attractive Display in Minutes With DEMCO PRE-FRAMED PEGBOARD PANELS

Extremely versatile Panels enable you to create hundreds of interesting display-arrangements quickly and easily — without tools or thumbtacks. Each perforated hardboard panel is complete with Flush or Moulded framing. Surface treated in attractive Gray Spatter paint finish. Holes uniformly spaced 1" apart to accomodate pegboard brackets listed on opposite page. See illustrations for suggested uses. Order from descriptions below, at left. Allow 2-3 weeks for shipment.



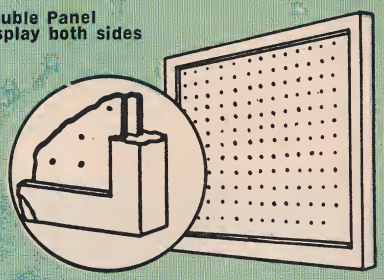
Floor Display
with Floor Leg Base (**No. 46-920,** below) May be mounted horizontally or vertically. Panel shown has Moulded frame.

Table Top Display
with table leg base (**No. 46-917** below) May be mounted horizontally or vertically. Panel shown has flush frame.

Wall Display
Single Faced Panel with Moulded frame. Flush frames also suitable for wall mounting.

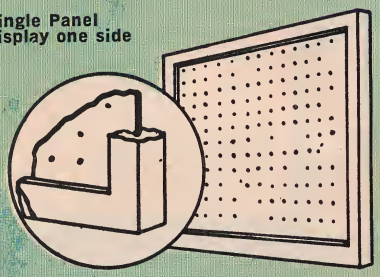
MOULDED FRAME PEGBOARD PANELS

Double Panel display both sides



No. **46-840** Size: 24" x 36" **$21.25**
No. **46-843** Size: 36" x 48" **36.25**
No. **46-845** Size: 48" x 72" **65.95**

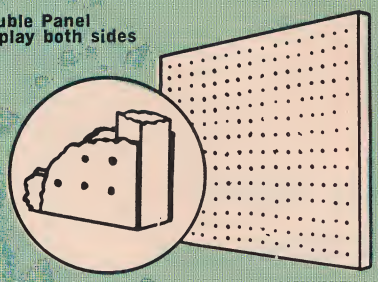
Single Panel display one side



No. **46-820** Size: 24" x 36" **$17.00**
No. **46-828** Size: 36" x 48" **26.75**
No. **46-830** Size: 48" x 72" **51.25**

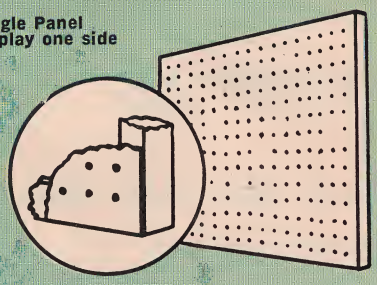
FLUSH FRAME PEGBOARD PANELS

Double Panel display both sides



No. **46-815** Size: 36" x 48" **$32.75**

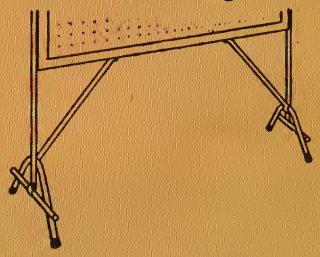
Single Panel display one side



No. **46-800** Size: 24" x 36" **$13.10**
No. **46-803** Size: 36" x 48" **21.25**
No. **46-804** Size: 48" x 72" **38.95**

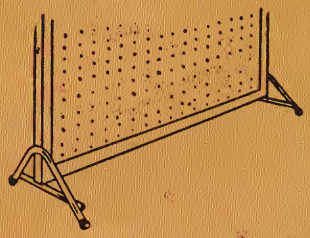
Allow 2-3 weeks for panel shipments.

Combination Floor-Table Legbase
for Pegboard Panels under 72" long



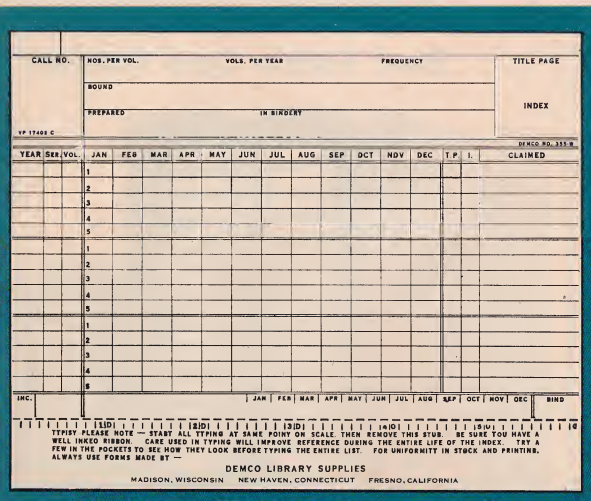
Adjustable. Holds panels 24", 27", or 30" off floor. "A" frame is detachable for use as table base
No. **46-920** Complete **$18.25**

Table-Leg Base
for Pegboard Panels

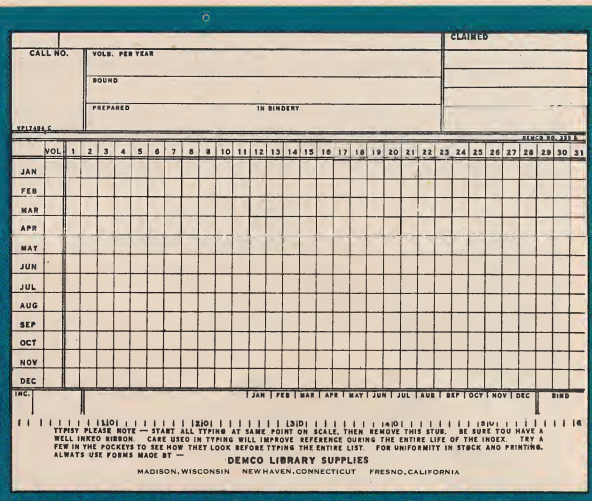


Easy-to-attach. Raises panel 4". Rubber tipped legs to prevent scratches.
No. **46-917** Complete **$7.50**

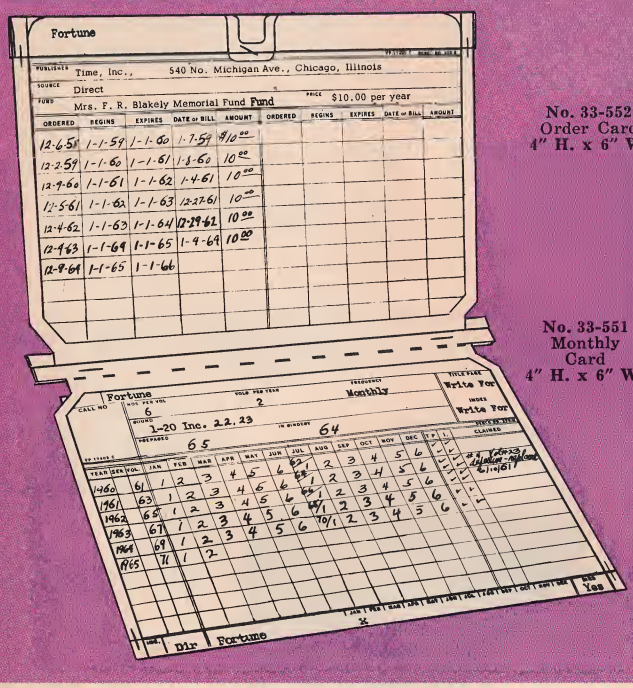
We Pay Transportation Charges



No. 33-554 Weekly Card—4" H. x 6" W.



No. 33-555 Daily Card—4" H. x 6" W.



No. 33-552
Order Card
4" H. x 6" W.

No. 33-551
Monthly
Card
4" H. x 6" W.

Visible Periodical Record

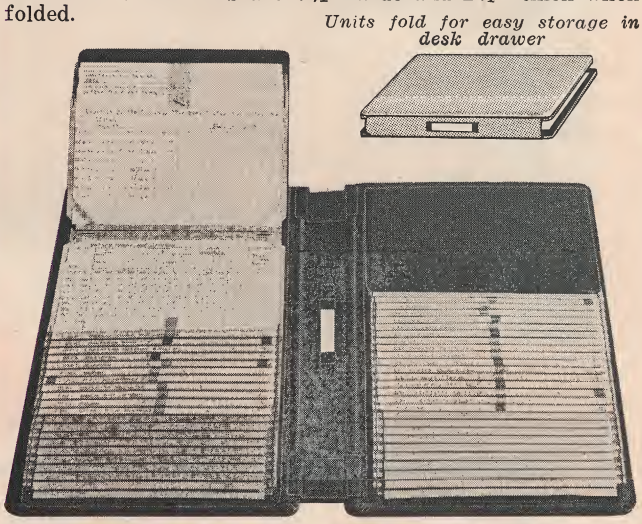
Demco Visible Periodical Checking Record saves 25% of your posting time. Titles of magazines are instantly visible. Through means of transparent signals, a glance reveals the latest issue received. Different colors of signals are used to indicate different frequencies. Missing or defective copies or many other pertinent facts can be shown by colored signals.

Small lists can be housed in portable folding Book Units with capacities up to 130 cards. You will find it convenient to purchase any one of the three complete Outfits listed on Page 54, or if you prefer, you may buy the cards and Book Units separately. For larger lists, we recommend the purchase of steel Visible Cabinets described on Page 54.

Card Book Units

Book Units have double-hinged steel back, joined to cover with piano hinges. Back is recessed and cannot scratch or mar desk top. Covers are bound in durable black cloth. All units are 7¼" wide and 2¼" thick when folded.

Units fold for easy storage in desk drawer



No. 33-556 Capacity 54, 4" x 6" cards (11¼" long) $17.75

No. 33-353 Capacity 88, 4" x 6" cards (15¼" long) 23.50

No. 33-557 Capacity 130, 4" x 6" cards (20¼" long) 30.25

Individual cards are provided for each frequency:

Cards and signals not included in price.

Order signals on page 54 and cards below.

One Order Card is used with each checking card and is always inserted in the back of the preceding pocket as illustrated above. All cards are 4" high by 6" wide.

Sample posted card forms with suggestions for method of signalling will be sent on request.

Cards **No. 33-551, 33-554, 33-555, 33-552** Minimum Order 25 of a form.
Orders for less than 100 of a form cannot be combined for quantity price.

25.....4¢ each 50.....3¢ each 100.....$1.80 500.....$8.00 1,000.....$15.00

We Pay Transportation Charges

Visible Periodical Checking Record Outfits

Regular assortment of checking cards and colored signals as listed below will be shipped unless a different assortment is requested.

No. 33-580
(capacity 54)

consisting of:

1	No. 33-556	Book Unit
65	No. 33-551	Monthly Cards
30	No. 33-554	Weekly Cards
5	No. 33-555	Daily Cards
75	No. 33-552	Order Cards
50	No. 33-564	Red signals
100	No. 33-558	Colored signals (65 orange, 30 green, 5 tan)

No. 33-580 Special outfit price **$20.75**

No. 33-581
(capacity 88)

consisting of:

1	No. 33-353	Book Unit
80	No. 33-551	Monthly Cards
40	No. 33-554	Weekly Cards
5	No. 33-555	Daily Cards
100	No. 33-552	Order Cards
75	No. 33-564	Red signals
125	No. 33-558	Colored signals (80 orange, 40 green, 5 tan)

No. 33-581 Special outfit price **$29.75**

No. 33-582
(capacity 130)

consisting of:

1	No. 33-557	Book Unit
100	No. 33-551	Monthly Cards
40	No. 33-554	Weekly Cards
10	No. 33-555	Daily Cards
125	No. 33-552	Order Cards
100	No. 33-564	Red signals
150	No. 33-558	Colored signals (100 orange, 40 green, 10 tan)

No. 33-582 Special outfit price **$38.50**

Steel Visible Card Cabinets

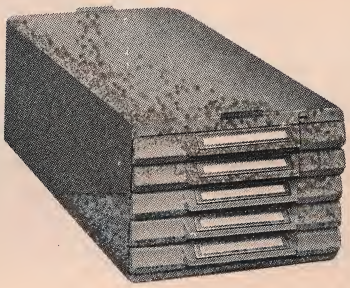
No. 33-713 13 tray **No. 33-707** 7 tray

Two sizes of solid steel visible cabinets are available, each equipped with tough kraft pockets for cards 4" high x 6" wide. Each cabinet has a fire door and lock. Modern neutral gray finish.

Sizes and Capacities

Cat. No.	No. trays	Capacity	Size	Price
33-707	7	511	10" H. x 8½" W. x 23½" D.	$132.00
33-713	13	949	16" H. x 8½" W. x 23½" D.	209.00

Five tray sectional steel visible cabinet has a capacity of 270 pockets for cards 4" high x 6" wide. Dimensions: 6" high, 7⅜" wide, 20¾" deep.



Finished in neutral gray. Sectional cabinets will not intermember with 7 or 13 tray solid cabinets shown above.

No. 33-715 ..... **$70.00**
5 tray Sectional Cabinet

Visible Serial and Continuation Cards

Colleges and Universities or large Public Libraries which receive quantities of Serials and Continuations will welcome having standard visible forms for recording receipts.

The No. 33-780 Checking Card can be used either for recording receipts by number or by year. The No. 33-781 Order and Binding Record Card has space for recording binding data or general notes.

Cards are 4" high by 6" wide and printed on durable buff ledger stock. We will gladly send samples of each form upon request.

No. 33-780 or 33-781 Cards

100 ..... **$1.80** 500 ..... **$8.00** 1,000 ..... **$15.00**

Colored Celluloid Signals

(for Visible Card Pockets)

Flash important facts by color or position in visible margin. ¼" wide. 100 per box. Order by catalog number for color(s) desired.

No. 33-559	Blue	**No. 33-564**	Red
No. 33-560	Green	**No. 33-565**	Tan
No. 33-561	Orange	**No. 33-566**	Yellow

100 for **$1.65** 500 for **$1.55** per 100 1,000 for **$1.50** per 100

Steel Signals

(Non-Projecting)

For use on top edge of cards. Illustration shows actual size. Available in 11 colors listed on right. Packed 100 to a box.

No. 38-750 — 38-760 Steel Signals

100—**$1.50** 500—**$1.45** per 100 1,000—**$1.40** per 100

38-750—Black
38-751—Dark Blue
38-752—Light Blue
38-753—Brown
38-754—Dark Green
38-755—Light Green
38-756—Orange
38-757—Pink
38-758—Dark Red
38-759—Light Red
38-760—Yellow

We Pay Transportation Charges

How to order DEMCO PROFILE LETTERS

Use this handy price list to order the Profile Letters you need for attractive signs and displays. They are available in 2 styles, Modern and Classic . . . 4 sizes, ¾", 1", 1½" and 2", in white, black, red and copper colors.

MODERN STYLE

	Total Characters	Price
No. 46-450 Font ¾" White Letters	158	$ 7.55
No. 46-451 Font ¾" Black Letters	158	7.55
No. 46-452 Font ¾" Red Letters	158	7.55
No. 46-454 Font ¾" Copper Letters	158	10.25
No. 46-455 Font ¾" White Numerals	74	4.10
No. 46-456 Font ¾" Black Numerals	74	4.10
No. 46-458 Font ¾" Red Numerals	74	4.10
No. 46-459 Font ¾" Copper Numerals	74	5.30

Letters or numerals—¾"—White, Black or Red 10¢ each, Copper 14¢ each.
¾" periods or commas—White, Black or Red 5¢ each, Copper 7¢ each

No. 46-460 Font 1" White Letters	135	$ 7.55
No. 46-461 Font 1" Black Letters	135	7.55
No. 46-463 Font 1" Red Letters	135	7.55
No. 46-464 Font 1" Copper Letters	135	10.25
No. 46-465 Font 1" White Numerals	54	4.10
No. 46-466 Font 1" Black Numerals	54	4.10
No. 46-468 Font 1" Red Numerals	54	4.10
No. 46-469 Font 1" Copper Numerals	54	5.30

Letters or numerals—1"—White, Black or Red 12¢ each, Copper 16¢ each
1" periods or commas—White, Black or Red 6¢ each, Copper 8¢ each

No. 46-470 Font 1½" White Letters	142	$12.20
No. 46-471 Font 1½" Black Letters	142	12.20
No. 46-473 Font 1½" Red Letters	142	12.20
No. 46-474 Font 1½" Copper Letters	142	17.80
No. 46-475 Font 1½" White Numerals	44	3.30
No. 46-476 Font 1½" Black Numerals	44	3.30
No. 46-478 Font 1½" Red Numerals	44	3.30
No. 46-479 Font 1½" Copper Numerals	44	4.60

Letters or numerals—1½"—White, Black or Red 15¢ each, Copper 18¢ each
1½" periods or commas—White, Black or Red 8¢ each, Copper 9¢ each

No. 46-480 Font 2" White Letters	142	$18.15
No. 46-481 Font 2" Black Letters	142	18.15
No. 46-483 Font 2" Red Letters	142	18.15
No. 46-484 Font 2" Copper Letters	142	25.10
No. 46-485 Font 2" White Numerals	44	6.10
No. 46-486 Font 2" Black Numerals	44	6.10
No. 46-488 Font 2" Red Numerals	44	6.10
No. 46-489 Font 2" Copper Numerals	44	8.90

Letters or numerals—2"—White, Black or Red 20¢ each, Copper 30¢ each
2" periods or commas—White, Black or Red 10¢ each, Copper 15c each

CLASSIC STYLE

	Total Characters	Price
No. 46-620 Font ¾" White Letters	147	$ 8.80
No. 46-621 Font ¾" Black Letters	147	8.80
No. 46-622 Font ¾" Red Letters	147	8.80
No. 46-625 Font ¾" Copper Letters	147	12.50
No. 46-630 Font ¾" White Numerals	76	4.50
No. 46-631 Font ¾" Black Numerals	76	4.50
No. 46-632 Font ¾" Red Numerals	76	4.50
No. 46-635 Font ¾" Copper Numerals	76	5.50

Letters or numerals—¾"—White, Black or Red 12¢ each, Copper 16¢ each
¾" periods or commas—White, Black or Red 6¢ each, Copper 8¢ each

No. 46-640 Font 1" White Letters	151	$12.70
No. 46-641 Font 1" Black Letters	151	12.70
No. 46-642 Font 1" Red Letters	151	12.70
No. 46-645 Font 1" Copper Letters	151	17.15
No. 46-650 Font 1" White Numerals	54	4.30
No. 46-651 Font 1" Black Numerals	54	4.30
No. 46-652 Font 1" Red Numerals	54	4.30
No. 46-655 Font 1" Copper Numerals	54	5.80

Letters or numerals—1"—White, Black or Red 15¢ each, Copper 20¢ each
1" periods or commas—White, Black or Red 8¢ each, Copper 10¢ each

No. 46-660 Font 1½" White Letters	140	$12.70
No. 46-661 Font 1½" Black Letters	140	12.70
No. 46-662 Font 1½" Red Letters	140	12.70
No. 46-665 Font 1½" Copper Letters	140	17.15
No. 46-670 Font 1½" White Numerals	45	4.30
No. 46-671 Font 1½" Black Numerals	45	4.30
No. 46-672 Font 1½" Red Numerals	45	4.30
No. 46-675 Font 1½" Copper Numerals	45	5.80

Letters or numerals—1½"—White, Black or Red 18¢ each, Copper 24¢ each
1½" periods or commas—White, Black or Red 9¢ each, Copper 12¢ each

No. 46-680 Font 2" White Letters	142	$26.75
No. 46-681 Font 2" Black Letters	142	26.75
No. 46-682 Font 2" Red Letters	142	26.75
No. 46-685 Font 2" Copper Letters	142	34.75
No. 46-690 Font 2" White Numerals	44	7.60
No. 46-691 Font 2" Black Numerals	44	7.60
No. 46-692 Font 2" Red Numerals	44	7.60
No. 46-695 Font 2" Copper Numerals	44	9.95

Letters or numerals—2"—White, Black or Red 23¢ each, Copper 30¢ each
2" periods or commas—White, Black or Red 12¢ each, Copper 15¢ each

No. 46-499 1 oz. Bottle Replacement Adhesive $1.05

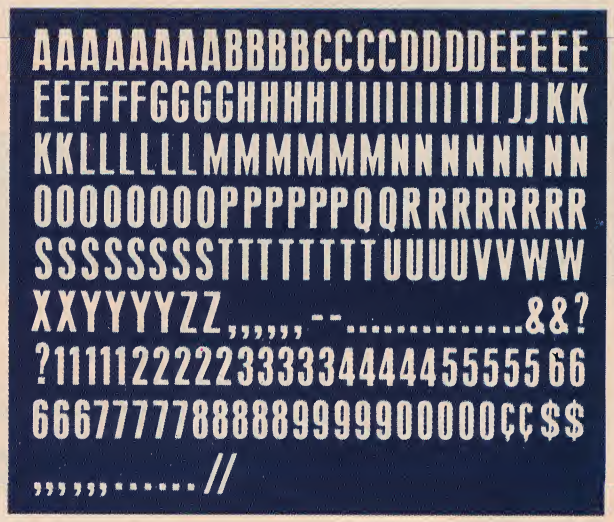
Pin-back Plastic Display Letters

Each letter contains two slender metal pins—hand embedded for strength.

Available in sizes 1" to 2½" in white, black or red.

Colorful, deep-dimension letters have two sharp pointed ⅛" metal pins specially designed for use on soft backgrounds. Slender pins won't gouge or nick, easy to use. Merely position and press down. Stay permanently or can be removed in seconds. Reusable over and over. Each set is shipped in a convenient compartmented storage box. (Approximately 130 characters to a set.) Gummed labels furnished for marking contents of each compartment.

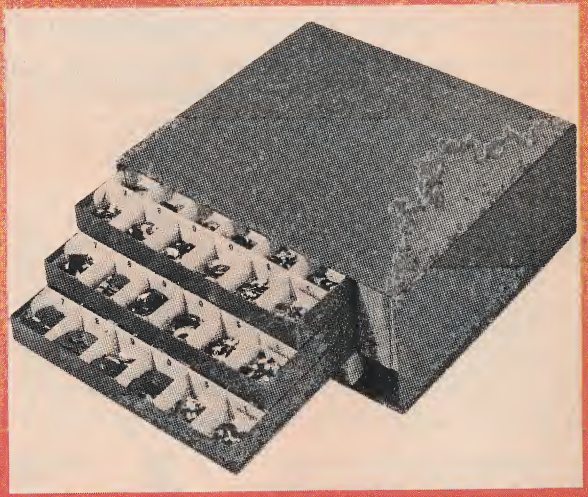
CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	PRICE PER SET
No. 46-300	1" Capital Letters (only)	$ 6.95
No. 46-303	1" Numerals (only)	2.95
No. 46-306	1¼" Capital Letters (only)	8.25
No. 46-309	1¼" Numerals (only)	3.40
No. 46-312	1½" Capital Letters (only)	7.50
No. 46-315	1½" Numerals (only)	3.50
No. 46-318	2" Capital Letters (only)	8.95
No. 46-321	2" Numerals (only)	3.75
No. 46-324	2½" Capital Letters (only)	11.75
No. 46-327	2½" Lower Case Letters (only)	11.50
No. 46-330	2½" Numerals (only)	4.50



We Pay Transportation Charges

Demco Sign Cabinet

. . . make expert signs in minutes with Gummed Letters!



Demco Sign Cabinets are supplied in your choice of sizes and colors. The complete 3-font cabinet includes ¾", 1⅛", and 2" sizes in separate trays, each font containing both letters and numerals.

You can start with a 2-font cabinet with a choice of ¾" and 1⅛" sizes, the 1⅛" and 2" sizes or the ¾" and 2" sizes. There is space in the cabinet for adding the third size later.

All fonts are available either in dark red or patent leather black. **Your order should specify colors by size.**

Each font has a normal type distribution, with a greater amount of the most-used letters. Refills of individual letters and numerals can be ordered from Demco at small cost.

3-Font Cabinet

includes these items:

1—Tray of 2450 letters and numerals, ¾" size. Red or black

1—Tray of 1975 letters and numerals, 1⅛" size. Red or black

1—Tray of 875 letters and numerals, 2" size. Red or black

100 ¾" x 14" "Line-a-time" Mounting Strips

100 1⅛" x 14" "Line-a-time" Mounting Strips

100 2" x 14" "Line-a-time" Mounting Strips

50 11" x 14" Guide Line Mounting Cards

1 Heavyweight Sign Cabinet without Trays

No. 46-018 .....$31.25

2-Font Cabinet "A"

(¾" and 1⅛" sizes only)

includes these items:

1—Tray of 2450 letters and numerals, ¾" size. Red or black

1—Tray of 1975 letters and numerals, 1⅛" size. Red or black

100 ¾" x 14" "Line-a-time" Mounting Strips

100 1⅛" x 14" "Line-a-time" Mounting Strips

50 11" x 14" Guide Line Mounting Cards

1 Heavyweight Sign Cabinet without Trays

No. 46-020 .....$21.95

2-Font Cabinet "B"

(¾" and 2" sizes only)

includes these items:

1—Tray of 2450 letters and numerals, ¾" size. Red or black

1—Tray of 875 letters and numerals, 2" size. Red or black

100 ¾" x 14" "Line-a-time" Mounting Strips

100 2" x 14" "Line-a-time" Mounting Strips

50 11" x 14" Guide Line Mounting Cards

1 Heavyweight Sign Cabinet without trays

No. 46-022 .....$23.35

2-Font Cabinet "C"

(1⅛" and 2" sizes only)

includes these items:

1—Tray of 1975 letters and numerals, 1⅛" size. Red or black

1—Tray of 875 letters and numerals 2" size. Red or black

100 1⅛" x 14 "Line-a time" Mounting Strips

100 2" x 14" "Line-a-time" Mounting Strips

50 11" x 14" Guide Line Mounting Cards

1 Heavyweight Sign Cabinet without trays

No. 46-026 .....$23.55

Make sure your order specifies color desired for each size letter and numeral.

Prices on 36 Compartment Units for Sign Cabinet

Letters and Numerals, Red or Black, $7.95 per Font

Demco new improved Gummed letters are so reasonable in cost that you can't afford to cut out and paste on homemade letters. These new letters are easy to use — simply moisten and apply. They adhere instantly and will not come loose unless deliberately removed.

Demco Gummed Letters are arranged in scientific fonts, with more of the common consonants and vowels.

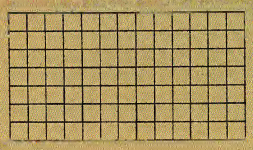
36 COMPARTMENT FONT				
Size	Cat. Number		Quant. in Font	
	(Red)	(Black)	Letters	Nos.
¾"	46-040	46-043	1800	650
1⅛"	46-041	46-044	1450	525
2"	46-042	46-045	650	225

2¾" Large Letters

are still available in the old style 24 compartment font of 400 letters.

No. 46-002 2¾" Red Letters **No. 46-001** 2¾" Black Letters

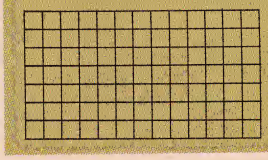
$6.85 per font



Guide Line Mounting Cards

For guidance in lettering, use Demco's white ruled stock. This is heavy, showcard stock, with faintly-ruled, graph-like patterns, which provide an accurate helpful guide for spacing letters and aligning them. Available in sheets measuring 11" x 14" or 14" x 22".

Cat. No.	25 sheets	50 sheets	100 sheets
46-060 11" x 14"	$2.65	$4.80	$ 8.40
46-061 22" x 14"	4.70	8.90	16.80



Refill Units

When your supply of an individual letter or numeral is exhausted, you can purchase a Refill Unit. No need to buy an entire font. Each Refill Unit consists of a single number or letter of the alphabet.

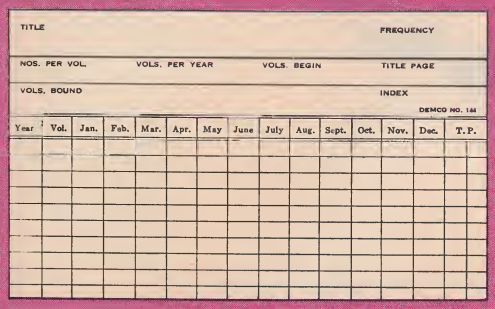
Refill Units consist of 50 pieces in the ¾" size; 40 of the 1⅛", 18 of the 2" or 10 each of the 2¾" letters. Minimum order—5 Refill Units.

Specify size and color of Letter or Numeral desired.

5 to 9 Refill Units .....45¢ ea. 10 or more .....40¢ ea.

We Pay Transportation Charges

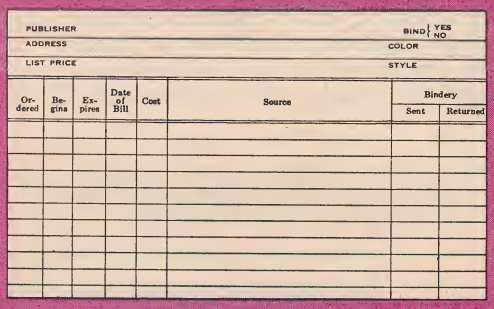
Periodical Checking Cards



No. 28-144 (front)

Size—7.5 x 12.5 cms. (3" x 5")
White Index Bristol

Here is a simple, accurate, easy way to keep a check on the arrival of your magazines as well as their subscription expiration dates. When you receive the publications they can be checked on the front of the card, or the date of their receipt written in. On the reverse side we have space for the list price, number of volumes per year, date ordered, expiration date, source, cost and date of renewal. This white Demco bristol card is 7.5 by 12.5 centimeters (3 x 5 inches).

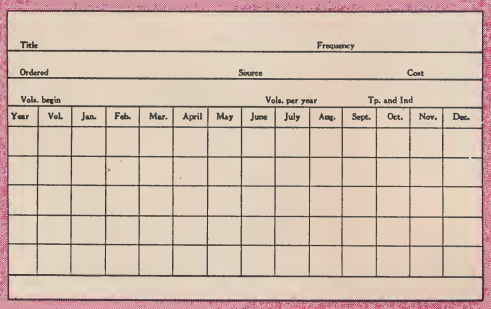


Back of Form

No. 28-144

100	$ .75
500	.70 per 100
1,000	6.50

Magazine Checking Card

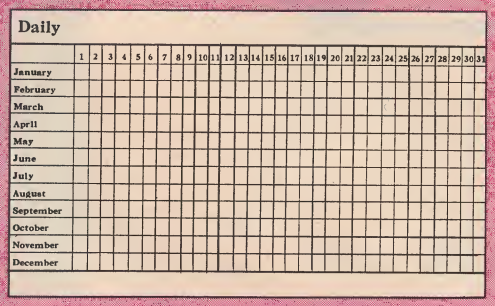


No. 28-143

Where such detailed information as called for on the card above is unnecessary, we recommend this simplified form, printed on one side only. All necessary information is at the top of the card, with complete data on the publication available at a glance. These cards are of white index bristol, 7.5 x 12.5 centimeters (3 x 5 inches).

No. 28-143 Magazine Checking Card
100 .....75¢ 500 .....70¢ per 100 1000 .....$6.50

Newspaper Checking Card



No. 28-145

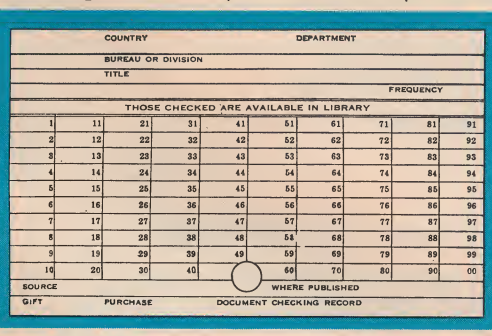
With this simple form you can keep a record of daily and weekly newspapers without the use of figures. Simply check the date of arrival in the squares of each month. Data, such as price, date ordered, expiration date, source and date of renewal, can be filled in on the back with pen or typewriter.

No. 28-145 Newspaper Checking Card
100 .....75¢ 500 .....70¢ per 100 1000 .....$6.50

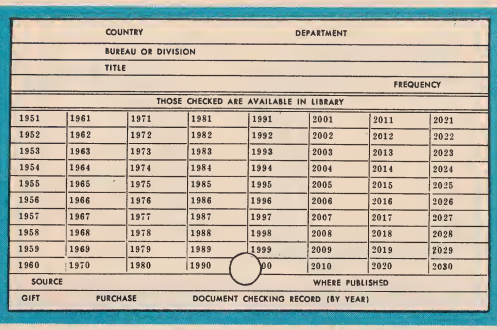
Document Record Cards

Card No. 67-162 is used to post the serials or bulletins by volume and number. Space for date of receipt is opposite the numbers. Printed one side on creamy white 100% rag stock and punched. Size, 7.5 x 12.5 cms. (3 x 5 inches).

You will require Card No. 67-165 for checking documents by the year. Space for date of receipt is opposite the year. This card is printed one side on creamy white 100% rag stock and punched. Size, 7.5 x 12.5 cms. (3 x 5 inches).



Cards with unruled blank tops available at same prices.



No. 67-162. Size 7.5 x 12.5 cms. (3" x 5")

100 .....$1.20 500 .....$5.70 1000 .....$9.80

No. 67-165. Size 7.5 x 12.5 cms. (3" x 5")

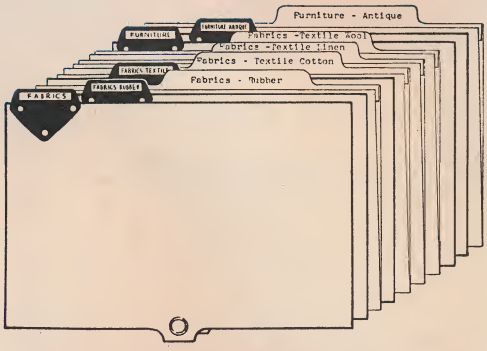
100 .....$1.35 500 .....$6.35 1000 .....$11.00

We Pay Transportation Charges

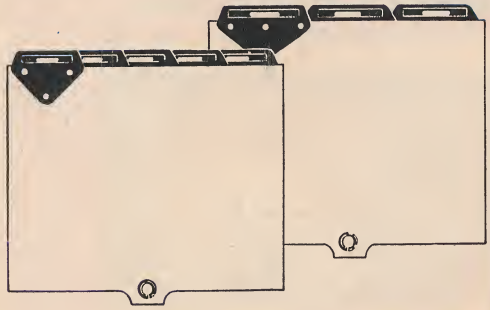
Vertical Filing Supplies

Your library can have a complete and readily accessible Information File with the use of these legal size pressboard metal tab guides and individual tab folders. A filing expert is no longer necessary to insure efficient maintenance of your valuable Information File. The Information File in your library can be kept under three simple positions, the arrangement of which allows for expansion at any time and is completely visible.

1. Fifth cut, Legal size guide—first position for main subject headings.
2. Fifth cut—second position for subdivisions of main subject headings.
3. A tabbed folder directly to the right of the subdivision guides.



Pressboard Metal Tab Guides



These guides are made of sturdy 25-point gray pressboard with 3rd and 5th cut metal tabs of steel, finished in baked black enamel to prevent chipping.

Insertable blank white typing labels and celluloid covers furnished with guides.

Available in letter and legal size. All guides have eyeletted extension at bottom for filing cabinet rod.

Fifth cut tab			Third cut tab		
No. 42-645	Letter size		No. 42-647	Letter size	
11¾" x 10	25	$ 5.35		25	$ 6.00
	50	10.00		50	11.20
	100	18.90		100	21.00
No. 42-646	Legal size		No. 42-648	Legal size	
14⅞" x 10	25	$ 6.50		25	$ 7.00
	50	12.35		50	13.00
	100	22.90		100	24.35

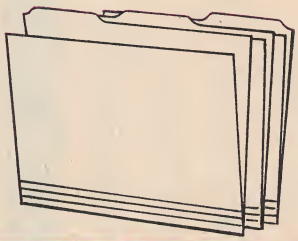
No. 42-651 Printed alphabet labels. 25 divisions, A-Z ..... 50¢

File Folders

Individual Tab

Heavy weight folders with double thick tabs and double scoring at bottom for expansion. Tab is 2/5 cut to the right of the center. Height indicated below includes tab.

No. 42-649 Letter Size 10½ H. x 11¾" W.		No. 42-650 Legal Size 10" H. x 14⅞" W.	
100	$3.95	100	$5.15
500	3.50 per 100	500	4.65 per 100
1,000	3.40 per 100	1,000	4.55 per 100



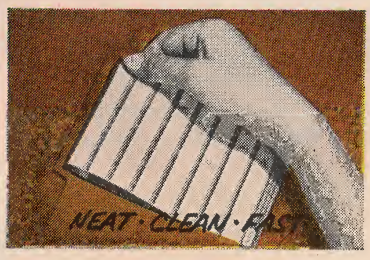
Third Cut Tab

Heavy weight folders with double thick tabs in three alternating positions. Height indicated includes tab.

No. 42-531 Letter Size 9½" H. x 11¾" W.		No. 42-532 Legal Size 9½" H. x 14¾" W.	
100	$3.95	100	$5.15
500	3.50 per 100	500	4.65 per 100
1,000	3.40 per 100	1,000	4.55 per 100

Folder Labels

they're self-adhesive



8 labels to a sheet; each label is 9/16" high x 3½" wide. Easy to type; sticks instantly when applied to folder tab — require no moistening. Available in all white or with color band at top of label. Specify whether All-White or Blue, Red or Green-bordered label is desired. All-White labels will be sent if color is not specified.

No. 42-634 Folder Label — 1 box (248 labels) $1.55
2 boxes (496 labels) 2.80
4 boxes (992 labels) 5.10

Gummed Folder Labels

Perforated, gummed folder labels come in white only to fold over top of tab. Ten to sheet. Size 1⅛" x 3¾".

No. 42-633 500 labels ..... $ .75
1000 labels 1.25

We Pay Transportation Charges

FONTS CONTAIN COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF LETTERS/NUMERALS, SCIENTIFICALLY SELECTED ACCORDING TO NORMAL USAGE.

NOTE: "PB" AFTER CATALOG NUMBER INDICATES PINBAK® (PIN-ON TYPE) LETTERS. "T" AFTER CATALOG NUMBER INDICATES TRAKK (STAND-UP TYPE) LETTERS

FONTS	Size, Name, Style	Letters Per Lineal Foot	LETTERS				NUMERALS			
			Quantity	Cat. No.	Type	Price	Quantity	Cat. No.	Type	Price
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X	¾" MODERN Upper Case	15 ⅝" Depth of Relief	182	46-700	PB	$10.44	51	46-701	PB	$ 3.90
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x	¾" MODERN Lower Case	20 ⅝" Depth of Relief	233	46-738	PB	$11.37	NOT AVAILABLE			
ABCDEFGHIJKL	1¼" GOTHIC	12 ⅝" Depth of Relief	182	46-702	PB	$13.46	51	46-703	PB	$ 4.86
ABCDEFGHIJKL	1½" TEMPAR	12 ½" Depth of Relief	182 182	46-704 46-705	PB T	$17.75 17.75	51 51	46-706 46-707	PB T	$ 6.15 6.15
ABCDEFGHIJ	2" BARONET	9 ⅜" Depth of Relief	182	46-747	PB	$38.75	51	46-748	PB	$12.20
ABCDEFG	2" KABEL Upper Case	7 ½" Depth of Relief	182 182	46-708 46-709	PB T	$27.50 27.50	51 51	46-710 46-749	PB T	$ 8.00 8.00
abcdefgh	2" KABEL Lower Case	8 ½" Depth of Relief	233	46-743	PB	$30.95	NOT AVAILABLE			
ABCDEFG	2½" DOM VISTA Upper Case	5 ⅝" Depth of Relief	182	46-744	PB	$41.50	51	46-745	PB	$13.00
ABCDEFG	3" TEMPAR	7 ⅞" Depth of Relief	182 182	46-711 46-712	PB T	$32.50 32.50	51 51	46-713 46-714	PB T	$ 9.75 9.75

Individual letters & numerals available: ¾" to 1½" sizes—25¢ ea.; 2" to 3" sizes—50¢ ea. State size, name and quantity of letter/numerals wanted.

Display Master "61" ®

Larger libraries will want the master assortment of 699 Pinbak letters and numerals, including three complete fonts for variety. Extra display panels are also included in the efficient Display Master Cabinet. Contents are:

233 2" Letters and Numerals
233 1½" Tempar Letters and Numerals
233 ¾" Letters and Numerals
4 14"x21" Display Panels
1 Guide Rule
1 Storage Case

Cat. No. **46-718** **$75.75**

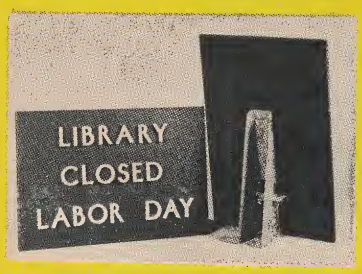
Display Master "71" ®

A new master assortment consisting of the famous "61" set listed above, plus the following (a total of 949 Pinbak Letters, Numerals and Illustros).

233 ¾" Lowercase Letters
3 1" Dots
6 Darts—various sizes
1 Arrow—⅞"
1 Arrow—2"
3 Musical Notes
3 Stars—various sizes

Cat. No. **46-719** **$88.00**

® Trade Mark Mitten Display Letters, Inc.



Display Panels

Dramatic, impressive backgrounds for pin-back letters. Choose black or green. Make your stand-out displays even more eye-catching and attractive.

Size	Black Cat. No.	Green Cat. No.	Price Each
12"x18"	**46-722**	**46-723**	**$1.71**
14"x21"	**46-724**	**46-725**	**2.03**
16"x24"	**46-726**	**46-727**	**2.57**
18"x27"	**46-728**	**46-729**	**4.04**

Made to Order Trakk Signs

For permanent Trakk signs to be placed on top of book shelving to indicate type of book collection or for name or room signs, let Demco supply the 3-dimensional Mitten's Trakk Letters and the proper length of unpainted Trakk for the sign. Simply tell us:

1. Size and character-face of letter desired.
2. Exact wording of each sign.
3. Whether Upright or Angle Trakk is needed and catalog number of Trakk.

We will specify letters, proper length of Trakk and complete quotation. Write Demco office nearest you.

We Pay Transportation Charges

MODERN & CLASSIC

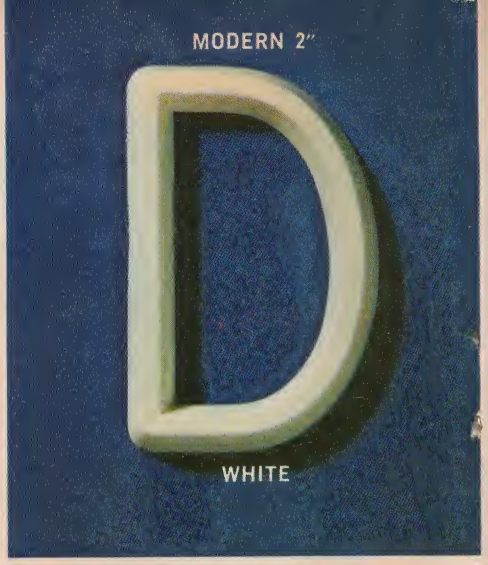
Profile Plastic Display Letters

Make your signs and displays dramatically outstanding with Demco's broad, colorful selection of Profile Letters.
Choice of two beautifully designed styles . . . modern and classic . . . with sharp, flat, raised surfaces that quickly catch light shadows that highlight their natural three-dimensional beauty.
Made of molded plastic with a self-adhering back that sticks to practically any smooth surface . . . wood, glass, metal, plastic, lucite . . . doors, desks, pegboards, tack-boards and displays. Ideal, too for use as section label signs or on the ends of stack ranges. Can be used anywhere — not affected by weather or sunlight.
Profile Letters can be used for both permanent and changeable signs or displays. Simply press in position and they stay there . . . or remove them and use them over and over again. If after repeated use letters need more adhesive, simply apply a few drops of Demco Replacement Adhesive to make them stick like new again.

Choose from four colors and four sizes

ADD VARIETY TO YOUR DISPLAYS WITH DEMCO DISPLAY SETS

Especially designed for library display work to give you a practical, handy assortment of popular profile letters. Either kit gives you everything you need to produce beautiful displays and signs quickly and easily.
Specify color for each size. Sets are available with all letters and numerals of one color, or you may choose a different color for each size. Your choice of white, black or red. If color is not indicated, all white will be sent.
Display sets available with white, black or red letters and numerals only.



MODERN DISPLAY SET

CONTENTS:

232 ¾" Letters and Numerals
189 1" Letters and Numerals
186 1½" Letters and Numerals
1 Arrow—1"
1 Arrow—1½"
1 Arrow—2"
3 Patapar Storing Sheets (Approx. 7"x10")
1 1 oz. Bottle No. 46-499 Profile Replacement Adhesive
1 "How-To-Do-It" Instruction Folder
1 No. 46-503 Profile Letter Cabinet

No. 46-504 ..... **$44.20**

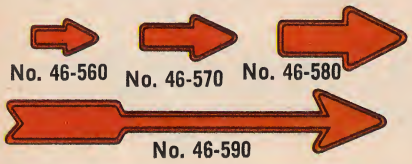
CLASSIC DISPLAY SET

CONTENTS:

223 ¾"Letters and Numerals
205 1" Letters and Numerals
185 1½" Letters and Numerals
1 Arrow—1"
1 Arrow—1½"
1 Arrow—2"
3 Patapar Storing Sheets (Approx. 7"x10")
1 1 oz. Bottle No. 46-499 Profile Replacement Adhesive
1 "How-To-Do-It" Instruction Folder
1 No. 46-503 Profile Letter Cabinet

No. 46-505 ..... **$51.25**

PROFILE DIRECTIONAL ARROWS



Same durable plastic as Profile Letters with raised surface. Available in white, black, red and copper.

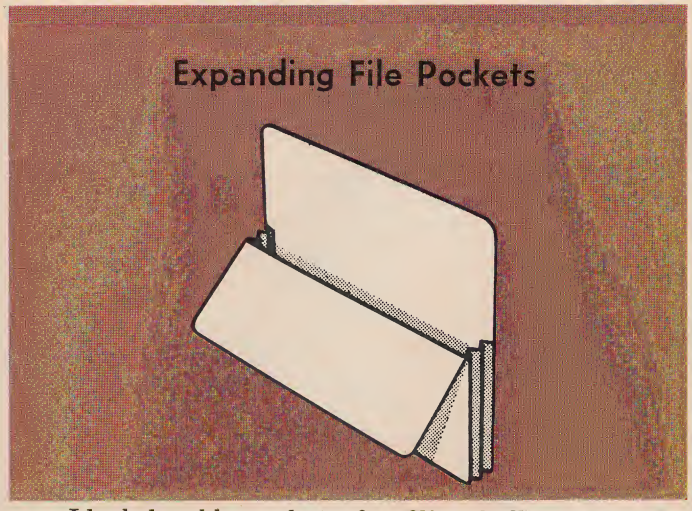
	ALL COLORS EXCEPT COPPER	COPPER
No. 46-560 1" Arrow	12¢ each	16¢ each
No. 46-570 1½" Arrow	15¢ each	18¢ each
No. 46-580 2" Arrow	20¢ each	30¢ each
No. 46-590 5⅞" Arrow	25¢ each	33¢ each

PROFILE LETTER CABINET
Four-drawer storage cabinet made of heavy gauge boxboard covered with red book cloth. Holds approximately 8 fonts of letters and numerals. 10½" wide, 8" high, 7½" deep.
No. 46-503 Profile Letter Cabinet **$7.75**

Colors shown match products as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

We Pay Transportation Charges

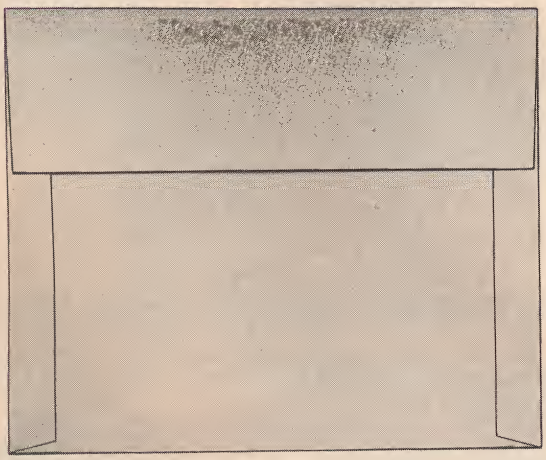
Expanding File Pockets



Ideal durable pockets for filing bulky material. Made of heavy red rope stock with 5 piece construction, 1¾″ expansion. Gussetted sides for easy access. Double thick back gives folder rigidity. Letter size: 9½″ high x 11¾″ wide. Legal size: 9½″ high x 14¾″ wide.

No. 42-522 Letter size		No. 42-530 Legal size	
25	50¢ each	25	56¢ each
50	49¢ each	50	54¢ each
100	48¢ each	100	53¢ each

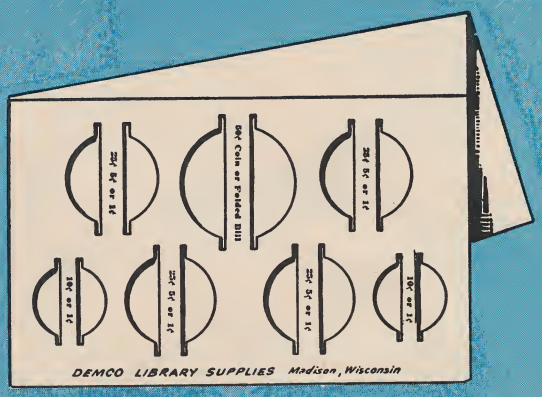
Clipping Envelopes



Made of strong manila paper with wide, ungummed flap. Excellent for filing loose clippings, lists, notes, pictures etc. Be sure to specify size.

	No. 42-590 11¾ x 9½	No. 42-598 14¾ x 9½
25	$1.60	$1.80
50	3.00	3.20
100	5.50	5.70
250	4.35 per 100	4.80 per 100
500	4.15 per 100	4.45 per 100

Coin Mailing Cards



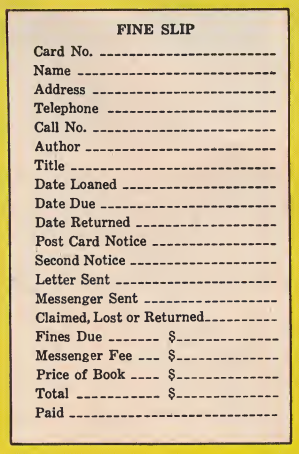
This coin mailing card is made of strong white cardboard, punched and slotted (as illustrated) to hold a maximum of $1.70 in coins. Overall size 3⅛″ high by 5″ wide.

No. 67-840 Coin mailing card
50 ..... $1.50 100 ..... $2.30

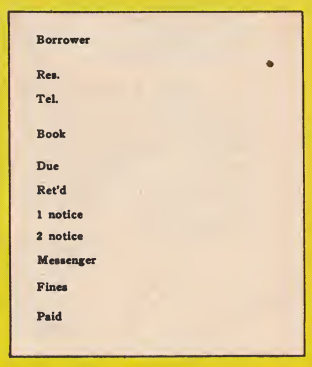
Fine Slips

Our fine slip is an excellent form for recording an itemized account of fines due. The slip is attached to the book card in the charging tray, giving you an accurate and systematic record that is so necessary for collecting fines and insuring the return of overdue books. No. 65-276 slips are 4½ x 2⅞ inches, printed on a good quality of yellow bond paper. Or you may prefer style No. 65-277 printed on white bond paper.

Put up in pads of 100 slips each.



No. 65-276 4½ x 2⅞ in.

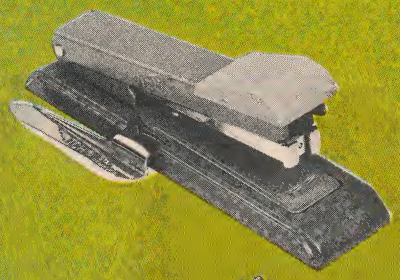


No. 65-277 3⅝ x 3 in.

Nos. 65-277 and 65-276

500 slips	$1.00
1,000 slips	1.85
3,000 slips	5.35
5,000 slips	8.50

We Pay Transportation Charges



Desk Stapler With Attached Staple Remover

A stapler with an attached staple remover is a handy tool at every desk. This model will fasten 32 sheets of 16 lb. paper together. It can be used as a self-feeding "tacker" for mounting materials on a Bulletin Board. The Staple Remover acts as a plier for removing old staples.

Made of heavy gray steel. Throat depth—2⅝ inches. Length—5 inches. Staples used are ¼" crown type for easy penetration.

No. 63-380 Stapler with staple remover $3.45
No. 63-381 Staples (5000 per box) 1.25

Esterbrook Pen Sets

Dipless

Pen writes a full page without dipping. Well maintains ink at proper level. Points are easy to replace. Set is available in black only.

No. 67-040 Set without chain $4.75
No. 67-041 Set complete with chain 4.90
Extra Point and feed ..... .60

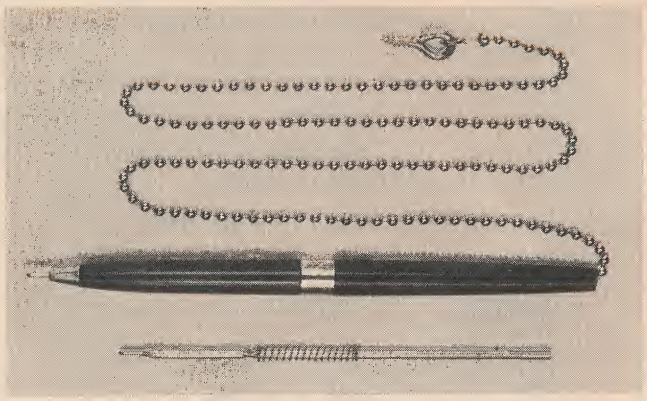
Ball Point

New medium point Ball Point Pen with oversize cartridge with blue ink. Will last indefinitely. Pen is attached to plastic base with 23" chain.

No. 67-032 Ball Point Pen with Chain $3.75
No. 67-033 Refill Cartridge ..... .80

Cushion base won't slide or slip off desk.

Chain Ball Pen Set



A high quality, smooth writing ball point pen with chain attached so it can be fastened to wood surface. Light weight. Attractive black barrel with nickel-plated trim. Comes complete with long writing cartridge and one spare refill. Sturdy, two foot bead chain with screw eye attached to the top.

Chain Ball Pen Set includes:
- Pen with blue ink cartridge
- Additional blue ink refill
- Attached chain with screw eye

No. 67-030 Chain Ball Pen Set

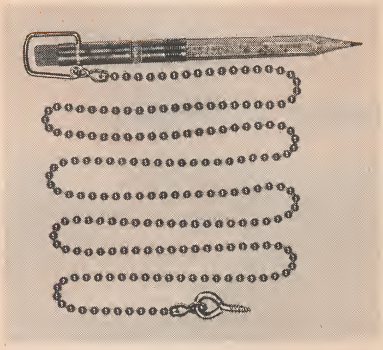
1 ..... $1.25
6 ..... 1.20 each
12 ..... 1.15 each

Refills for Chain Ball Pens

Long-writing refill cartridges with blue ink.

No. 67-031 ..... 3 for 85¢

Chain Pencil Holder



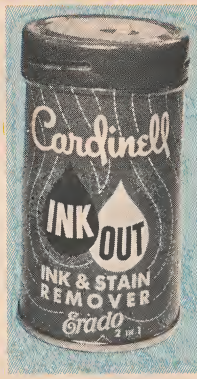
Nickeled metal ferrule holds standard pencil without tip. Chain is 31½" in length with eyelet at one end for fastening. Holder includes one 3½" pencil.

No. 63-345 Chain Pencil Holder 1.....60¢ 12.....55¢ each

Replacement Pencils for Chain Pencil Sets

This is a good quality pencil made in a 3½" length to fit any chain pencil holder.

No. 63-331 12 ..... $.35



"Ink Out" Eradicator

An exclusive patented formula which makes a permanent eradication in a single application. Permits quicker rewriting because the paper dries more rapidly. It will not leave a brown stain.

It may be used on paper, cloth (except silk) or on the hands. Ink Out contains no acid.

No. 63-313 Ink-Out eradicator, 1⅜ oz. bottle ..... 55¢

We Pay Transportation Charges

STEEL BOOK SUPPORTS

with new chip-resistant finish

Beauty and simplicity of design are combined with quality workmanship in these Steel Book Supports to assure you years of service. Made of heavy gauge sheet steel with special side ribbing to add greater strength and rigidity.

For Highly Polished Surfaces
Order Steel Book Supports with Protective Bases

Regular size Demco regular size Steel Book Supports have a pleasing modern design with special ribbing for extra strength. Made of heavy gauge tempered sheet steel with smooth, rounded edges. This tempered steel enables supports to recover position even when subjected to unusual stress. Size: 5½" high by 4¾" wide.

No. 48-752 Brown **No. 48-754** Black **No. 48-755** Olive Green
No. 48-756 Gray **No. 48-757** Bright Green **No. 48-758** Light Tan
No. 48-759 Red

1 to 99	**$ .27** each
100 to 500	**24.00** per 100
500 to 1,000	**22.00** per 100

Write for quotations on larger quantities

Oversize This oversize book support is especially designed with extra size, extra strength to withstand the stress from large books. Made of 16 gauge steel; 9" high, 6" wide with ribbing to add rigidity where it is most needed.

No. 48-743 Olive Green **No. 48-744** Black **No. 48-745** Brown
No. 48-746 Gray **No. 48-747** Bright Green **No. 48-748** Light Tan
No. 48-749 Red

Colors may be combined for quantity prices.

Less than 6	**72¢** each	12 to 35	**62¢** each
6 to 11	**67¢** each	36 and over	**57¢** each

HOLFAST NON-SKID PLASTIC BASE

Holfast is the soft, non-scratch plastic base that will not stain or discolor wood finishes. Keeps books from slipping on any surface — wood glass or metal.

Holfast Base for Regular Size Book Supports ..... **10¢** extra per support
Holfast Base for Oversize Book Supports ..... **15¢** extra per support

COMPOSITION CORK BASE

(Made of Cork and Rubber)
Recommended Chiefly for Steel Shelves

Composition Base for Regular Size ..... **15¢** extra per support
Composition Base for Jumbo Oversize ..... **22¢** extra per support

FELT BASE

Felt Base for Regular Size ..... **10¢** extra per support
Felt Base for Jumbo Oversize ..... **15¢** extra per support

Colors shown match products as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Changeable 3 · DIMENSIONAL

DRAMATIC • EASY TO USE • ECONOMICAL

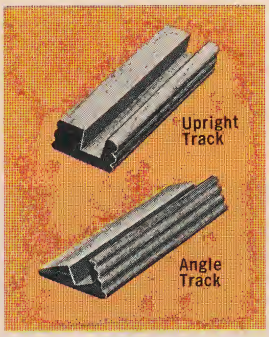
Snowy-white, ceramic letters! Your simplest statements dramatized to gain added significance, extra attention! Mitten Letters say "Stop Look—and Remember". Made of pure white fired ceramic with a smooth, rich finish. Mitten Letters are easy to use! Pinbak® letters, numerals or outline figures have ⅜" hardened metal pins molded in. They can be mounted on any soft-surfaced display board—they pin-on like thumbtacks.

Trakk Letters are for use with self-display Trakks listed below. See complete assortment, order from table at right.

TWO DIFFERENT STYLES

Pinbak
Pin into soft surfaces (cork, Celotex, Mitten Display Panel). Thumb-press over each pin.

Trakk
Lug base fits into groove of Mitten Self-Display Trakks, below.



Mitten Self-Display Trakks
SMOOTH, UNPAINTED WOOD

Upright Trakk for signs at or above eye level.
No. **46-720** for 1½", 2" and 3" Mitten Letters **30¢** per ft.

Angle Trakk for signs below eye level.
No. **46-721** For 1½", 2" and 3" Letters .....**38¢** per ft.

Pegboard Trakks

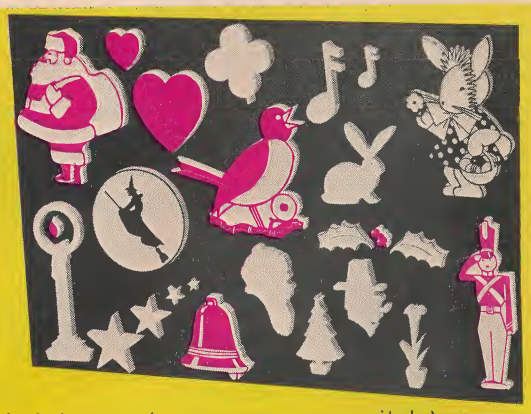
Trakk Letters look great on Pegboard panels. Unique shaped Trakk with groove for Demco No. 46-902 hooks really makes signs stand out.
No. **46-746** for letters 1½", 2" and 3" .....**36¢** per ft.

For Use With Demco Hook No. 46-902.

Mitten Illustros

Use these 3-dimensional sculptured figures or illustrations to add creative touches to your signs and displays. They'll enliven your display . . . give it more zip and impact. Illustration shows special "library" set consisting of 21 different Illustros to punch up your seasonal or holiday displays.

No. **46-730** Library Set. 21 Pinbak Illustros **$13.75**



Demco Mitten Library Basic Display Set

Here's what you get: 182 Pinbak letters (upper case or capitals) in the proper assortment, 51 Pinbak numerals and 22 outline figures (Santa Claus, singing bird, Easter Lily, stars, musical notes, etc.). These 1½" Tempar letters are ½" deep with ⅜" hardened pins. They are mounted on pull-out shelves in a compact case with four spare shelves for later additions. Two display panels, 14" x 21" with easel supports, and a guide rule complete the set. Everything needed to produce finished signs quickly and easily.

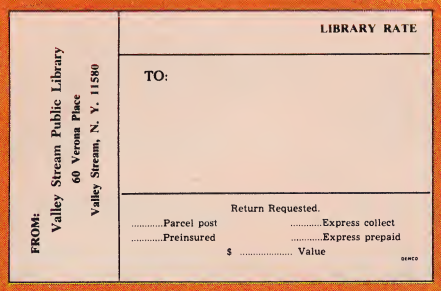
No. **46-717** Complete.....only **$50.50**

See Display Master Kits at right, for larger assortments.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Shipping Labels for Books

Mailing regulations permit a library to mail books, films, slides, phonograph records and other library materials at a rate of 4¢ for first pound plus 1¢ for each additional pound.



2¾" high x 5" wide

To expedite such shipments we have prepared these time-saving labels (as illustrated). They are printed on white gummed paper and can be quickly attached to a package of books. Errors in shipping are reduced and they are to be used both for shipping from the library and also for the return of the books.

No. **67-803** Label (Stock Forms not imprinted)

500	**$3.25**	3,000	**$5.75** per 1,000
1,000	**5.95**	5,000	**5.25** per 1,000

No. **67-804** Same label imprinted with name of library

500	**$7.00**	3,000	**$9.00** per 1,000
1,000	**9.65**	5,000	**8.40** per 1,000

No IMPRINTING on orders for less than 500

Parcel Post Labels

Parcel Post labels are often needed for shipping packages other than books. This label is generous in size: 3" high by 4" wide and is printed on high quality gummed stock. There is space both for the sending and receiving address. Two attractive colors: blue or red. In ordering, please specify the color desired.

No. **67-810** Red label
No. **67-809** Blue label
100 for **$.70** 500 for **$2.65**

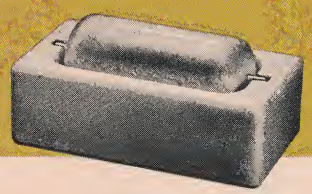
Paper Clips

Nothing is more irritating than paper clips that fail to perform properly. That is why you will find this clip so efficient—it grips papers firmly together until you intentionally separate them. Packed 100 clips in a box.

No. **63-352**

500	$ .85
1,000	1.40
2,000	1.35 per 1,000
5,000	1.25 per 1,000

Moistener



This moistener holds enough water to give adequate service without frequent refills. The 3" long white porcelain roller revolves on a metal spindle in the porcelain base. Overall dimensions: 2¼" high, 4¼" wide.

No. **63-370** Moistener **$1.60**

Typewriter Cushion

This new style corrugated rubber typewriter pad will do away with the old system of fastening or installing your typewriters on desks and tables . . . It holds your typewriter with a "Magic-Grip".

The special design of the new "Magic-Grip" pad kills the usual noises of typing. The softness of action also reduces fatigue and nervousness.

No. **63-349** "Magic-Grip" Pad **$1.45**

Numbering Machine

The next number is always visible.

654321

FACSIMILE IMPRESSION

Machine has 3 movements—consecutive, duplicate and repeat. Numbers from 1 to 999,999 as shown in the sample impression below. Lightweight and strong—affords remarkable durability at low cost.

No. **63-320** Numbering Machine **$34.00**
(See impression sample)

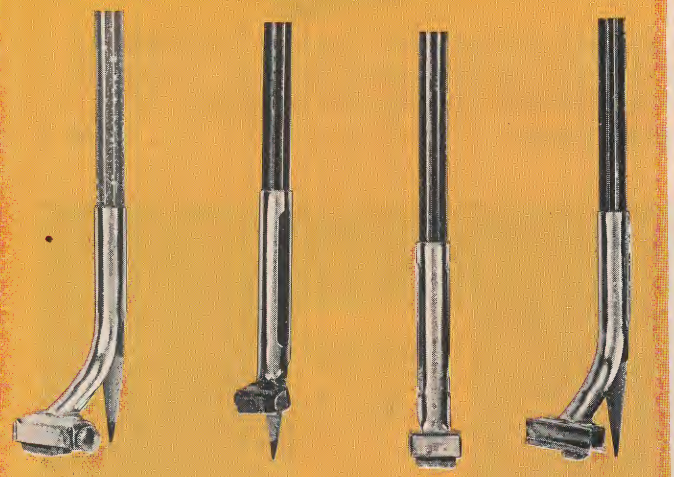
No. **63-321** Extra Black Ink Pad ..... **50¢** each
3 ..... **$1.45**

See the Regiscope Photo Charging Machine Page 5

Pencil Date Holders

Nos. 63-315 and 63-328 daters will hold our No. 63-353 open face or No. 63-327 special condensed rubber type. Their capacity is ⅞". Holders 63-326 and 63-325 are made exclusively for the special condensed type (63-327) and will hold month and year combination, day, date and letter. Capacity ½".

Note: Also see E.S.E.A. Page 25



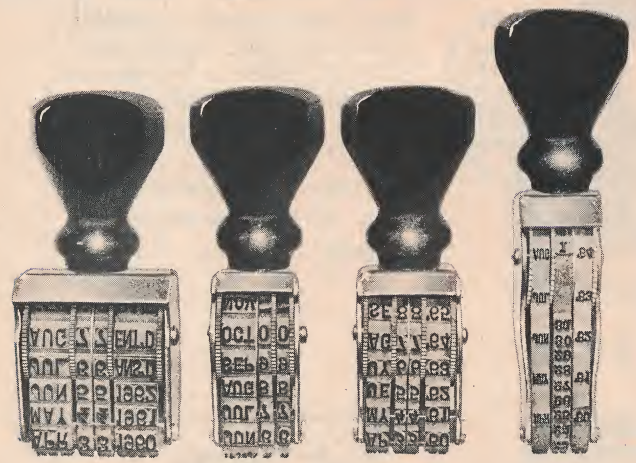
No. 63-315 No. 63-325 No. 63-326 No. 63-328

No. 63-315	Screw type for writing end of pencil	$1.20
No. 63-325	For writing end of pencil	1.00
No. 63-326	For unsharpened end of pencil	1.00
No. 63-328	For writing end of pencil	.90

Band Daters

The date is easily changed by turning the wheel that rolls the day, month and year.

NOV 4 1968 MAR 6 8 MR 21 '68 JAN 11 '68



No. 63-307 (6 years) No. 63-308 No. 63-309 (12 years) No. 63-310 (12 years)

	No. 63-307, 63-308, 63-309	No. 63-310
1 Dater	95¢	$1.55
6 Daters	90¢ each	1.50 each

Rubber Type Date Sets

The set below with 2 letter abbreviation of months is in duplicate—an advantage where two assistants are using different color stamp pads. Loss on one character does not ruin the set.

There are 2 sets of months, 2 sets of figures, 1 alphabet in capital letters, 4 sets of year slugs for 3 different years, 8 spacers, 1 tweezer.

Ja Fe Mr Ap My Je Jl Ag Se Oc No De Ja Fe Mr Ap My Je
Jl Ag Se Oc No De 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
27 28 29 30 31 '67 '68 '69 '67 '68 '69 '67 '68'
'69 A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

No. 63-353 (actual size)

Note: Also see E.S.E.A. Type Slug, Page 25

Type begins with current year. Open face. (No. 63-353) set is best adapted to holders Nos. 63-315 and 63-328

No. 63-353

Per set	$1.25
12 sets	1.15 each
Extra year slugs for No. 63-353 sets	10¢ each

The condensed set below has 1 complete set of months and year for 4 different years, also 1 set of figures, 1 alphabet, 8 spacers and 1 tweezer.

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN
1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 1968
FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB
1968 1968 1968 1968 1968 1968 1968 1968 1968 1968 1968 1969 1969
MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR
1969 1969 1969 1969 1969 1969 1969 1969 1969 1969 1970 1970 1970
APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

No. 63-327 (actual size)

Type begins with current year. Special condensed set (No. 63-327) is usable in all Demco holders, but Nos. 63-326 and 63-325 are made especially for this type.

No. 63-327

Per set	$1.35
12 sets	1.25 each
Set of 12 extra year slugs for No. 63-327 sets Specify year desired, when ordering	.80

Demco Liquid Type Cleaner

A new liquid type cleaner that quickly dissolves all dirt and ink leaving the type clean. A handy applicator comes with each bottle. Simply apply a small quantity and brush the type thoroughly. Equally good for typewriter, adding machine or multigraph type. Dries quickly without using a cloth. Useful for removing No. 46-925 Bulletin Board Wax (page 79).

No. 63-306 Demco Liquid Type Cleaner, 2 oz bottle. ..... 80¢

We Pay Transportation Charges

Rotex* Label Makers

Professional Label Maker

- Full selection of letters and characters
- Complete set of numerals 1 to 0
- One lever to print, space, cut off
- Selector switch for 3/8" or 1/2" tape

DEMCO

Actual size of letters made with No. 67-252 label maker.

This versatile ROTEX Label Maker features a selector switch on the handle for both 3/8" and 1/2" tape. Dial prints extra large letters. Ideal for shelf labeling and many other identification uses in the library.

One lever does it all — prints, spaces and cuts the tape. Heavy duty plastic handle and metal housing insure that your Rotex will keep on working no matter how hard you work it.

No. **67-252** Rotex Professional Label Maker **$19.95**

Personal Label Maker

DEMCO

Actual size of letters made with No. 67-253 Personal Label Maker.

An all new compact labeler (5½" high, 5½" long) that features one lever printing — spacing — cutting. Full 49 character easy reading dial. Makes clear legible characters on 3/8" Label Maker Tape (characters are slightly smaller than those made with Professional Label Maker No. 67-252).

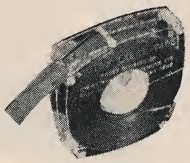
No. **67-253** Personal Label Maker with 4 rolls of 3/8" tape **$13.95**

(Specify color of tape desired. If color is not specified one roll each of black, red, blue and green will be sent.)

Rotex Label Tape

for No. **67-252** Professional Label Maker and No. **67-253** Personal Label Maker

EASY HANDLING 3/8" TAPE CARTRIDGE



Tape supplied in convenient cartridges for easy loading and tape changing.

Choice of Colors

Be sure to order colors by number

No. 67-255 Black	No. 67-263 Orange
No. 67-256 Red	No. 67-264 Yellow
No. 67-257 Blue	No. 67-265 Purple
No. 67-258 Green	No. 67-266 Clear
No. 67-259 Brown	No. 67-267 Fluorescent Red
No. 67-260 Gold	
No. 67-261 Gray	No. 67-268 Fluorescent Green
No. 67-262 Silver	

3/8" x 144" tape in cartridge, all colors .....**$1.25** per roll

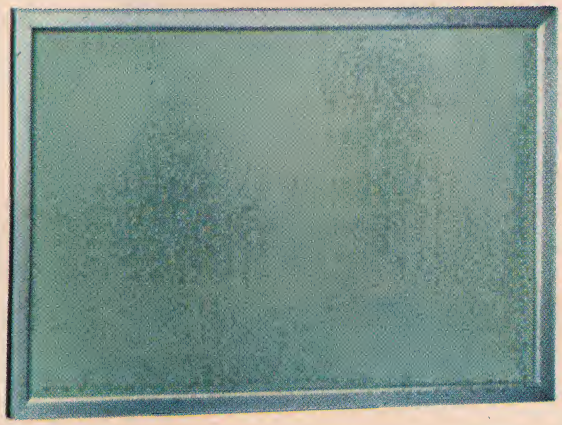
Nos. above apply only to 3/8" tape size

1/2" x 144" available on request at .....**$1.65** per roll

Rotex 3/8" Label Tape Rolls will fit other label makers that load with 3/8" rolls.

*ROTEX is registered trademark of Avery Products Corporation.

Tackboard Wall Bulletin Boards



Tackboard is the newest development in Wall Bulletin Boards. It has a durable "spray green" colored vinyl surface with a texture weave that harmonizes with all color schemes. The vinyl covering is securely mounted on durable wall board which has a masonite backing to eliminate any warping.

The new vinyl surface is ideal for displays involving the use of thumb tacks or Mitten Pinback Letters. Holes quickly seal. Also provides an attractive, dramatic background for Demco Profile Plastic Letters.

Tackboards have an anodized satin-finish aluminum frame and are equipped with hangers. Available in 2 sizes.

No. **46-853** Tackboard 24" x 36" **$25.75**
No. **46-854** Tackboard 36" x 48" **39.25**

Cork Wall Bulletin Boards

Demco Wall Bulletin Boards have a posting surface of genuine tan cork composition 1/8" thick securely mounted on a substantial 3/8" back panel made of tough fibreboard. Surface will not disintegrate from repeated use of the same tacking surface. Holes made by pins or tacks quickly close up. Ideal for Mitten Pinback Display Letters without bending pins or breaking letters. Surface is washable. Boards are equipped with hangers.

Available in 2 sizes with either natural finish red oak frame or extruded aluminum frame in satin finish. Aluminum frame is anodized to prevent discoloration.

Cat. No.	Size	Frame	Price
46-851	24" x 36"	Aluminum	**$22.25**
46-852	36" x 48"	Aluminum	**33.50**
46-856	24" x 36"	Oak	**18.75**
46-857	36" x 48"	Oak	**27.75**

PLASTIC BOOK SUPPORTS

beautiful, durable in five distinctive colors

You can add an inexpensive touch of today's style to your library with Demco Plastic Book Supports. They spark up any book display and add color and interest to your shelves. Made of Polystyrene, they're tough and rugged to take stress and strain. They will not knife your books, nor will they scratch table tops or shelves.

■ **Regular size** Order the Book Support that fits your books. This 6¼" x 5" Demco Standard Book Support will handle books up to 10" high.

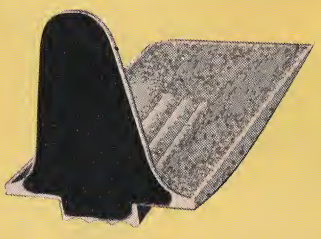
AVAILABLE IN FIVE COLORS
Order by number. Colors may be assorted.
No. 48-767 Spray Green **No. 48-768** Tan **No. 48-769** Red
No. 48-766 Gray **No. 48-764** Black

MINIMUM ORDER — 10
10 to 99 — 35¢ each **100 to 500 — 30¢** each
Write for prices on larger quantities

■ **Oversize** For extra large size books, order the oversize 9" x 6" Demco Plastic Book Supports. Books stand up straight and neat with the proper size support!

AVAILABLE IN FIVE COLORS
Order by number. Colors may be assorted.
No. 48-772 Spray Green **No. 48-773** Tan **No. 48-774** Red
No. 48-771 Gray **No. 48-770** Black

PACKED TEN TO THE CARTON
10 — 75¢ ea.; **20 — 70¢** ea.; **30 — 65¢** ea.;
50 — 60¢ ea.; **Less than 10 — 80¢** each.
Write for prices on larger quantities



Both sizes may be ordered with Composition Cork Base. Regular size 15¢ additional. Large size 22¢ additional. Regular may also be ordered with Holfast Non-Skid Plastic Base at 10¢ additional.

Colors shown match products, as closely as high-speed printing methods permit.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Micropore Stamp Pad

"Never needs re-inking"

This new stamp pad never needs to be re-inked, yet gives over 200,000 sharp, crisp impressions. Cannot leak because the microscopic ink beads are scientifically blended in porous plastic. Exclusive instant drying ink is odorless—pleasant to use even in close quarters.

No ink fade-out . . . from first to last each impression is uniformly clear and easy to read—even with 6 point type. Reproduces on Bruning and Thermofax copying machines.

Available in five colors: black, blue, red, green and purple. *If color is not specified, black will be sent.*

No. 63-905 Micropore Stamp Pad—3" x 4½" .....**$1.35 each**

De Luxe Rubber Base Stamp Pad

Outstanding Features:
- Silent Rubber Base.
- Reversible Stamping Surface—2 pads in one.
- Perfect impressions—no smears.
- The reservoir principle makes it easy to re-ink.
- Typewriter ribbon stamping surface outwears all others.
- Reservoirs keep pad inked six times longer than ordinary pads.

Available in black and red. *If no color is specified, black will be sent.*

No. 63-923 2½" x 4" **$1.75**
No. 63-372 Refill for 2½" x 4" pad ..... **.85**

Foam Rubber Stamp Pad

This efficient, self-inking foam rubber stamp pad is the old standby that has been used at the charging desk for many years. It is available in three colors: black, blue and red. *If color is not specified, black will be sent.*

No. 63-900 Size 1—2¾" x 4¼" .....**$ .90**
Per dozen **9.85**

Stamp Pad Ink

This high quality Stamp Pad Ink comes in an unbreakable plastic flow control dispenser. Four colors: black, blue, red and green. *If color is not specified, black will be sent.*

No. 63-914 Stamp Pad Ink (2 oz. Plastic Dispenser) ....**$.95**

Rubber Stamps

Each stamp is made to order of thick, pure Para rubber with the mountings made upon a solid rubber cushion. This stamp will give service and a clean, neat impression.

Made with knob handle as pictured.

Stamps over 2½" are slightly higher in price. Send copy and approximate length desired.

Signature stamps are extra in cost. Write for quotation.

No. 63-051 One line **$1.50**
No. 63-052 Two lines **2.30**
No. 63-053 Three lines **2.95**
No. 63-054 Four lines **3.65**

Paramount Library Pencils

We have carefully tested many pencils for the exacting use of libraries. We chose this particular pencil, which is now manufactured exclusively for us, and we feel it is best suited for library use.

The pencil is 7½" long, using a black medium soft lead, absolutely gritless. Its rounded shape fits the daters. The pencils are finished in three colors. A good quality rubber eraser is firmly held in the *gilt metal tip.*

No. 63-332 (Black lead, blue wood)
No. 63-333 (Black lead, green wood)
No. 63-334 (Black lead, yellow wood)

1 doz. **$1.15**
6 doz. ..... **1.00** per doz.
12 doz. ..... **.95** per doz.

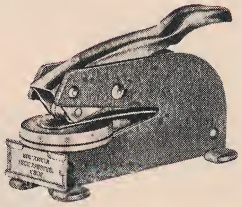
Demco All-Round Pencils

This is our inexpensive all-purpose library pencil that has a black medium soft lead. A good quality erasing tip is firmly held in a metal band. It is carried in round shape only to fit daters. Choice of 3 colors of wood: **No. 63-346** (Blue); **No. 63-347** (Red); **No. 63-351** (Yellow). Be sure to specify catalog number.

1 dozen .....**$.80**
6 doz. .....**$.70** per doz. 12 doz. .....**$.60** per doz.

We Pay Transportation Charges

Library Embossing Stamps



You have choice between pocket or desk seals. Either model can be furnished with a round or straight line seal. The round seal allows 25 letters in the outer circle, but if more are required a smaller type can be used. The straight line embosser is limited to 3 lines, none over 2″ long. Straight line usable only at top or bottom of page—specify choice.

If round seal, specify whether stamp is to be used at top, bottom, right or left hand side of page.

When ordering an embossing stamp please tell us:

1. Which style stamp is desired, Round or Straight Line.
2. If Round, specify if stamp is to be used at top, bottom, right or left hand side of page.
3. If Straight Line, specify where stamp is to be used — at top or bottom of page.

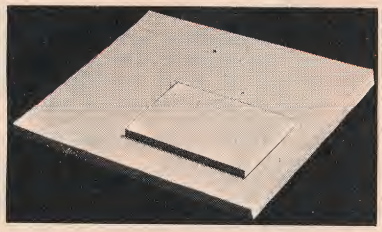
Only the desk stamp is illustrated.

No. 63-383 Pocket stamp with seal ..... $ 8.65

No. 63-384 Desk stamp with seal 14.50

Paper Pads and Memo Slips

"L" Pads (8″ x 10″) or (6″ x 9″) are cut from excellent light weight white bond paper. 100 sheets to the pad, mounted on strawboard back with top glued. "P" Pads are cut to 3″ x 5″ size from good bond paper. 100 sheets to the pad, mounted on strawboard with glued top.



	"P" Pads No. 63-847 3x5	"L" Pads No. 63-848 8x10	No. 63-849 6x9
10 pads	$1.20	$ 4.85	$ 3.40
20 pads	2.15	9.30	6.05
40 pads	4.00	18.00	11.40
100 pads	9.60	43.75	27.25

Demco Memo Slips are made of the same quality bond paper as the P Pads. Useful for notes or for use in Memo Trays.

No. 63-857 Memo Slips 3″ x 5″

1,000	$1.00	5,000	$.90 per 1,000
3,000	.95 per 1,000	10,000	.85 per 1,000

Linoleum Desk Pads

With Blotter

A high quality desk pad with a genuine linoleum base. Backed with felt to prevent the slightest scratching or marring of a desk. The corners are of genuine leather, each with a smooth grain finish. The pad is flexible and will give years of satisfaction. It should not be confused with inexpensive pads which rapidly wear out.

Two colors are available: brown and green. The brown will match well with most oak and walnut finishes. A blotter is included with each pad.

No. 63-390 Brown linoleum pad, 19″ x 24″
No. 63-391 Green linoleum pad, 19″ x 24″ } Each.....$5.25

No. 63-392 Extra brown blotters
No. 63-397 Extra green blotters

5 .....$1.00 10 .....$1.75 20 .....$3.15

Removable Blade Steel Eraser

Here is the X-Acto steel eraser with a light weight aluminum handle and six half-crescent shaped carbon steel blades.

With a twist of the wrist you insert a new blade. Result? Always a sharp eraser on hand.

No. 63-340 Handle and 6 blades $1.85

No. 63-341 Package of 5 blades ..... .90

Steel Erasers

This eraser has an excellent steel blade 2″ long; coco handle, 4½″ long.

No. 63-369 Steel Eraser .....$1.00 each

The spear head steel eraser is shaped so as to make small erasures a simple matter. It has a good quality steel blade 1⅝″ long; black handle 4″ long.

No. 63-386 Spear Head Steel Eraser .....85¢ each

We Pay Transportation Charges

Set-Rite White Ink

New cloth bindings with modern plastic coatings make book marking difficult when ordinary White Inks are used. Demco research has created a new White Ink formula that:

—Adheres to any cloth or tape
—Sticks to metal, wood or plastic
—Resists flaking off or powdering
—Writes incredibly whiter.

No. 28-398	1 oz. Set-Rite	Carton	3 bottles	$1.10
		Carton	12 bottles	3.50
No. 28-397	2 oz. Set-Rite	Carton	2 bottles	1.00
		Carton	12 bottles	5.25

Free test sample sent on request

Radiant White Lettering Ink

About 20 years ago Demco pioneered in the use of a white ink with titanium as a base in place of white lead. A special formula was developed for us and this particular ink has stood the test of years. You may be using some other white ink. Just try Radiant White Ink. You'll find it remains soft in the bottle; flows easily from the pen point; adheres strongly to the surface; covers with a dense opacity and is easily waterproofed.

	1 Bottle	3 Bottles	6 Bottles	12 Bottles
No. 28-399 Radiant White Ink, 1 oz.	$ .35	$1.00	$1.75	$3.00
No. 28-400 Radiant White Ink, 2 oz.	.45	1.25	2.40	4.00

Black India Ink

A dense waterproof black ink ideal for marking call numbers on spines of books.

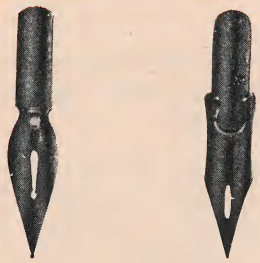
	1 Bottle	6 Bottles	12 Bottles
No. 63-366 Higgins India Ink ¾ oz. bottle	$ .50	$2.80	$5.00

Black Engrossing Ink

Not intended for marking books

	1 Bottle	6 Bottles	12 Bottles
No. 63-365 Black Engrossing Ink 1¼ oz. bottle	$ .45	$2.50	$4.80

Special Library Pens



Nos. 63-301 and 63-302 are bowl pointed for general use and for careful lettering work. No. 63-301 is a medium light pen and 63-302 makes a heavier line.

63-301 — 1 doz. to 6 doz. .....45¢ doz.
63-302 — 6 doz. to 12 doz. .....40¢ doz.

Penholders

Tapered wood handle penholders for use with lettering pens. Holder is equipped with cork tip 1¼" long. Overall length 7". Black finish only.

No. 63-344 Penholder
1 .....15¢ 6 .....85¢

Rapidograph Black Ink Marking Pen

This is a non-clogging fountain pen that can be used with Higgins India Ink for marking light-colored cloth bindings. It is not recommended for use with White Ink. It produces clear even lines of medium width.

If pen will not be used for an extended period, it should be flushed out before it is put away.

No. 28-020 Rapidograph Marking Pen $4.95
3 .....$4.75 each 6 .....$4.55 each

Rapidograph Pen Cleaner

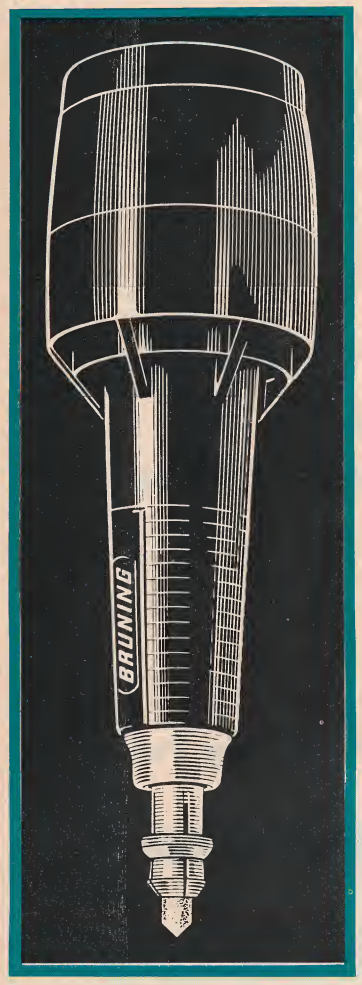
Especially formulated to clean No. 28-020 Rapidograph Marking Pen. Easy to use. Simply empty pen, then fill with Pen Cleaner. Allow to remain for a few minutes, empty pen, and flush.

No. 28-030 Rapidograph Pen Cleaner, 2½ oz. bottle .....40¢ each

High Grade Rubber Bands

These rubber bands have a real stretch because they are made from genuine, live rubber. The ¼ pound boxes are packed with a complete assortment—two ounces of 2" bands, one ounce of 2½" and one ounce of 3".

No. 63-371 ¼ lb. box .....$1.00 3 boxes $2.65



Bruning Electric Eraser

Precision erasures electrically in seconds. Removes—ink, pencil, typewritten, printed marks—completely.

Easy to hold and use. Streamlined design and pressure action switch engineered for comfort and efficiency. Tapered pencil-like shaft permits comfortable, relaxed hand position when in use. Small machined grooves in shank assure non-slip grip.

Ring-type chuck holds eraser firmly in place, yet slides back easily for quick replacements.

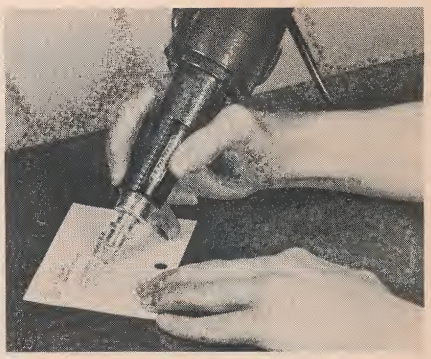
Permanently lubricated — never needs oiling.

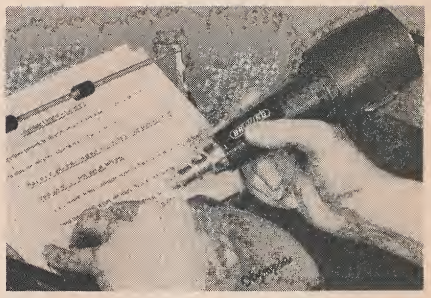
Low-friction bearings provide smooth, quiet vibration-free operation. Only one moving part—the rotor.

SPECIFICATIONS: Black, 7½" long. Approximately 20 ozs. Operates on 115 volt, 50 or 60 cycle A.C. With 7 foot cord and retractable hanger. Flare-end fitting cord won't pull loose from case.

No. **63-707** Bruning Electric Eraser (includes four No. **63-708** hard gray and two No. **63-709** soft red erasers) **$23.95**

Erasers for above—boxed, 7" long
No. **63-708** Hard Gray .....12 for **$1.00**
No. **63-709** Soft Red .....12 for **$1.00**

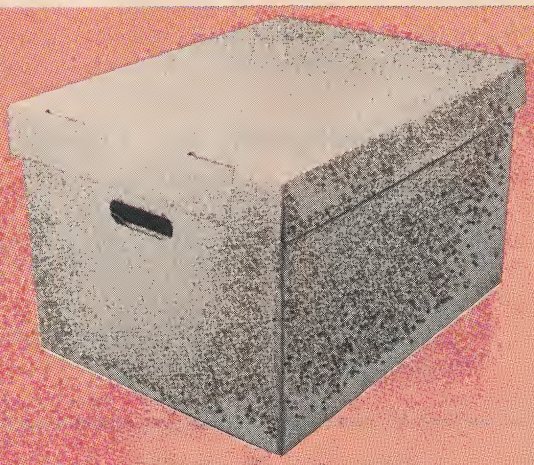




Design permits comfortable hand position. Always operates at right speed—2800 to 3400 r.p.m. If too much pressure is applied, motor stalls harmlessly.

Standard Ring-Type Chuck

Easy-draw ring tightens chuck and holds eraser securely. Erasers easily changed in seconds.



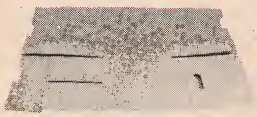
Economy Folding Tote Box

Economical and practical. 200 lb.-test corrugated cardboard. Insures safe circulation of valuable audiovisual materials; filmstrips, reels, film-cans, microfilms, recording tape, record albums, overhead transparencies, slides, etc.

Useful in circulation of classroom book collection from a central library and for interbranch transportation of materials in a public library system. Can also be used as inexpensive container for materials requiring short-time storage.

Shipped flat to take up less space until assembled. Capacity: 15⅜" x 12$\frac{1}{16}$" x 10¼". No taping required. Instructions included.

No. **53-428**
10 (minimum) .....**$1.75** each
50 .....**$1.50** each
100 .....**$1.35** each



Box Shipped Flat

- Easy to assemble
- Flattens for storage
- Low cost — Many uses

Audiovisual Section — Page 99

We Pay Transportation Charges

Cellophane Tape

Pressure-sensitive, "see-through" tape with many uses. Seals at a touch. Ideal for attaching papers, sealing envelopes, packages, etc. 3" core fits Heavy-Duty Tape Dispensers listed below. In 2592-inch rolls.

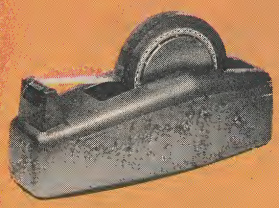
Three-Inch Core

No. **63-335** ½-inch wide....**$1.07**
No. **63-336** ¾-inch wide.... **1.55**
No. **63-337** 1-inch wide..... **1.98**

One-Inch Core

Like tape above, but smaller core for compact desk-type or pocket Tape Dispensers (see below).

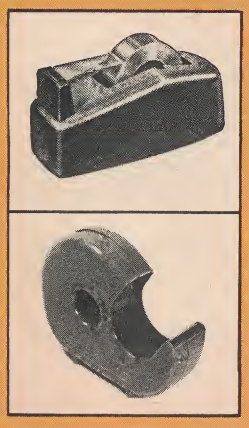
No. **63-338** ½-inch wide (1296") .....**$ .77**
No. **63-339** ¾-inch wide (1296") **1.05**



Heavy-Duty Tape Dispensers

Solid, cast-metal dispensers for tape rolls with 3" core. Non-slip rubber base. Smooth, lustrous finish. Tapes not included, order separately above.

No. **63-355** With 1" spool for tapes up to 1" wide **$4.50**
No. **63-359** Two 1" spools for two tape-rolls (½", ¾" or 1") or for tape-rolls up to 2" wide **7.50**



Tape Dispensers. For tape-rolls with 1" core. Tape not included, order separately above.

No. **63-357** Desk Dispenser **$2.75**

No. **63-358** Pocket Dispenser ..... **.39**

Also See Fastape on Page 118; Mending Tape on Page 116.

Red Binder Stock

Make your own low cost pamphlet binders. Use with Binding Tapes on Page 123.

Order No. **67-010** Please state size on order.

12" x 18" Sheets. Packaged. 25 sheets **$1.10**
18" x 24" Sheets. Packaged. 25 sheets **2.15**
27" x 36" Sheets. Packaged. 25 sheets **4.95**

Demconila Filing Sheets

Nothing better for mounting samples, clippings, pictures. Used by many libraries for publicity record books, mounting art pictures, etc. Two-hole punched on left-hand margin for easy binding.

No. **48-539** Fifty sheets .....**$1.40** 100 sheets **$2.45**

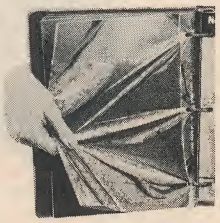
easy-to-use Copysette

Helps you avoid messy, carbon-paper handling. Gives you clean, sharp, typewritten copies. Simply assemble letterheads with Copyset—type and snap carbon out from between copies. Consists of high quality manifold paper, spot glued to carbon paper. Carbon extends ½" below manifold for easy removal. Widely used in administrative offices. In sets of 500.

No. **67-080** White, 8½"x11", Boxed **$4.95**
No. **67-081** Pink, 8½"x11", Boxed **4.95**
No. **67-082** Yellow, 8½"x11", Boxed **4.95**

New! Extra-Strong MYLAR® Sheet-Protectors

3-hole punched for 8½"x11" Sheets
2 mil Mylar is tough — yet, amazingly lightweight. 10% to 30% thinner than other sheet protectors — resists up to 60-lb. pull! Keeps loose leaf material cleaner longer. Clear, scratch-resistant surface. Complete with Black Paper Inserts.



No. **43-400** Twenty-five for .....**$ 3.75**
100 for **$12.00**

Colorful Library Club Buttons

Youngsters love 'em. Ideal award for boys and girls who read designated numbers (or titles) of library books. ¾" diameter. Use various colors for different groups.

No. **67-702** White on Red
No. **67-701** White on Green
No. **67-703** White on Blue

100	200	300	400	500
for	for	for	for	for
$3.30	**$6.35**	**$9.15**	**$11.55**	**$13.75**

Distinctive LIBRARY AIDE Button

Identifies student library assistants and library volunteers in a special way. Makes a fine token-award for appreciation of service to the library. 1⅜-inch diameter. Dark Blue Lettering on White Background.

No. **67-071** Ten for .....**$ .90**
Twenty-five **1.95**
Fifty **3.30**
One Hundred **5.50**

Safety Paper Cutter

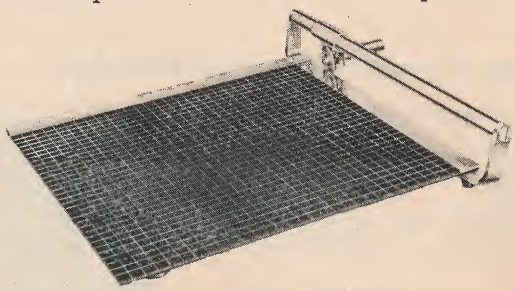
— Ideal for School Use —

This all metal Safety Paper Cutter has been designed to combine safety and accuracy with high quality and long life. Safety has been assured by replacing the guillotine knife edge of the conventional cutting board with a well-guarded revolving cutting wheel.

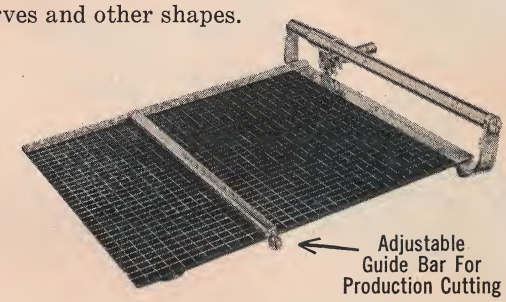
Careful workmanship, rigid inspection and the best materials assure you a cutter that will give a long, satisfactory service. Cutting wheel and blade made of finest alloy steel. Rigid non-warping aluminum base-board with mar-proof surface marked with permanently engraved guide lines accurately spaced at half inch intervals. All steel and brass parts triple plated to guarantee lasting quality. Gives trouble-free performance even after years of use.

Ideal for school use. Light weight — 12 inch size weighs only 3¾ pounds.

For cutting paper (approximately 6 sheets of bond paper at a time) and light cardboard. Can also be used to cut curves and other shapes.



- SAFE
- PORTABLE
- ACCURATE
- RUST-PROOF



Safety Paper Cutter without Guide Bar

No. 67-001	12″ x 12″	**$21.95**
No. 67-002	16″ x 16″	**31.00**
No. 67-003	20″ x 20″	**41.95**

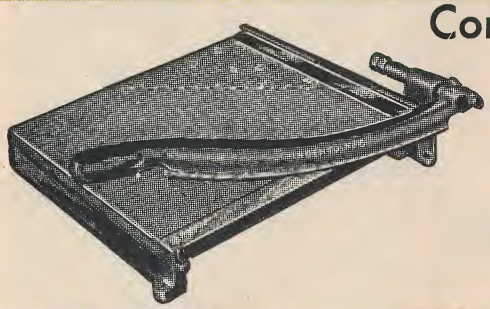
24″ x 24″ Size Also Available. Write for Price.

Safety Paper Cutter with Guide Bar

No. 67-004	12″ x 12″	**$23.75**
No. 67-005	16″ x 16″	**32.75**
No. 67-006	20″ x 20″	**43.95**

24″ x 24″ Size Also Available. Write for Price.

Conventional Paper Cutter



A high quality guillotine cutter for trimming mounts and pictures. Straight, positive, clean cutting is assured. Blades are finest tempered tool steel held in absolute alignment through a special type of construction. Spring joint gives blade a slightly lateral motion to insure a better cut. Base of cutter is divided into ½″ squares, the top ruled in 1/16″ lengths, allowing accurate trimming at any point. Large size cutters (15″ or larger) should always be permanently fastened to a flat surface.

No. 67-844	12½ inch blade-bed 12 inches square	**$12.00**
No. 67-845	15½ inch blade-bed 15 inches square	**23.00**

Felt Tip Markers

Odorless ● Non-Toxic

No. 63-010
8 color set

8 Colors
Black
Red
Blue
Green
Yellow
Brown
Orange
Purple

Mark, draw or letter in color with these economical, instant drying felt tip markers. Excellent for signs and display work. Odorless — even in close quarters.

Recommended for schools because they are non-toxic — safe for children. Contain inks made with Food and Drug Administration Certified Colors. Washable from washable materials.

Handsome, plastic leakproof dispensers. Available in bright watercolors: black, red, blue, green, yellow, brown, orange and purple.

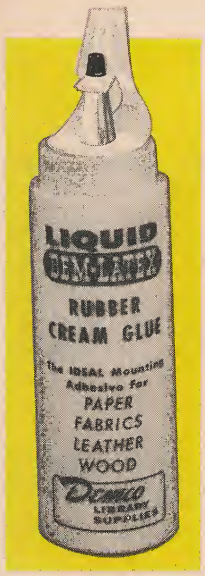
No. 63-010 8 Color Felt Marker Set
Black, red, blue, green, yellow, brown, orange and purple (1 of each color in set) **$3.90**

No. 63-015 4 Color Felt Marker Set
Black, red, blue, green (1 of each color in set) **1.95**

No. 63-001 Felt Tip Markers
Minimum order 2. Your choice of black, red, blue, green, yellow, brown, orange or purple ..... **2 for 98¢**
(If no color is specified, two black will be sent)

No. 63-015
4 color set

We Pay Transportation Charges



Dem-Latex Liquid Rubber Cream Glue

The ideal mounting adhesive that covers four times the area of ordinary rubber cement. This new Liquid Dem-Latex really sticks and holds. It keeps better—never hardens, thickens or becomes lumpy and sticky with age.

Handy squeeze bottle eliminates use of a brush, makes it easy to spread a thin film directly on the surface to be mounted.

No. 62-858 Liquid Dem-Latex
6 oz. Squeeze Bottle **$1.35**
3 Bottles ..... **1.25** each
6 Bottles ..... **1.15** each

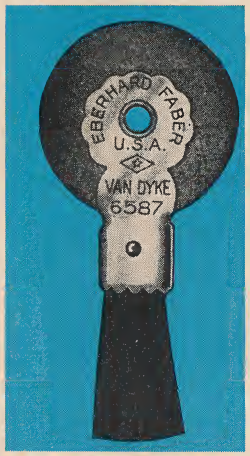
No. 62-859 Dem-Latex 16 oz.
Can **$2.65**

Demco Mounting Cement

Use this handy cement for mounting newspaper clipings and pictures . . . a wrinkle-free cement that gives a lasting bond with one coat.

No. 63-855 4 oz. Bottle
Demco Mounting Cement

1 ..... **$.75**
6 ..... **.70** each
12 ..... **.65** each



Typewriter Erasers

Circular erasers with a brush are necessary wherever typewriters are used. The gray is a firm, high quality eraser with a slightly more abrasive action than the red. The red color should be used wherever a medium soft eraser is desired, particularly for carbon copies.

No. 63-342 Red with brush
No. 63-343 Gray with brush
3 ..... **65¢**

Eraser Tips

Here is a handy wedge-shaped eraser tip to place over a worn-out eraser on the end of your pencils. They are of the soft pencil type, red in color.

No. 63-361 Wedge shape tip
12..... **$.35** 72..... **$1.70** 144..... **$3.05**

Thumb Tacks

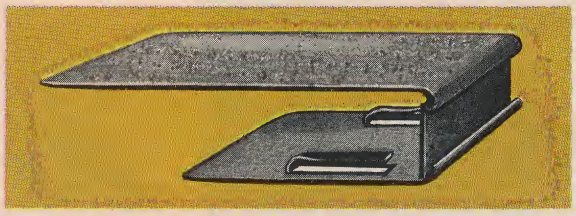
This high quality thumb tack has a sharp and extra strong point which will not break easily.
They are packed 100 to a box.

No. 63-304 Thumb tack
1 box ..... **$ .35**
5 boxes **1.60**
10 boxes **2.80**

Shelf Label Holders

The style shown below is a three-sided steel label holder available in 5 colors: black, brown, gray, green or tan enamel finish. These holders are primarily for wood shelves.
Tongues keep label holders in place on the shelves by pressing up the two projections against the under side of the wood shelf.
They take a label ¾″ high by 5″ long. Blank labels and celluloid covers are furnished with all holders.

If color of holder is not specified, black will be sent.



No. 28-831
¾″ x 5″ blank buff labels — 100 for 45¢

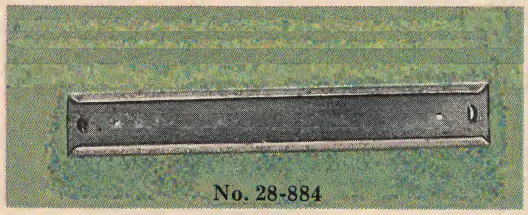
No. 28-877
Extra celluloid covers — 50 for 45¢

No. 28-878 for shelves from ⅝″ thru 1³⁄₁₆″ in thickness.
No. 28-879 for shelves from ⅞″ thru 1¹⁄₁₆″ in thickness.
1 doz. ..... **$3.85** 6 doz. ..... **$3.55** per doz.
12 doz. ..... **$3.35** per doz.

The style shown below is a flat "frame" type holder, finished in 5 colors: black, brown, gray, green or tan enamel finish. It must be used only on wood shelves. Label holder takes a label ¾″ high by 5″ long. Blank labels and celluloid covers are furnished without charge.

Brads are included for nailing holders to the shelf.

If color of holder is not specified, black will be sent.


No. 28-884

No. 28-884 12 ..... **$1.30** 72 ..... **$7.20**
144 ..... **$13.80**

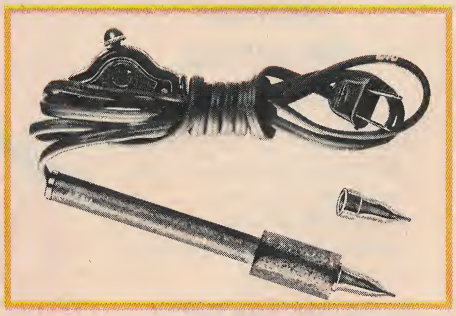
Tan-Tone Shelf and Magazine Labels

Complete sets of easy-to-read Shelf, Section, and Magazine Labels available from your nearest Demco office.

These die-cut labels are printed on sheets in attractive Tan-Tone colors that harmonize with new modern library finishes. Reverse side of sheet has same titles printed in black on buff colored stock to harmonize with old style shelf labels.

¾″ Tan-Tone Labels fit the metal label holders shown above.

Electric Pencil



A sturdy electric lettering device for marking the backs of books. The 5½ foot rubber-covered cord is equipped with an "off and on" switch. Handle has cork protector.

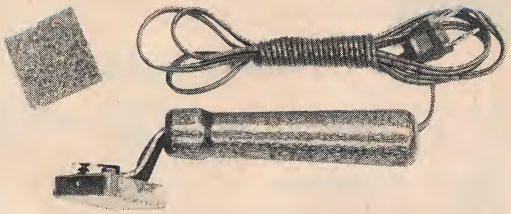
Two interchangeable writing points are included: one for medium lines and the other for fine lines. Points are interchangeable merely by unscrewing from the Pencil.

The Electric Pencil operates on either 110-volt A. C. or D. C. current, using the transfer paper listed.

No. 28-040 Electric Pencil $4.25
No. 28-050 Electric Pencil Holder ..... .40

Spray the backs of books with Demcote (see page 116) before and after lettering.

Electric Sealing Iron



Here's a quick sure way to make "extra tacky" pressure sensitive paper labels (see below and page 11) stick to the spines of almost any kind of book.

Electric Sealing Iron has a 1½" x 1½" heating area. Included with each Sealing Iron is one 3" x 4" Transparent Teflon square. Teflon is the new wonder plastic that nothing will stick to. Simply place Teflon square over label and apply Sealing Iron. Keeps labels neat and clean and protects typing and India Ink from smearing. Eliminates excessive cleaning of iron—speeds production. To keep labels on permanently, apply a strip of Magic Mending Tape (page 116) over label with Heat Seal Iron.

Sealing Iron operates on 110 volt A.C. Current. Safety pad to rest heating area on while it is hot included with each Sealing Iron.

No. 28-010 Electric Sealing Iron $4.20
No. 28-001 Package of 6 (3" x 4") Transparent Teflon Squares ..... .90

Extra Tacky Call Number Labels

for use with No. 28-010 Sealing Iron

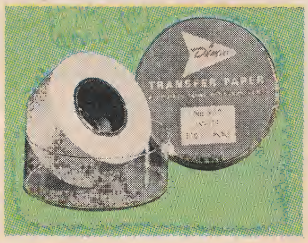
(illustrated on page 11)

Extra Tacky Pressure Sensitive Adhesive labels are made of special flexible paper that makes them conform and hold better when applied to grained cloth spines of books.

For more permanent results use with Demco No. 28-010 Sealing Iron (above) to seal label and its covering of Magic Mending Tape (page 116) to spine of book.

Extra Tacky Adhesive	Size	1M	5M Per M
No. 28-916	¾" x 1"	$2.25	$2.15
No. 28-917	⅞" x 1¼"	2.75	2.65
No. 28-918	1" x 1½"	3.50	3.40
No. 28-919	⅝" x 1¼"	2.25	2.15

Transfer Paper



Demco cellophane-backed Transfer Paper assures you of satisfactory results when used for marking books with an electric pencil. Demco Transfer paper is always fresh because you receive it in an air-tight sealed plastic container.

It is recommended that purchases of transfer paper be restricted to a year's supply. That is why Demco offers you a choice of 3 different lengths of transfer paper.

Demco Transfer Paper is ⅞" wide and is available in three lengths.

100 feet — sufficient for over 1000 markings
50 feet — sufficient for over 500 markings
25 feet — sufficient for over 250 markings

No. 28-959 White Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 100 feet
No. 28-964 Dark Blue Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 100 feet
No. 28-967 Black Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 100 feet
No. 28-970 Orange Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 100 feet
1 roll.....$1.30 6 rolls.....$1.20 ea. 12 rolls.....$1.15 ea.

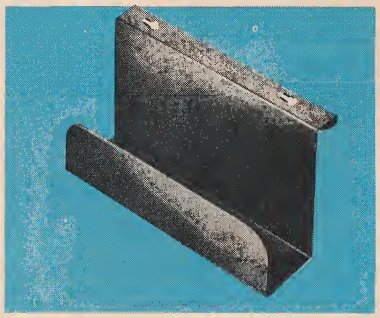
No. 28-960 White Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 50 feet
No. 28-965 Dark Blue Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 50 feet
No. 28-968 Black Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 50 feet
No. 28-971 Orange Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 50 feet
1 roll.....85¢ 6 rolls.....75¢ ea. 12 rolls.....70¢ ea.

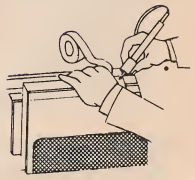
No. 28-962 Gold Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 50 feet
1 roll.....$4.30 6 rolls.....$4.25 ea. 12 rolls.....$4.15 ea.

No. 28-961 White Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 25 feet
No. 28-966 Dark Blue Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 25 feet
No. 28-969 Black Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 25 feet
No. 28-972 Orange Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 25 feet
1 roll.....53¢ 6 rolls.....49¢ ea. 12 rolls.....47¢ ea.

No. 28-963 Gold Transfer Paper — ⅞" x 25 feet
1 roll.....$2.30 6 rolls.....$2.20 ea. 12 rolls.....$2.05 ea.

Book Holder for Lettering Books





A handy, inexpensive holder for marking books with an electric stylus or lettering inks, made of steel with a gray baked enamel finish.

Holder is 8½ inches wide and will **hold** books up to 2 inches thick. The holder can be fitted over a drawer in a desk or table or over the heads of two small screws on the under side of a table.

No. 28-060 Book Holder 1 ..... $1.00
3 ..... .90 each

We Pay Transportation Charges